

Here's Easy High-Speed Self-Instruction in all 25 Useful Branches of athematic.

to help you qualify for a bigger, better job in any business or industry!

Brought to You by 28 Leading Experts from Columbia, M.I.T., Cornell, Carnegie Tech., Georgia Tech., Many Others! The Simplified Course Used by Over 100,000 Men in Shop, Field and Office!

No One University Ever could Proclaim Such a Distinguished Group of Mathematicians!

GENERAL EDITOR-R. S. Kimball, Ed. D. Formerly instructor at N. Y. U. Nationally famous organizer of courses in Mathematics for War Service.

Mass. Inst. Technology

Norbert Wiener, Ph.D. Vice-Pres. American Mathematical Society. Bocher Prize Winner. Columbia Univ.

Edw. Kasner, Ph.D. Member, Committee on Mathematics National Research Council.

Carnegie Inst. Tech.

Lloyd Lyne Dines, Ph.D. Head of Dept. of Mathematics.

Rensselaer Poly Inst.

James MeGiffert, C.E., Ph.D. Member, Editorial Board National Mathematics Magazine.

Princeton Univ.

Norman J. Sollenberger, M.A. in C.E. Asst. Prof. of Civil Eng. Head of Materials Testing Laboratories.
Fordham University

Walter A. Hynes, Sc.D. Assoc. Prof. of Analytic Chemistry. Northwestern Univ.

David Raymond Curtiss, Ph.D. President, Mathe-matical Association of

America. Stevens Inst. Tech.

Robert Baker, B.S. Asst. Director War Industries Training School.

Raiph P. Agnew, Ph.D. Head of Mathematics

Dept. Univ. of Chicago Lawrence M. Graves, Ph.D. Professor of Math-

ematics. Georgia School Tech.

Ralph A. Hefner, Ph.D. Professor of Mathematics. University of Notre Dame

Karl Menger, Ph.D. Prof. of Mathematics. Viceof Mathematics, Vice-President International Congress of Mathematics. Paul M. Pepper, Ph.D. Assoc. Prof. of MathematUniversity of III.

O. K. Bower, Ph.D. Asst. Prof. of Mathematics.

Pratt Institute

Otis Benedict, Jr. Assoc. Prof. Machine Shop Practice.

Calif. Inst. of Tech.

William W. Michael, B.S. in C.E. Head of Dept. of Civil Engineering. William H. Pickering, M.A. in E.E., Ph.D. Assoc. Prof. of Electrical Engineering.

U. S. Naval Academy

Sebastian B. Littauer, C.E., D. Sc. Formerly Instructor at Annapolis; Now on Engineering Staff. Bendix Radio.

R. C. A. Institutes

George F. Maedel, E.E. Chief Instructor N. Y. School of R.C.A. Insti-

Univ. of Michigan

Carl H. Fischer, Ph.D. C. J. Nesbitt, Ph.D. Asst. Prof. of Mathemat-

Univ. of Pennsylvania

Wharton School of Finance and Commerce.

Jeremiah Lockwood. ing Dept.

Edward N. Wright, Ph.D. Assoc. Prof. of Account-

Oscar S. Nelson, Ph.D. Assoc. Prof. of Account-

Univ. of So. Calif.

Park J. Ewart, Ph.D. Head of Dept. of Finance, Kenneth L. Trefftzs, Ph.D. Asst. Prof. of Finance.

Stanford Univ.

Vern James, Ph.D. Grad-uate School of Business.

Now Yours at an AMAZING BARGAIN in these Four Books!

Nearly 1300 Pages! Over 600 Helpful Pictures and Diagrams!

LIMAXING its achievements in adult education, the NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE offers you-at amazingly low cost-a new streamlined Course in Mathematics especially designed to answer the thousands of urgent calls from industry for mathematically trained men in virtually every field!

On work bench, in drafting room; in the laboratory; in tool die and pattern making; in construction and engineering of all kinds; there's hardly a field where a mathematically trained man hasn't a decided advantage. He gets the better job-bigger pay-wins promotion quickly-and enjoys greater security through all his earning years-even during periods of change.

This New N.E.A. Course in Mathematics makes it possible for the average person to acquire—in only a few months—a practical working knowledge of all 25 branches of mathematics and their practical applications. It comes to you complete in four volumes filled with illustrated, fascinating lessons designed for home study.

You receive instruction from 28 foremost instructors chosen from outstanding universities. Each instructor has been selected because of his special knowledge of a particular branch of mathematics and because of his ability to simplify and streamline his instructions.

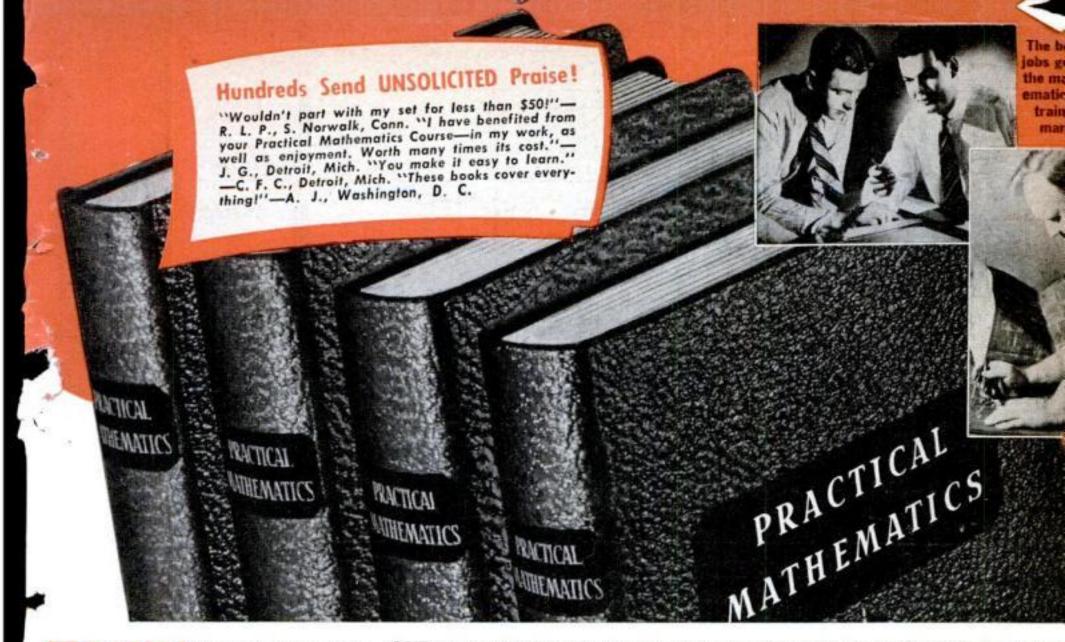
The PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS L

Give You a Solid Foundation for Greater Earnings. Throughout Your Life—in Virtually Any Field!

O previous mathematics knowledge is needed under this ingenious teaching plan. You start with Basic Arithmetic and proceed by easy stages to an understanding of the most advanced branches of mathematics.

You learn how to use Algebra for short cuts in daily shop problems, in construction work, in tool and die making, in welding, sheet metal work and pattern making, in office and laboratory. You'll learn how to apply Geometry in chemistry, mechanics, electricity and radio, in the drafting room. You'll learn how to employ Trigonometry in gearing, lathe centers, blueprints, die punches, etc.; in range finding, aviation, navigation. You'll learn how to utilize Calculus in the design and production of ships, dams, bridges, motors. You'll learn Practical Application that you can use to win advancement and bigger pay.

Self-test problems with answers prove your progress to your satisfaction at every step of the way!



This 160 Page Book Amazing Mathematical SHORT-CUT TO CORRECT ANSWERS

Contains Exactly the Same Invaluable

Time and Labor Saving Logarithm Tables as **Books Selling as** High as \$4.50.



HORREE WILMER MARSH you can grasp it and begin to apply it in a few minutes. Covers logs for all numbers to the 6th place; contains much additional information including a table of circular arcs. Invaluable for mechanics, scientists, busi-nessmen, etc. FREE even if you return the Mathematics Library!

28 Foremost University Experts Bring You Easy Mastery Of All 25 Branches of Mathematics for Use in Every Field! Here's Partial List of Contents:

BASIC ARITHMETIC Shop short-cuts, quick appli-cations of addition, subtractions, etc.

ADVANCED ARITHMETIC Percentages, fractions, ratio, rapid calculation.

3. BASIC ALGEBRA Industrial and technical short-cuts; formulas, etc.

ADVANCED ALGEBRA Practical use of simultaneous equations, graphs, etc.

5. PLANE GEOMETRY How to measure angles, areas, distances, etc.

6. CONIC SECTIONS Determining path of a shell. design of auto headlights, etc.

SOLID GEOMETRY Interpreting blueprints, co-ordinate points in drawing.

TRIGONOMETRY Calculating distance; theodolites and sextants. Vernier

scale, etc. 9. LOGARITHMS AND SLIDE RULE

Short-cut operations in engineering problems.

10. THE CALCULUS Solves problems that can be solved in no other way. 11. DIFFERENTIAL

Determining rate of disinte-gration of radio-active sub-stances; population increase or decrease, etc.

12. MENSURATION

Measurement of angles; torque, density, tolerances.

13. STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

Producing a finished structure; stresses; equilibrium. etc.

14. MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE

Computing cutting speeds for lathe, drill press, etc.

Controlling heat, expansion, specific and latent heat, etc.

16. CHEMISTRY Equations, decomposition, replacement, etc.

17. HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS
Pythagoras. Euclid.

Archimedes, the geniuses of today.

18. ELECTRICITY Measurements; resistances; capacitance; time constants.

19. MILITARY GUNNERY Range-finding; direction; trajectory; variables, etc.

20. NAVIGATION AND AERIAL NAVIGATION

Plotting a course; Mercator chart, great-circle sailing, drift, etc.

21. RADIO AND TELEVISION

Amplifier stages, tank cir-cuits, television and high frequency transmission, etc.

22. LIFE INSURANCE Annuities: compound interest: mortality tables: dividends, etc.

23. ACCOUNTING

Debits and credits, discounts, sinking fund; profit and loss,

24. FINANCE Capital financing, chain discounts, bonds, etc.

25. BUSINESS STATISTICS Business cycle, index numbers, flow-charts, etc.

THE ABOVE IS ONLY A SMALL FRACTION OF THE SUBJECTS COVERED!

Normally, mathematical training as comprehensive as these 25-Courses-in-1 would cost you hundreds of dollars and years of study. Now you get it in these 4 volumes at a small fraction of the cost and time! Test this Course at our risk and expense. Mail coupon below-get the set for a week's FREE Examination. After a week you may return it and owe nothing; however, if you are thoroughly convinced that it can help you advance to bigger earnings, keep it at the incredible bargain price and easy terms shown in coupon. But you must ACT NOW! This edition is limited in quantity. National Educational Alliance, 37 W. 47th St., New York 19, N. Y.

National Educational Alliance Inc., 37 West 47th Street, New York 19, N. Y

Without obligation to me, ship me prepaid for a week's FREE examination the complete "PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS LIBRARY" in 4 volumes of 1280 pages After one week's FREE TRIAL examination, I

will either return the books and owe you nothing; or keep them and send you only \$2 then and \$2 a month until the bargain price of only \$9.80, plus a few cents postage, is paid.

DO NOT WRITE IN BOXES

FREE GIFT!-Also ship me prepaid the 160-page book "6-PLACE LOGARITHMS" to keep entirely FREE even if I return the set!

SAVE COST OF 5 LB. SHIPMENT PLUS 30c CASH DISCOUNT. Send only \$9.50 with this coupon as full payment. Same return privilege, full refund guaranteed.

MRS MISS

(Print plainly in block letters)

ADDRESS

CITY & ZONE No.

STATE

Check here if you prefer to examine luxurious De Luxe Edition in Genuine Morocco Grained flexible arteraft, heautifully embossed. Only \$1 ner volume extra. Same terms

FOUNDED 1872



POPULAR SCIENCE

MECHANICS AND HANDICRAFT

Monthly

VOL. 153: NO. 2

EDITOR: Perry Githens

MANAGING EDITORS: Fred O. Newman, Volta Torrey. ART EDITOR: Howard C. Jensen MECHANICS & HANDICRAFT EDITOR: Harry Walton.

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITORS: Hartley E. Howe, Frank Rowsome, Jr.

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Howard Allaway, Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francis, Robert Gorman, Sheldon Gallager, Herbert Johansen, Martin Mann, Denis Sneigr, Robert P. Stevenson.

STAFF PHOTOGRAPHERS: W. W. Morris (Chief), Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra (Darkroom).

WESTERN EDITOR: Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles).

ART DIRECTOR: Harry Samuels. ART ASSOCIATES: Herbert Anthony, Eric Karminski, Jr., Richard Meyer, Saverio Rada, Frances Cooper (Production).

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Mae G. Dyer (Assistant to the Editor), Julia Charnif, Carol Ennis, Charlotte Korch, Georgette Sparks, Ruth Westphal.

WASHINGTON CORRESPONDENT: John F. Loosbrock

PUBLISHER: Godfrey Hammond

CONTENTS FOR AUGUST, 1948

Cover Painting by Reynold Brown

Science Aen's	Actation
Light "Stopped" by Camera 73	What Can Our Bombers Do Now? 7-
March of Science100	Getting Bugs Out of Jets 83
Electrons Now Brighten X Rays132	What's New in Aviation 90
Tube Detects Movement133	This is the Plane That Outflies Sound96
Globe Measures Light138	Rescue Jumpers Learn Survival128
Sun's Daily Signals Direct Radio Traffic140	m statement translation and
AND ADDRESS OF A SECOND STATE	Automobiles
Science at Work	Midgets Invade Ball Park 94
Machine Weaves Faster106	New Garage Has Built-in Efficiency105
Invalids Get a Lift106	Handy Box Aids Driver107
Water Shuts Hose Valve111	Gunning the Hot Rods13-
Giant Press Bales Autos119	Do You Know Your '48-'49 Cars?136
Pile Driver Runs Itself138	Dash Light Warns of Low Oil Supply143
Millionth Inch Gauged139	Hints from the Model Garage140
Navy Films Lake Bottom142	Gus Gets Broken in by a New Helper148
Tests Show Chemical Fire Hazards212	Adding Vacuum Brakes to a Trailer155
PS Features	Homemade Light Checks Timing155
Iron Horse Trims Its Own Hoofs84	Test Turbine as Auto Power Plant154
How to Use an Abacus 86	7027 15 1928 S
그림 얼마를 하는 그렇게 살아가는 말 보면서 아니라 하면 없는 아이들의 내가 되었다면 하는데 되는데 되는데 되었다. 이 그렇게 얼마나 아무워 하나 아무리 하는데 그렇지 때문에 되었다.	Inventions
How Ice Cream Gets on a Stick	New Ideas From the Inventors 85
Contour Maps of Men Aid Tailors108	Electric Tee Helps Lazy Golfers95
Trains Get Ferry Ride111	Machine Types Simplified Music145
Nickel-Cadmium Battery Lasts Longer112	New Gauge Speeds Wheel Alignment144
10-Boy Toy Train Goes 12 m.p.h120	San see that is
Self-Service Museum122	New Products
Navy Workshop Follows the Fleet126	Crane Lifts Big Load106
Model Jets Top 140 m.p.h164	Camp Stove Fits Pocket107
Locomotive Carved in Wood and Ivory177	Chair Doubles as Lounge107
Selecting a Car-Top Boat192	Glass Blocks Form Wall119
This mark in text indicates Trade Name.	Continued on page -

Popular Science is published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10. N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond. President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Raymond J. Brown. Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-Presidents; F. W. Briggs. Secretary, Entered as second-class matter February 11, 1948, at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton. Ohio, Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada, Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1948, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention, Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions and Canada, 83.00 (2 years, 85.50; 3 years, 87.50); foreign countries 81 per year extra, Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks in advance of the next publication date, Be sure to give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers, Vol. 153; No. 2.

CLUE TO A BETTER JOB



THERE is a definite I. C. S. formula for getting ahead on-the-job. The illustration above suggests the clue. And you don't have to be a detective to figure out the rest.

First, there's the job itself. If it's the kind of work you like and if it offers chances for advancement, you're on your way.

Second, comes your determination to make good. You don't drift into a better job. You drive yourself into it.

Third, there must be an opportunity to train yourself for advancement. Study in your spare time. On the job, apply what you learn. There has never been a more practical method of training—nor a more rewarding one.

Millions of young men have found this important third step in I. C. S. How well they have been fitted for promotion is shown by their records. As many as 635 a month have reported advancement in salary and position.

Here's the kind of coupon they signed and mailed. Why not follow their lead?

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS BOX 7611-M, SCRANTON 9, PENNA. Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X: ☐ Structural Engineering Air Conditioning and Industrial Metallurgy **Textile Courses** Plumbing Courses Surveying and Mapping Machine Shop Cotton Manufacturing Air Conditioning Heating Communications Courses Mechanical Drafting Loom Fixing Rayon Weaving ☐ Plumbing ☐ Mechanical Engineering **Electronics** Textile Designing Woolen Manufacturing Refrigeration Steam Fitting Practical Telephony Mold-Loft Work Chemistry Courses Radio, General Patternmaking-Wood, Metal Reading Shop Blueprints Sheet-Metal Drafting Business and Chemical Engineering Radio Operating Academic Courses Chemistry, Analytical Chemistry, Industrial Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel Radio Servicing Sheet-Metal Worker Telegraph Engineering Accounting □ Advertising Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting ☐ Bookkeeping ☐ Toolmaking ☐ Business Add **Electrical Courses** Business Administration Business Correspondence ☐ Plastics ☐ Electrical Drafting Petroleum Refining ☐ Tool Designing Pulp and Paper Making ☐ Electrical Engineering ☐ Electric Light and Power Welding Engineering Civil Engineering, Architec-Welding-Gas and Electric Certified Public Accounting Certified Commerce Cost Acce Federal T Foremans Good Eng Higher M Motor Tr: Retailing Retail Sto Salesman Sign Lett Spanish Traffic Ma Railroad Courses tural and Mining Courses Lighting Technician Commercial □ Commercial Art Practical Electrician Cost Accounting ☐ Car Inspector **Architectural Drafting** Diesel Locomotive Federal Tax ☐ First Year College Internal Combustion Bridge and Building Foreman **Engines Courses** Locomotive Engineer Foremanship Good English Higher Mathematics ☐ High School **Building Estimating** Auto Technician □ Aviation □ Locomotive Fireman Diesel-Electric Civil Engineering Locomotive Machinist ☐ Gas Engines ☐ Railroad Section Foreman Motor Traffic Postal Civil Service Coal Mining Diesel Engines Contracting and Building Mechanical Courses Steam Engineering Courses Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr. Aircraft Drafting Flight Engineer Boilermaking Combustion Engineering Highway Engineering Retail Store Management Flight Engineer | Foundry Work | letals ☐ Secretarial Lumber Dealer Salesmanship Engine Running Marine Engineering Reading Structural Blueprints Sign Lettering Sanitary Engineering Heat Treatment of Metals ☐ Stenography ☐ Industrial Engineering ☐ Structural Drafting ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engr. ☐ Traffic Management Home Address-_Working Hours_____ State. Employed by. Present Position. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment under G.I. Bill and P.L. 16 approved for World War II Veterans. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

Now No More Groping . . . IT GLOWS IN THE DARK BE SAFE...BUY THIS POWERFUL

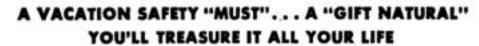
2-CELL FIXT-FOCUS HI-POWER SPOTLIGHT WITH 1,000 FOOT LIGHT BEAM



See for yourself. Look into the "demonstrator" (sketched above) and see this flashlight actually glowing in the dark. You'll find it in most stores that sell flashlights and batteries.

This HI-POWER Winchester No. X-4412 Spotlight is made of solid brass

with chrome trim. Its luminous finished barrel is a beautiful ivory color. Has 3-way fool-proof switch. Shock absorber in reflector protects bulb. Space in removable end cap for spare lamp bulb. Ring hanger.



NEW WINCHESTER HI-POWER No. 1511 BATTERIES Last almost TWICE as Long!

Still a dime-but *measured by A. S. A. light industrial flashlight test . . . THEY LAST ALMOST TWICE AS LONG as the pre-war No. 1511. Why? Because Winchester research has found a way to step up their light-making chemicals. You get brighter light, longer life ... ALMOST TWICE AS MUCH POWER.

Insist on Winchester batteries for flashlights or any equipment using standard size flashlight batteries. Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New Haven, Conn., Division of Olin Industries, Inc.



1.89

COMPLETE

WITH

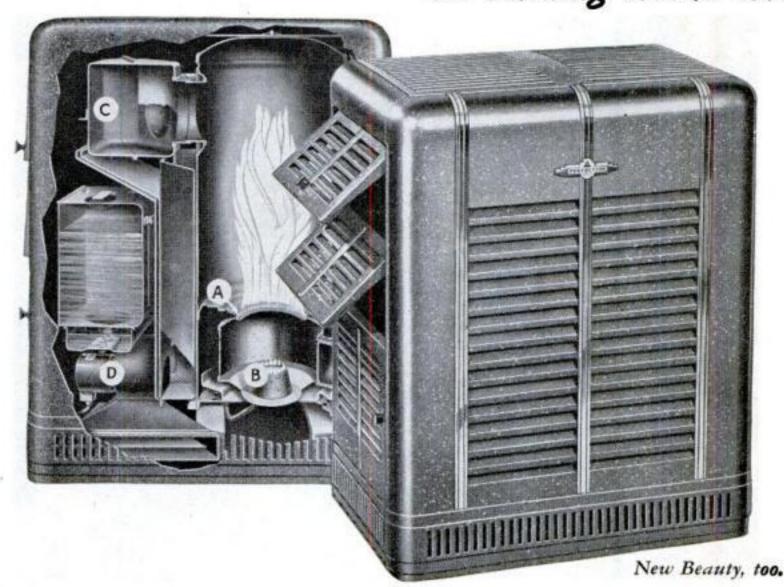
BATTERIES





Tractor Has Rear Engine
Photography Compact Enlarger Yields Fine Prints195 Photo Ideas and Equipment198
Mechanics & Shopwork Big Chisel Forged from Spring
Map Measurer Rolls Off Miles
Radio & Electricity News in Electronics
Departments 16 Letters 71 I'd Like to See Them Make 121 Keeping the Home Shipshape 168 Aids to Modern Living 170 What's Your Ingenuity Quotient? 175 New Tools 182 New Shop Ideas 184 Editorial Memo 278

Practical + experience = PERFECTION Science + experience = PERFECTION OIL BURNING HOME HEATER



NEW "Multi-Heat" burner (A) balances heat output to actual needs. SAVES FUEL.

NEW midget pilot (B) burns for hours on a cup of oil. SAVES FUEL.

NEW heat extractor (C) between firechamber and flue, collects heat that would otherwise go up the chimney.

NEW "Floor-Flo" circulating blower (D) (not just a fan) puts heat where it's needed. SAVES FUEL.

AUTOMATIC CONTROLS, of course.

Combined with multiple stages of heat, plus real pilot, they assure most comfort with least oil in cold or mild weather. SAVES FUEL.

Designed and proved in Perfection's own Research Center, most complete in the industry. Backed by Perfection's 60 years' experience in making oil-burning equipment for the home.

Write today for Perfection Heating Booklet.

new PERFECTION oil Heater

Made by PERFECTION STOVE CO., 7037-A PLATT AVE., CLEVELAND 4, OHIO

Manufacturers of Ranges, Cook Stoves, Heaters, Water Heaters, Winter Air-Conditioning Furnaces

ATLANTA . CLEVELAND . CHICAGO . JERSEY CITY . KANSAS CITY . OAKLAND . ST. PAUL

AUGUST 1948 5



As dial systems have been improved, so also have the means of keeping them at top efficiency. Even before trouble appears, test frames, developed in Bell Telephone Laboratories, are constantly at work sending trial calls along the telephone highways. Flashing lamps report anything that has gone wrong, and the fault is quickly located and cleared.

If trouble prevents one of the highways from completing your call, another is selected at once so that your call can go through without delay. Then on the test frames lights flash up telling which highway was defective and on what section of that highway the trouble occurred.

Whenever Bell Laboratories designs a new telephone system, plans are made for its maintenance, test equipment is designed, and key personnel trained. Thus foresight keeps your Bell telephone system in apple-pie order.



BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES EXPLORING AND INVENTING, DEVISING AND PERFECTING FOR CONTINUED IMPROVEMENTS AND ECONOMIES IN TELEPHONE SERVICE

"What's he got that I haven't got?"

LOOK at the successful men you know. "What have they got" that you haven't?

Very little, probably. In most ways these men are no brighter or naturally more capable than average. Many of them probably have no more formal education or better natural aptitudes than you.

But that little extra they have is important. They have the special knowledge and ability for which business is glad to pay well—they know the what, why and how of business. They have also the confidence and

aggressiveness which come from knowing that they know and can apply their knowledge.

You may add that extra—may get that same profitable knowledge and ability—that same confidence and aggressiveness—if you are willing to pay the price in earnest, necessary study. For LaSalle has spent 38 years developing, testing and proving, with over a million student members, spare-time success training in certain specialized business fields. What scores of thousands of men and women—many just like you—have done, you should be able to do.

You need not leave your home or interrupt your job; you need pay comparatively little money. But you must be ambitious and willing to study seriously. And soon after you start training, the results will begin to show up in your own confidence and in your work. For what you learn at home tonight is so practical that often you can apply it on the job tomorrow.

How much do you want success—more money, a promotion or a new job, prestige and responsibility? If you really want it, you will use the coupon below to find out what LaSalle training can do for you. It costs only a postage stamp, but a coupon like it has been the starting point to real success for scores of thousands—and can be for you.



A Correspond	ion University dence Institution
Dept. 883-R • 417 S	. Dearborn • Chicago 5, III
in the field I have che	Salle can help me win succes cked below. Please send m let about that field and you
Accountancy	□ Salesmanship
Bookkeeping	☐ Effective Speaking
C.P.A. Coaching	☐ Business Management
☐ Business English	☐ Industrial Managemen
□Law: LL,B, degree	☐ Traffic Management
□Foremanship	☐ Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)
Name	Age
Position	
Address	
City, Zone and State	

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A Correspondence Institution



The Dark Continents of Your Mind

DO YOU struggle for balance? Are you forever trying to maintain energy, enthusiasm, and the will to do? Do your personality and power of accomplishment ebb and flow—like a stream controlled by some unseen valve? Deep within you are minute organisms. From their function spring your emotions. They govern your creative ideas and moods—yes, even your enjoyment of life. Once they were thought to be the mysterious seat of the soul—and to be left unexplored. Now cast aside superstition and learn to direct intelligently these powers of self.

Accept this Free Book

Let the Rosicrucians, an age-old fraternity of thinking men and women (not a religion), point out how you may fashion life as you want it—by making the fullest use of these little-understood natural faculties which you possess. This is a challenge to make the most of your heritage as a human. Write for the Free Book, "The Mastery of Life." Address: Scribe G.S.T.

The ROSICRUCIANS

San Jose

(AMORC)

California



LEARN WATCHMAKING

and earn from the start, higher than average pay . . . easy hours . . . ideal working conditions . . . be prepared to establish your own business.

WATCH REPAIRING—JEWELRY—ENGRAVING Always in Demand

Requests for our Graduates from Everywhere. Permanent positions (no layoffs) \$75.00-\$100 per week for trained men. Write today for latest FREE Catalog.

KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

America's Most Progressive Horological School 619 WYANDOTTE ST. KANSAS CITY 6, MO.



AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.... New from Cover to Cover-1280 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE..

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1700 pages, fully illustrated. 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New fluid drive covered.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL..\$2 A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines including General Motors 2 cycle Diesel. 384 pages, fully illus., flexible binding, pocket size. All details plainly brought out, this

book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students. AUDELS WIRING DIAGRAMS.....\$1
210 Pages. Illustrated, Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS
GUIDES-4 Vols. \$6
A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference, Explains in plain

language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams. Pocket size. Each Vol. Sold Separately \$1.50 a Vol.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS

HANDY BOOK.

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work.

388 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

AUDELS ANSWERS ON BLUE PRINT READING.

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 416 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS NEW MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK....\$4
Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. 5 prac-

tical books in 1. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools, 1600 pages, fully illustrated, 5 x 6 ½ x 2. Indexed, 5 sections, 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice, 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw, 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists, 4—Shop Physics, 5—How to Use the Slide Rule, 60 chapters, Easy to read and understand, A shop companion that answers your questions.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS &

CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS \$2

Mathematics for home study or reference, 700 pages, 550 illus.

Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering complete review. Illus. & Indexed.

AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY \$4

For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers.

1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information handy form-including Marine Wiring, Radio Principles, Welding. Indexed. A Key to a practical understanding of electricity.

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE.

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio, For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs, 914 Pages, 633 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index. Authentic, clear, concise,

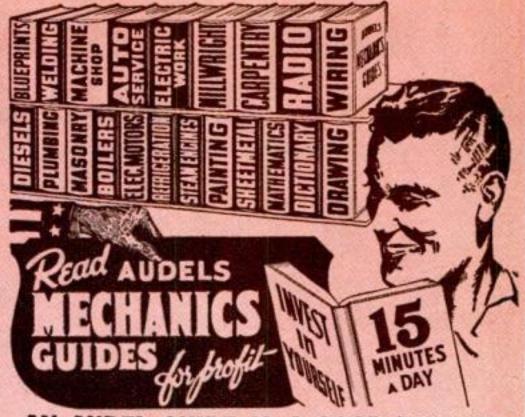
AUDELS ELECTRONIC DEVICES. Tells What You Want to Know About Electric Eye. Easily Under-

stood. Covers photo-electric cells & their applications. Amplifiers, illumination, frequencies, voltage, photocell, tubes, Ohm's Law, wiring diagrams, etc.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE...

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N. Y. 10



AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Step Up Your Own Skill with the Practical Facts and Figures of Your Trade. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail \$1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail \$1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid purchase price. If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

Audels HOUSE HEATING GUIDE
Audels ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE
Audels OIL BURNER GUIDE
Audels REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide
Audels REPRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE
Audels POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE
Audels PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & AIR COMPRESSORS
Audels WELDERS GUIDE
Audels BLUE PRINT READING
Audels SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book 1
Audels SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS
Audels AIRCRAFT WORKER
Audels MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS
Audels MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS Handy Book
Audels MECHANICAL Dictionary
Audels AUTOMOBILE GUIDE
Audels DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL
□Audels MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book
Audels MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE
Rogers MECHANICAL DRAWING and DESIGN
Audels MILLWRIGHTS and Mechanics Guide
Audels CARPENTERS and Builders Guides (4 vols.)
Audels PLUMBERS and Steamfitters Guides (4 vols.)
Audels MASONS and Builders Guides (4 vols.)
MasterPAINTER and DECORATOR
Audels GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 vols.)
Audels ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMINATIONS 1
Audels ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides (8 vols.) . 12
Audels Answers on Practical ENGINEERING 1
□Audels ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS
□Audels WIRING DIAGRAMS
Audels Handy Book of PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY
Audels ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS 2
Audels ELECTRONIC DEVICES
Audels ELECTRIC Dictionary
□Audels RADIOMANS GUIDE
□Audels NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY at \$1.50 a Volume
Vols.1, 11, 111, 1V, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII
Vols.I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII

Name._

Occupation...

Employed by ...

AUGUST 1948 9



AMAZING NEW BRUSHLESS

You*JUST WIPE*

POWDER PUFF

instead of Brushing or Spraying

Get Beautiful Mirror Like Finish That Looks Like Spray Job!

At last! Practically anyone can now paint his car with WYPE! No previous car-painting experience necessary. You get a beautiful high-gloss job that gives you an expensive finish such as is sprayed on by Professional Auto Painters-at a fraction of regular cost! With WYPE you need NO BRUSH, NO SPRAY, NO MASKING! Just WIPE ON with Powder Puff—which we furnish at no extra charge. You get a brilliant, glossy finish that is truly "factory-like." No streaks. No lap-marks. Guaranteed for TWO years not to crack, peel, chip or fade, if simple directions are followed. fade, if simple directions are lonowed.

Takes about an hour to apply. Dries dust-free in an hour. WYPE comes in nine most popular shades including and found to conform those on newest model cars. Goes over to the claims and guarantee of the Wype other color, lacquer or enamel.

MOST POPULAR COLORS Brewster (dark) Green Black Maroon Jewel (light) Green Red Washington (dark) Blue Gray

Monticello (light) Blue Sun Beige (light) Tan

SEE YOUR DEALER or ORDER DIRECT SEND NO MONEY - Get WYPE Today!

If your dealer can't supply you, just send us that it has passed tests by a a postcard. We'll ship C.O.D. Just pay mail- nationally known testing man for Wype, plus postal charges. Or send laboratory. Remember the NO STREAKS OR LAPMARKS remittance with order and WE pay postage value of your carl You can LOOKS LIKE SPRAY JOB by old customers!

You're SURE You Are SAFE when You Paint with WYPE HERE'S WHY!

ANYONE

CAN DO BEAUTIFUL JOB

TESTED BY U. S. Testing Co., Inc.

Leading Scientific

Corporation.

No higher or more rigid standards are set by any Testing Laboratory. United States Testing Company conducts scientific tests for the world's foremost organizations and is accepted as a leading authority on such tests.

For Your Protection

Before you buy any auto-mobile paint, ask for proof

2-YEAR GUARANTEE

Dries Dust Free One Hour · No Streaks or Lapmarks

We Guarantee WYPE against cracking, peeling, fading or chipping for two years after application, if applied according to directions furnished. Your money cheerfully refunded if WYPE does not live up to this Guarantee.

COPYRIGHT 1948, WYPE CORP



PPLY in ONE HOUR

WYPE is a new Miracle Enamel for Autos. It is NOT a wax or polish but a hard high lustre ENAMEL finish! With WYPE, ANYONE can do a beautiful fob! Order a quart to paint your car or to get started in this BIG-MONEY Business!

DEALERS

WYPE 2 Cars Daily at \$25 Each—Gross Up to \$260 Weekly

Start making BIG MONEY now! Sell WYPE in cans or go into business painting cars yourself (or hire others). Send for FREE details of powerful moneymaking plan. Why wait? Start now by ordering one quart or ordering one quart or more of WYPE today!

OVER 200,000 WITH WYPE

and thousands more being painted every week. The final test of customer satisfaction - thousands of are being sent to us

Some of the FAMOUS DEPARTMENT STORES that Sell WYPE

VISIT or PHONE THE STORE IN YOUR CITY...

If you live in one of the cities shown here, it will be more convenient to buy from your favorite department store. Ask your dealer! Leading merchants everywhere sell WYPE.

Akron: M. O'Neil Co. Baltimore: May Co.

Boston: Jordan Marsh Co. Buffale, N. Y.t J. N. Adam & Co. Chicago: Goldblatt's 15 Dept. Stores (Goldblatt's, also, at Joliet, III.; Hammond, Gary & South Bend, Ind.)

Cincinnatis Fair Store Co.

Cleveland: May Co. Dallas: Sanger Bros., Inc. Denver: May Co. Detroit: People's Outfitting Co. Ft. Worth: W. C. Stripling Co. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Herpolsheimer Co. New York: Gimbel's

Dept. 17-H

Hackensack, N. J.: Packard-Bamberger Co. Houston: Foley's

Indianapolis: Wm. H. Block Co. Kansas City, Mo.: Jones Store Co. Los Angeles: May Co.

Louisville: Kaufman-Straus Co. Memphis: B. Lowenstein & Bros. Milwaukeer Ed, Schuster & Co., Inc. Minneapolis: Donaldson's Montgomery: Montgomery Fair Store

New Orleans: Maison Blanche Co. Newark, N. J.: Bamberger's

2214 DOLMAN ST.

Philadelphia: Lit Brothers Pittsburgh: Kaufmann's Providence, R. I.: The Shepard Co. Richmond, Va.: Miller & Rhoads, Inc. Rochester, N. Y .: Sibley, Lindsay & Curr St. Louis: Famous-Barr Co. St. Paul, Minn,: The Golden Rule San Antonio: Joske's of Texas San Diego: Whitney's Syracuse, N. Y.: Dey Bros. & Co. Toledo: Lion Dry Goods Co. Warren, Ohio: Griswold's Washington, D. C.: Lansburgh & Bro. Youngstown, O.: Strouss_Hirsbberg Co.

ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

WYPE CORP.

IU POPULAR SCIENCE



training right in

your own home

under G. I. Bill.

My Course Includes Training In

TELEVISION

Mail the Coupon.

I TRAINED THESE MEN

BOSS R. trained my brother and me. We now have our own shop and more

business than we can handle." - JERRY Mc-CARTHY, Washington,

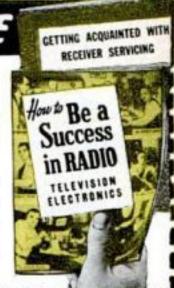
MONEY For the past five years I have

averaged \$15 and up a week in my

MR. J. E. SMITH, Pres., Dept. 8HP3 National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me FREE Sample Lesson and 64-page book. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Age..... Name..... Address..... City..... Zone..... State..... ☐ Check if Veteran



AUGUST 1948

WAR SURPLUS OPTICAL BARGAINS

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

Save More Than 1/2 Regular Cost



GOVERNMENT'S 7x50 BINOCULARS

Complete Optics!
Complete Metal Parts!
We supply Full Instructions

METAL PARTS—Set includes all Metal Parts—completely finished —for assembly of 7 X 50 Binoculars. No machining required. Bodies have been factory hinged and covered. A sturdy Binocular Carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.

Postpaid, plus \$4.80 for Case—Total......\$44.20
OPTICS—Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7 X 50 Binoculars. These are in excellent condition—perfect or near-perfect—and have new low reflection coating.

ARMY'S 6x30 BINOCULARS

COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M-13A1, 6 x 30 Binoculars (waterproof model), Everything you need—ready for assembly. When finished will look like a regular factory job costing \$102 to \$120. The Optics are new, in perfect or near-perfect condition. Have new low reflection coating. Metal Parts are new and perfect, all completely finished. No machining required, Bodies factory hinged and covered, Complete assembly instructions included.

Stock =830-N.....\$40.00 Postpaid, plus \$8.00 tax—Total—\$48.00

TERRIFIC BARGAIN-BUBBLE SEXTANTS

These Army Air Forces Bubble Sextants cost Govt. about \$125 each. Bargain at our price of \$12.50. Wooden carrying case included. Wartime used but COMPLETELY REPAIRED AND COLLIMATED. Return within 10 days for full refund if dissatisfied. Directions for use accompany shipment.

We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at bargain prices ranging 10c and up. Write for Catalog "N" — Sent Free!

Order by Stock No.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY

P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY



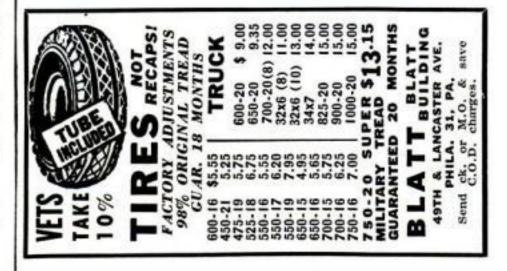
NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED!

This fascinating lifetime opportunity can be yours if you are mechanically inclined (can hold and use tools). I have trained thousands in their homes, many now earning \$5.00 to \$6.00 an hour!

CHRISTY APPLIANCE COURSE SENT ON APPROVAL!

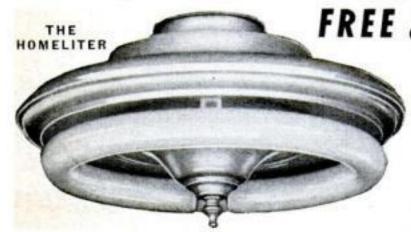
A complete practical, easy to understand course, full of pictures and drawings. Shows you how to locate trouble, then how to fix it, and what to charge! Rush name and address by return mail and I will send you our special form telling how you can get our complete course without one penny investment! Pay us later with your EARN-INGS WHILE LEARNING!

Mr. S. T. Christensen, President Christy Supply Co., Dept. D-6801 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago 34, III.



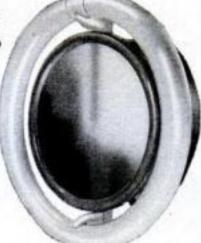
22 Big Money-Makers in a Single Line!

Amazing New Fluorescent Lights with CIRCULAR TUBES



FREE SALES OUTFIT Don't send a penny. Sample Outfit is FREE. Rush name on penny post card for money-making facts about sensational new "CIRCLINE" Fluorescents. Latest scientific development

gives you 22 new type circular tube fixtures for kitchens, dinettes, halls, and play rooms. Also Floor and Table lamp for living rooms and pin-ups for shaving and vanity tables. Sells on sight to homes, restaurants, stores, offices. No other fluorescents like CIRCLINE, Salesmen who order samples quickly reorder in large quantities. All fixtures complete with tubes. No waiting. Also immediate delivery on all standard type Fluorescent Fixtures. This is too good to miss. Big, quick profits waiting. Rush name on post card today for FREE Sales Outfit.



NEW MAXILUME PIN-UP MIRROR LIGHT

MAXILUME COMPANY • 125 W. Hubbard • Dept. 98 • Chicago 10, Illinois





HOME TRAINING
Planned For Your Needs

You Build All These
TESTERS... and MORE!



I give you a fine, moving-coil type Meter Instrument on Jewel Bearings—with parts for a complete Analyzer Circuit Continuity Tester, You learn how to check and correct Receiver defects with professional speed and accuracy,

Practice
Does It!
Soldering, wiring, connecting Radio Parts
. . . building
circuits with
yourownhands
— you can't
beat this method of learning.
When you construct this Rectifier and Filter Resistor

and Condenser Tester, etc., you get a really practical slant on Radio that leads to a money-making future. Mind training through hand practice, that's the only way to LEARN and REMEMBER Radio. It's the most successful of Home Training methods.



to build countless Radio Circuits.

You'll learn a new,

fast way to test

Radio Sets without

mfg. Equipment.

My perfected Radio Training prepares you to start your own Radio Service Shop—or to land a big pay Radio Job. With my help you get neighborhood Radio Jobs while learning—for extra cash and rich experience. I train you RIGHT by putting you to work with your hands in your own home during spare hours. You get 8 big kits of real professional Radio Parts and Equipment—and use them to build, test and trouble-shoot a powerful 6 tube superhet receiver, a 16 range test meter setup and over 175 fascinating, instructive Radio experiments. My Training is down-to-earth, really PRACTICAL—it's the Training

you need to make money in Radio, Theory is cut to the bone—you don't need any previous schooling or experience. Sprayberry Training starts you out at the very beginning of Radio—the lessons are completely illustrated, simply written and easy to understand, Get the facts about Sprayberry Training NOW. Find out what it can do for you—prepare for amazing opportunities in Radio Servicing. Television, FM, Radar and Industrial Electronics, Fill out and mail coupon for my two big Books—FREE, No obligation—and no salesman will call. Mail coupon TODAY!



Building this Signal Generator and multi-purpose Tester will give you the kind of valuable experience and practice that is so important as a foundation for making good money in Radio. It makes a breeze out of fixing Radios, and you don't have to spend money on ready-made Equipment.

VETERANS

Approved for G. I. Training Under Public Laws 16 and 346.



MAIL COUPON FOR THESE 2 BOOKS!

"How to Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols" and "How to

"How to Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols" and "How to Make Money in Radio, Electronics and Television." Immense, practical value to you — and they're yours FREE!

				_	_	
SPRAYBERRY	ACADEMY	OF	RADIO			
F. I. Snrav	horry Dro	eld.	-			

5588 Sprayberry Bidg., Pueblo, Colo.

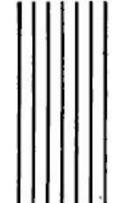
Please rush my FREE copies of "How to MAKE MONEY in RADIO. ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION" and "How to READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS."

	Check	here	If	a	Veteran.	
--	-------	------	----	---	----------	--

Address

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

14 POPULAR SCIENCE



INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

82-G DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING . WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Patents Trademarks Copyrights

CLARENCE A. O	BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON
Registered Patent	Attorneys
	nal Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.
	of "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and also
"Record of Invention"	form. This request does not obligate me.
Name	
Address	
City	State
(Ple	ase write or print plainly.)

LUBRICATION

WHERE it is needed! WHEN it is needed!

• Your car is not lubricated—merely because your oil gauge says so. True lubrication depends upon always having oil where it is needed—and when it is needed. A few starting strokes of the piston against dry cylinder walls can cause more damage than many thousands of strokes sliding on oil. Pyroil gives oil the property of clinging to metal surfaces—it assures a coating of oil insulation against wear. Ask your gas station attendant to add Pyroil—and add miles to your car.

PYROIL FOR AIRCRAFT ENGINES

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

GIVEN!!

An attractive Pyroil metal savings bank-takes coins up to 50c pieces-is yours for the asking-sent postage paid.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, 339 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Canadian Distributors: Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario



PYR	OIL	COM	PAI	Y	
339 M	Main	Street.	La	Crosse.	Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name	e	 	 	

City	or	To	wn State



Letters



PS in Safety Program

Sir:

I would like your permission to make about thirty photostatic copies of the article "Danger 115 Volts," which appears on pages 186 to 189 of the January issue of Popular Science. These copies would be for distribution among employees in our electrical department as part of our safety program.

E. V. LINDSETH

U. S. Department of the Interior South Platte River District Denver, Colo.

PS is happy to take part in this valuable safety-training program.

What a Memory!

Sir:

Some time ago you published a description of an easily constructed device to demonstrate the recalescent point of iron, by means of a heated wire and pointer. The author of the description was Raymond B. Wailes. Results were perfect if you followed directions. Without the right dimensions it was one of those things that you can work on for a year without success.

If you are able to give me the article I would appreciate it very much.

J. HAROLD BYERS

Washington, D. C.

After some extensive head-scratching and page-thumbing, our library staff finally came up with the answer. The article was "Hot Metal Strangely Rekindles Dying Glow," September, 1935, page 51.

Old Spikes with a New Twist

Sir:

It may interest you that the article on page 105, May issue of Popular Science, titled "Rails Held Rigid" is nothing new in railroading. I have been working for the Erie Railroad for the past 19 years, and we have used this type of screw spike. We know them as lagg screws. We use the same method of starting those spikes, but we do not drive them all the way down. We set the spike with a hammer and then screw it

INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions.

We recommend that an inventor employ a registered Patent Attorney or agent, if the inventor is not familiar with patent matters. This is because the value of a patent depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims in the patent application.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman and Davidson is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office. Additionally it engages patent attorneys able to readily understand inventors' disclosures, to advise concerning patentability, and to prepare appropriate specifications and claims.

If an inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U.S. patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Where such report indicates that the invention appears patentable, in order to secure protection, diligence should be exercised in making application for a patent.

Send for a copy of Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention." This booklet contains information on patent protection and procedure. You will also receive an "Invention Record" blank. This will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—no obligation.

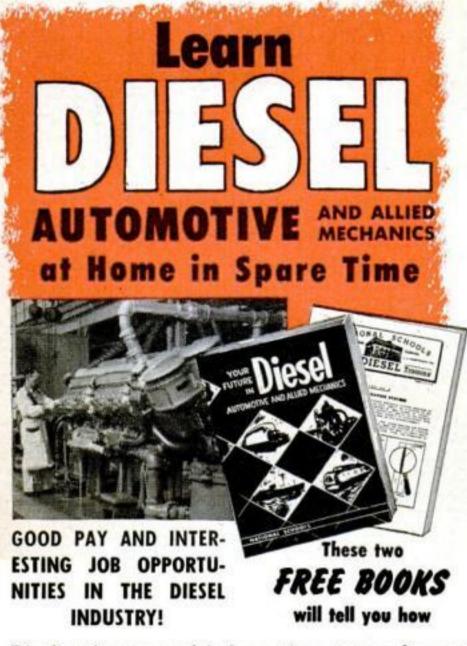
McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

TRADE MARKS PATENTS COPYRIGHTS

142-L VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

	1 /
	McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
	Registered Patent Attaineys 142-L Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.
	Send me your Patent Booklet, "How To Protect Your Invention", and also "Invention Record" form at once. I understand this request does not obligate me.
Ш	Name
	Address
ı	City
11	L(WRITE OR PRINT NAME CLEARLY)



Diesel engines are used in locomotives, tractors, farm machinery, stationary and portable power plants, oil pipeline pumping stations, Diesel trucks. and buses, power shovels, excavating machinery and many other applications. Trained Diesel and automotive mechanics are in steady and growing demand to install, maintain and repair Diesel, semi-Diesel, and gasoline engines in these and other fields. Or you can operate your own service shop or commercial garage!

YOU CAN QUALIFY FOR THESE OPPORTUNI-TIES WITH NATIONAL SCHOOLS' MASTER SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING!

You learn not only basic Diesel engine principles, construction and repair, but the more specialized fields of Diesel fuel injection, automotive carburetion, ignition and motor tune-up. Your instruction material is interesting, well illustrated, easy to understand . . . and complete! You receive Practical Assignments covering actual engine repair, installations, operation and maintenance service on all types of Diesel and automotive equipment. Send the coupon today for a Free Sample Lesson and big illustrated book "Your Future in Diesel."

Home Study and Resident Training Offered

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

Est. 1905 Los Angeles 37, California

in Diesei.	ŭ
APPROVED FOR VETERANS	202
eck Coupon Below	1115

H

	The state of the s
MAIL OPPORTUNITY	COUPON FOR QUICK ACTIO
Los Angeles 37, Californ	reet (Mail in envelope or nia paste on penny postcard) ok, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL,
together with the Sam;	ple Lesson, I understand I may nation with no obligation.
Name	
Address	
City	Zone State

Check here if Veteran of World War II

down the rest of the way with a wrench. . . . D. A. MECCA

Dunmore, Pa

Yes, but the newer spikes PS described do not have to be screwed in. They are hammered down and screw themselves in, saving time and work. That's the difference.

Patience Proves Its Virtue

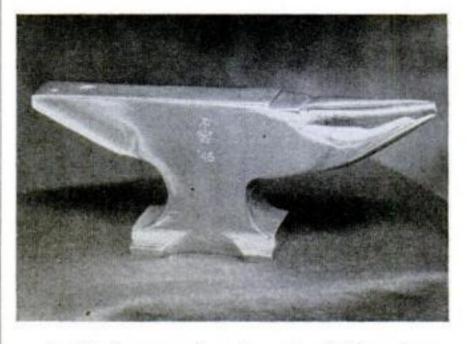
Sir:

Enclosed, find a photo [below] of one of your home shopcraft projects.

I made it from a piece of scrap-iron 5"x1½". The finished anvil measures 4" long, ½" top surface wide, base 1"x1½".

Being a maintenance mechanic in an Oregon shipyard, I had a little spare time between repairs on cranes, drill presses, etc.

Other than using a power hack-saw, I finished it to shape with a hand hack-saw and assorted files. . .



As this is my only attempt of this nature, I would be thrilled and very pleased if you could find space to publish the picture to show it doesn't take power lathes, etc. to turn out a job, if one has patience.

EDW. PRATER

Pocatello, Idaho

Radioisotopes for World Peace

Sir:

The Department is preparing an educational photo exhibit and filmstrip on the general subject of the use of radioisotopes in research for distribution to its missions in countries outside the United States.

We should like to enlist your assistance in providing us with a selection of 8 x 10 glossy photographs, fully captioned, together with any descriptive material or articles

INVENTORS

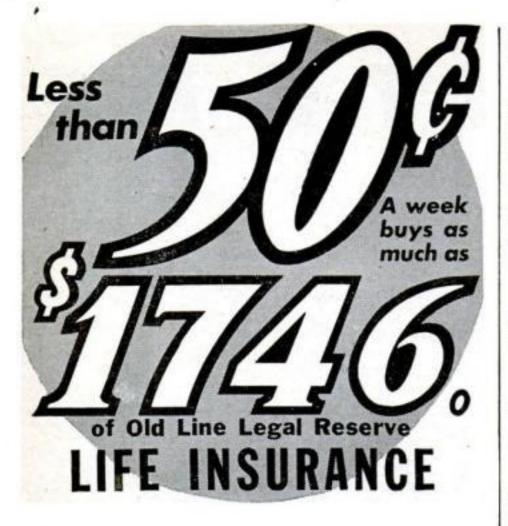
A Patent is a Valuable Right. On the basis of a provision in the Constitution of the United States, Congress has established a system under which inventors may secure the exclusive right to prevent the unauthorized use, manufacture and sale of their inventions for periods of seventeen years. The inventor secures this protection for his invention by obtaining a United States Patent.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases. Detailed information and the steps to be taken in obtaining patent protection will be furnished upon request.

Form below for mailing convenience

F VICTOR J. C
EVANS & Co. Merlin M. Evans
340-H MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
Please send me without obligation a copy of your booklet "Patent
Protection For Inventors" together with your convenient "Evidence
of Invention" form.
Name
Address
City and State

PATENTS TRADEMARKS COPYRIGHTS



YOU ACTUALLY PAY
only *\$2.00 a month at all
ages for the amounts shown
below.

*THIS IS HALF THE PERMA-NENT RATE WHICH TAKES EFFECT THE 6TH YEAR.

AT AGE	FOR MONTHLY PREMIUM OF	YOU GET A POLICY FOR
20	\$2.00	\$1746.
25	2.00	1582.
30	2.00	1408.
35	2.00	1250.
40	2.00	1086.

Proportionate amounts at all other ages, 15-55. Mail coupon now for full facts and amounts at your age. Here is a unique plan that lets you budget your Life Insurance like rent. The rate is the same no matter what your age! The amounts vary but, even at 40 you can get \$1086 of this Solid, Old Line, Legal Reserve Life Insurance protection! And not only that—

but your policy will be

FULLY PAID-UP IN 30 YEARS

with no more premiums to pay, yet your

POSTAL LIFE operating under the rigid New York State Insurance laws has sold Life Insurance by mail and over the counter for 43 years and has satisfied policyholders everywhere. Over \$14,000,000 in assets! More than \$60,000,000 paid out in benefits!

Postal Policies are participating! Mail Coupon today!

Get the FACTS by mail!

Address.....

Include Postal Zone, if any.

Date of Birth

which your magazine may have published or that you may wish to release.

It is the Department's objective to present peacetime adaptations of atomic research in simplified form to the other peoples of the world. . . .

HARRY S. CASLER
International Press and Publications Division
Department of State
Washington, D. C.

PS is glad to be of help in this important work and is sending Mr. Casler the information he requests.

Science vs. Art

Sir:

Cartoonist for Mrs. Bob Smith's "You Can't Pull Wool Over Baby's Head, etc." ["What's Your Ingenuity Quotient?" June '48, p. 161] must have visioned a freak woman with ability to make balloons float with human air. Idea is not a bad one tho'.

C. H. BARNES

Duluth, Minn.

PS is guilty of taking slight liberties with the laws of physics for the sake of art, but the idea works just as well even though the balloons won't float.

More on Red and Green Air

Sir:

Regarding the standing wave (alias Moazagotl) ["Flying in Red and Green Air," PS, July '48, p. 91] found mostly in the lee of high mountain ranges, it is created by cold air encountering a high mountain range. It collects on the windward side until it reaches high enough to flow through mountain passes and finally over the entire range.

On the lee side it flows off creating a precipice of cold air. Warmer air currents (condition usually exists when there is an inversion, hence the warm air) fall down the precipice of cold air, then bounce upward, creating large standing waves which extend well into the stratosphere.

ALEXIS DAWYDOFF

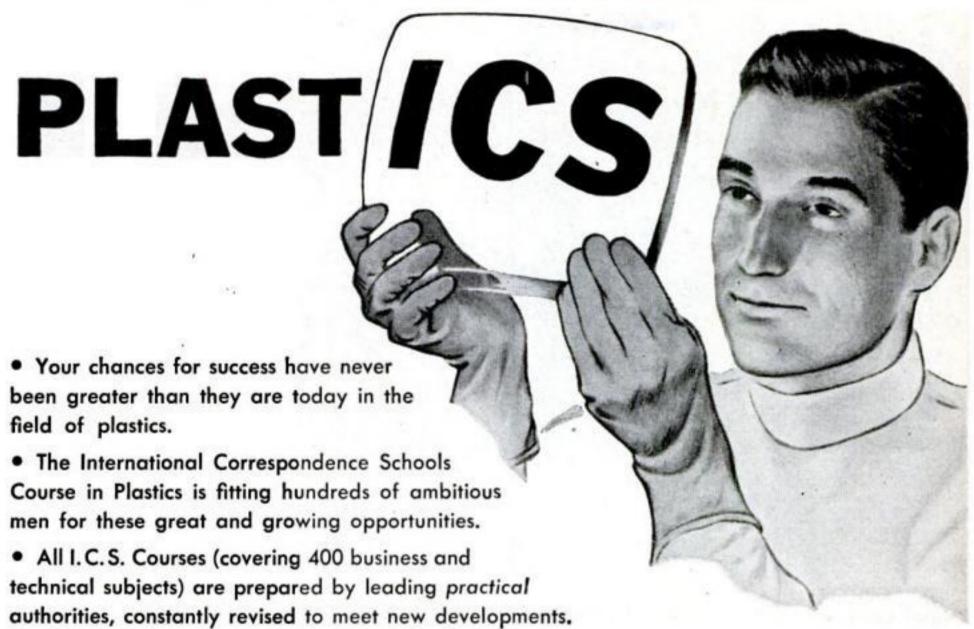
Air Trails New York, New York

One on Galileo

Sir:

Regarding the argument in the June issue

There's BIG MONEY in



Join the men who will be tomorrow's leaders. Mail this coupon today!

Yet the cost of I.C.S. training is surprisingly low.

Inspecting a plastic lens similar to type used to magnify television images.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



PLASTICS Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses Air Conditioning Heating Plumbing Refrigeration Steam Fitting Chemistry Courses Chemistry Courses Chemistry, Analytical Chemistry, Industrial Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel Petroleum Refining Pulp and Paper Making Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses Architecture Architectural Drafting Bridge and Building Foreman Building Estimating Civil Engineering Coal Mining Contracting and Building Highway Engineering Reading Structural Blueprints Sanitary Engineering	Structural Engineering Surveying and Mapping Communications Courses Electronics Practical Telephony Radio, General Radio Operating Radio Servicing Telegraph Engineering Electrical Courses Electrical Drafting Electrical Engineering Electric Light and Power Lighting Technician Practical Electrician Internal Combustion Engines Courses Auto Technician Aviation Diesel-Electric Diesel Engines Gas Engines Mechanical Courses Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr. Aircraft Drafting Flight Engineer Forging Foundry Work	Railroad Section Foreman Steam Engineering Courses Boilermaking Combustion Engineering	Steam Electric
Structural Drafting	☐ Heat Treatment of Metals	Marine Engineering	☐ Traffic Management
lame	Age	Home Address	
City	State	Present Position	

GROBAN'S SURPLUS BARGAINS!

WESTINGHOUSE AIR COMPRESSOR

Brand New

War Surplus Bargain Special!

2 CYLINDER PISTON TYPE

IDEAL FOR

- Paint Spraying
- Industrial Uses
- Tire Inflating
- Spraying Insecticide
- Operating Air Tools

FOR THE HOME ... FARM ... FACTORY. Designed for automotive truck or tractor mounting. Can be run off fan belt or power takeoff. Comes with automatic clutch. Can be installed for use on: farm trucks, jeeps, tractors tire or garage service trucks, contractor or road building machinery, pneumatic devices, etc.

Can be operated with 1/2 H.P. or more electric motor or equivalent portable gas engine.

Light weight, compact and versatile unit . . . delivers "oil free air" . . . simple in operation; requires minimum of maintenance; operates under all climatic conditions; suggested operating pressure 75 P.S.I.; equally efficient operation in either direction of rotation; approx. displacement 3.27 CFM at 600 RPM. 6.54 CFM displacement at 1200 RPM; 2" Bore—1½" Stroke. Overall dimensions; width 9", height 11½", depth 65%; approx. wt. 23 lbs.

A REAL BUY . . . worth many times this price....

Send check or money order today. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Underwriters Approved

Oxygen—Model 1601

BRAND NEW

FOR THE WORKSHOP-HOME-FACTORY-FARM. Designed for precision, gas pressures; meet the heavy demands of cutting and welding in shops, ship and scrap yards, mills, etc. REGO REGULATORS deliver an ample supply of gases

ORIGINALLY WORTH MANY TIMES

1/2 H.P.—A.C.

ELECTRIC MOTOR

(Capacitor Type) For the Farm-Home-Factory-Workshop

- Here Are a Few of Many Uses:
 PUMPS REFRIGERATION
 UNITS
 OIL BURNERS CONVEYORS
 UNIT HEATERS BLOWERS—
 AIR COMPRESSORS MACHINE TOOLS

Sign Keyed Shaft: 115-230 Volt: 60
Cycle: 1725 R.P.M. Single Phase—Alternating Current—Capacitor Start—Induction Run—Resilient Mount and Motor Protector—Reversible Rotation—High Starting Torque—Magnetic Starting Switch. Cooler Operation—Dynamic Balance—Compact Design. A Great \$29.50 Chicago

DEPT. PS-8, 1507 S. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO S, ILLINOIS

["Letters," p. 20] about the weighted fountain pen cap, I would like to submit my conclusions from observed facts. Namely, that when I drop a slice of buttered bread it always lands buttered side down.

PAUL SWANSON

Flint, Michigan

Galileo should know, but perhaps he just never used butter on his bread.

Underwater Radar All Wet

Sir:

. . . I hate to be naive, but I would like to know what kind of radar discovered the mountain 2760 feet below the surface of the ocean [PS, June '48, p. 96]. Such a radar would be invaluable for anti-submarine work.

ENS. M. M. McLEOD, USN USS Hugh Pervus, DD 709 New York, N. Y.

Radar can't penetrate water, but PS can, since it is obviously all wet. The mountain was found by a sound-echo detection device.

Quick Answer

Sir:

Being a subscriber of PS, I noticed in the March issue on page 112 a Mrs. W. Dunaway wishing for built-in washboards in laundry tubs.



Being employed by one of the largest plumbing manufacturers in the country, I know that this type of laundry tub [shown above] is made and has been for many years. T. J. VON DRASEK

Brookfield, Ill.

GROBAN'S SURPLUS BARGAINS!

BRAND **HYDRAULICS** NEW

Use hydraulics on arbor presses, hydraulic presses, hay lifts, manure loaders, lift trucks—push or pull,

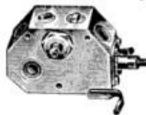
tilt or turn, press or squeeze, open or close, lift or lower—and other hydraulic and industrial applications. Use with either air or oil of finest precision workmanship.

1. Use these cylinders on farm trucks, buildozers, hay lifts, manure loaders, etc. Double action, 132" bore, 27" stroke, (Will lift 1760 lbs. in 2 seconds with Vickers Pump 1. Wt. 8 \$12.95 postlbs. A \$55.00 hydraulic cylinder value for only \$12.95 paid

1bs. A \$55,00 hydraulic cylinder value for only 2. Double action, 23/8" bore, 8" stroke. (Will lift 4400 lbs. in one second with Vickers Pump). Will withstand 1500 P.S.I. against wall, Wt. 7 lbs. A \$65,00 value, avail. \$14.50 post-paid

3. Double action. 3" bore, 12" stroke. All steel hydraulic cylinder. will lift up to 12.000 lbs. (7000 lbs. in 3 seconds with Vickers Pump). Wt. 12 lbs. \$19.50 post-

Brand New HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVES



2. Four-way control valve for use with two hydraulic double action cylinders. Each cylinder may be operated independently of the other or in conjunction with the other. Oil may be locked in any of the cylinders to hold the piston at any required position. Brand \$10.95 post-New. Ship. Wt. 6 lbs. A \$60.00 value... \$10.95 paid

3. Same as valve item 2. except that unit is designed for three double action cylinders. Brand New. Ship. Wt: \$12.95 post-paid

4. A two cylinder double action valve with a unique arrangement, allowing the operator to raise both cylinders simultaneously, to lower them simultaneously or to raise one and lower the other at any predetermined rate and speed.

Brand New. Ship. Wt. 8 lbs. A \$14.95 post\$75.00 value.

VICKERS MF6 HYDRAULIC PUMP OR MOTOR

Compact, powerful, rated 1,000 P.S.I., .507 cu. in. per revolution, 8 gal. per min. at 3750 r.p.m. Change rotation by reversing flow. Delivers up to 6 H.P. BRAND NEW. Wt. 4½ lbs. \$60.00 \$14.95 value for

VACUUM-AIR HYDRAULIC GENERAL PURPOSE PUMP

Original Cost \$45.00 **Now Only** \$9.95 Prepaid in U. S. A.

Use them for OIL BURNERS

> SPRAYING MACHINES

MILKING MACHINES

COMPRES-**SORS**

> VACUUM PUMPS

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS

> MANURE LOADERS

PRESSES, etc.



Originally cost \$45.00. May be used as air or fluid pump-for pressure or vacuum. Standard \$\frac{1}{2}\sinch pipe thread with interchangeable ports. Will pump 7½ gal. SAE 30 oil per minute at 300 RPM. Builds air pressure of 30 lbs. per sq. in. at 1000 RPM. Builds air pressure of 30 lbs. per sq. in. at 1000 RPM. Develops up to 120 lbs. per sq. inch of hydraulic pressure, which in conjunction with a 3 inch hydraulic cylinder will lift \$40 lbs. minimum. Runs forward or reverse. Self aligning shaft. Die cast aluminum housing \$6x4x4 inches. Has stainless alloy steel vanes and impeller. Made by Bendix Avia. Corp. Spline terminal for direct drive-readily replaced with a pulley. Recommend a ½ H.P. or stronger electric motor. Special price for quantity users. Complete illustrated engineering report and instruction booklet FREE with every pump. Send check or \$92.95 Originally cost \$45.00. May be used as air or fluid

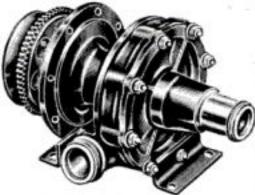
BRAND NEW **ALL-PURPOSE**

Ready for use on any pumping need. Use it for: DRAINING BASEMENTS HOME WATER SYSTEMS

FIRE PROTECTION PRESSURE BOOSTER IRRIGATION DRAINING PONDS. TANKS, etc. SPRINKLING SYSTEMS

STOCK WATERING INDUSTRIAL PUMPING

Complete with pulley and mounting brackets, ready for use.



BELT DRIVEN Centrifugal Pump

An extraordinary value for all types intermittent or continuous pumping in the home . . . farm . . . factory. Built to exact specifications of Packard Motor Car Co. for use in Rolls-Royce Merlin Aircraft Engines. May be run with electric motor. gas engine or power take-off on tractor. Delivers up to 25 gallons a minute with 14 H.P. motor; 80 gal. a min, with one H.P. motor. Will deliver up to 44 ft. head or 25 ft. suction. Use 1" outlet hose; 1" or 112" inlet hose (recommended).

COMPLETE ENGINEERING RE-PORTS AND OPERATING IN-STRUCTIONS FREE WITH PUMP

Has cast aluminum housing, accurately machined 5" bronze impeller; 31/2" V belt pulley and mounting brackets. Shaft rotates on ball bearing; has grease gun fitting.

Original cost approx. \$88.00. Shipping weight 10 lbs. A REAL BUY. Satisfaction guaranisfaction guaran-teed. Mail orders filled promptly. F.O.B. Chicago

VICKERS HEAVY DUTY

For tractors, buil-dozers, construction machinery, lift trucks, industrial applications, etc. Delivers 18 gal, per minute at 1000 P.S.I. at 1200 R.P.M. using 10 H.P. Has 1½" intake; 1¼" outlet; threaded and keyed 3¼" shaft for direct or pulley drive, Wt. 40 lbs. Dihigh, Original value \$148.00.

37 Piece Manganese Bronze

BRAND NEW

5/16" letters, 21/2" length, can be used hot or cold-ideal for stamping or burning lettering on leather, wood, plastic and soft metals such as aluminum, lead, copper, brass, etc. Complete alphabet, numbers and punctuation. Available in veneer fitted case. Excellent for marking, identifying and stamping. Worth tifying and stamping. Worth many times this unsurpassed price of



Prepaid in U.S.

with UNIVERSAL JOINT

BRAND NEW

Formerly us d on Amphibious Jeeps. Has 5 inch ball bearing pul-

Used on garden tractors, midget cars, lawn mewers, etc. Can be used for power take-off \$4.95

with winch and hoist. ONLY

Worth a lot more!

GROBAN SUPPLY CO. DEPT. P S- 8, 1507 S. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL.

F.O.B.

Chicago

Your steppingstone to a BETTER-PAYING



MACHINIST'S

Master shop work quickly with these books

This big home-study and reference course gives you the practical facts on machines and methods you need to advance in machine shop work. Take advantage of the other man's experience as found in books, to solve your problems, increase your efficiency, with

The AMERICAN MACHINISTS' LIBRARY

6 volumes—2368 pages—2516 illustrations (A combined home-study course and reference library)

This library of machine shop practice was written for practical men. It gives you the best methods for every kind of machine shop work. It fully explains lathes, drills, and other machine tools and their operation, automatic screw machines, speeds and feeds, gear design and production, jigs and fixtures, punch and die work, metal surfacing, etc., etc. Plainly written—completely illustrated—the best kind of help to the machine shop man who wants to advance himself.

No money down-special price-easy payments.

E	X	A	M	I	N	A	T	1	0	N	C	0	\boldsymbol{U}	P	0	N	
				_		_											-

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Inc. 330 W. 42nd St., N. Y. C. 18

Send me for ten days' examination the American Machinists' Library. If satisfactory I will send you \$4.00 in 10 days and \$4.00 monthly until the price of \$20.00 is paid. If not wanted, I will return the books postpaid.

Home Address.....

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value-write me, without obligation, for full information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent or Trademark.

The usual first step is to have a search of the prior U.S. Patents conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of Patentability.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS

(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS) Registered Patent Attorney

937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS, Registered Patent Atty. 937 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

Please send me full information on how to secure Patents & Trademarks.

SHORTHAND N 6 WEEK

LEARN AT HOME—LOW COST

Write 120 words per minute. Easy for adults. Famous Speedwriting system. No signs; no symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easy to learn and use. Fast preparation for a position. Nationally used in leading offices and Civil Service; also by executives, writers, speakers, lawyers, scientists, students at college. Over 100,000 taught by mail. The very low cost will surprise you. Also typing. 25th Year.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET TO Dept. 2608-8, 55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 18



Intensive 32 weeks residence course in fundamentals of industrial electrical engineering, including radio, electronics, Prepares for technician, engineering aides. Approved for veteran training, 55th year, Enter Nov. 22, April 4. Write for catalog.

ELECTRICAL SCHOOL 7614 Takoma Ave., Wash. 12, D.C.



MONEY-

IN SPARE TIME — by Easy Picture Chart Method Same Simplified Method that has helped train creators of "Terry & Pirates." "Freckles," "Out Our Way," "Winnie Winkle," "Reg'lar Fellers," "Strange As It Seems," "The Neighbors," and many others. Earn while learning. Send 10c for Picture Chart (to test your ability). Samples of successful students, and full details. (State age.)

The Landon School, 4828 Cleveland Transit Bldg., Cleveland, O.



Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific CRIME DETECTION! We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant

profession. Let us teach you in your own home. Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I. A. S. students or graduates. We can prepare you for this fascinating work during spare time. Write today, stating age, for "Blue Book of Crime."

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 136-C, Chicago 40, III.



BIG MONEY, Spare or full time, Open your own neighborhood shop. Thousands need repairs, Send for complete Service Manual—only \$1.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

SEWING MACHINE SERVICE CO.

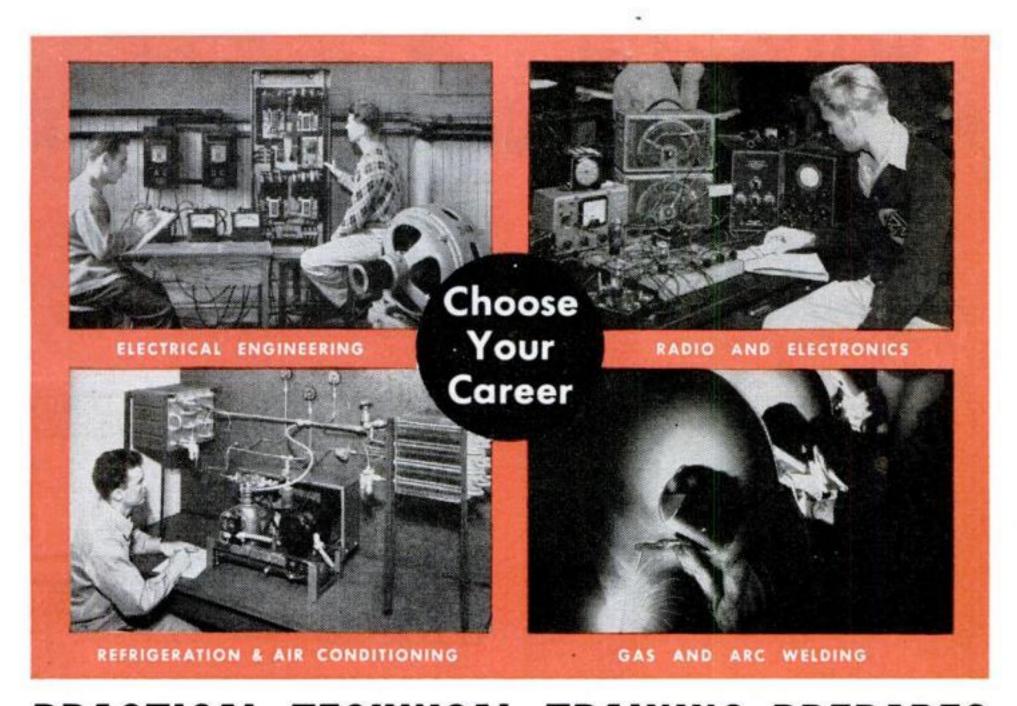
Hamilton 26-DD, Ohio

TELEVISION	and	F-M	REC	EIVER
SERVICING,	by	Milto	ı S.	Kiver

Here at last is a practical up-to-the-minute book containing specific directions for trouble-shooting and repairing F-M and Television Receivers. Illustrations, photographs, schematic diagrams. Send today for FREE EXAMINATION copy. After 10 days you may return the book or send \$2.95 in full payment to:

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, Inc., 250 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

D. VAN NOSTRAND	COMPANY, Inc.,	250 Fourth Ave., New York 3,	N. T.
Name			
Address			



PRACTICAL TECHNICAL TRAINING PREPARES YOU TO SPECIALIZE in 6 Months to 3 Years



Our time-tested CONCENTRIC SYS-TEM enables you to build your career step by step. Each 6-month course is complete in itself. Stay as long as circumstances permit—until you reach your desired occupational objective.

SERVICE ... 6 Months to 12 Months

Practical Electricity Practical Welding Refrigeration Service Heating Service

TECHNICIAN . . . 1 to 2 Years

Electro Technician Radio Technician Electronics Technician Refrigeration, Heating, and Air Conditioning Technician

PROFESSIONAL . . . 3 Years

Electrical Engineering
Bochelor of Science Degree—Major
in Machinery or Electronics

Training men for specific and substantial careers in industry has been the primary purpose of the Milwaukee School of Engineering since its founding 44 years ago. More than 35,000 former students in industries the world over attest to the school's career-building value. Exceptional facilities in laboratories, comprehensive technical courses, plus a faculty of 72 specialists account for this outstanding record. At present there are 1,538 students enrolled from 48 states and 13 overseas countries. Terms start in September, January, April and July. SEND COUPON TODAY!

SCHAL OF ENGINEERING

MILWAUKEE,

WISCONSIN

Milwaukee School of Engineering N. Broadway and E. State, Milw		48		
Without obligation, send me more details on course in				
Name	 		Age	
Address	 			
City	 	State		
			-	

Will You Let Me PROVE I Can Make YOU a New Man?





ENGINEERI DEGREE IN

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, and Radio Engineering (inc. television). Drafting, 1-yr. Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Low rate, Earn board. Large industrial center. Students from 48 states, 18 countries. Demand for graduates. Enter Sept., Dec., March, June. Catalog.

688 E. Washington Blvd., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

VS BIG! EASY TO LEARN - Start and run your own business quickly. Many graduates report making up to \$1000 a month. Course of study covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages and hundreds of related subjects. Course

BAVER

in home study or classroom instruction in leading cities. Big new illustrated catalog from this nationally known school. G. I. Approved. Send a Post Card Today.

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Estab. 1936)

15 E. Pershing Road Dept. PC Kansas City, Mo.



portunities for trained men. Get into a fascinating field with a promising future. Train at home in spare time. Free Catalog. Established 20 years.

THEATRE INSTITUTE, 385 Washington St., Elmira, New York

HOW TO CUT RAFTERS

New vest pocket book gives lengths, side cuts, plumb cuts, deductions. For all rafters for any building from one inch to forty feet wide. Gives numbers to cut on square. Also degrees for same cuts for Radial Saws, All standard pitches from 1/8 to 5/8. Just open book to pitch page and there are your lengths, side cuts, etc. Anyone who knows what a jack rafter is can frame a roof if he has this great book, Price one dollar, (\$1.25 in Canada), Builders' Topics, Dept. 5, Lock Box \$28, Seattle, Washington, CARPENTERS, PLUMBERS, PLASTERERS, ELECTRICIANS, ETC, subscribe for Builders' Topics, the monthly magazine for HE-MAN CONSTRUCTION WORKERS, Only \$1.00 per year, (In Canada—\$1.25), Sample copies 25c.





CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1H 115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

I want the proof that your system of "Dynamic Tension" will help make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscle development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." and Strength.

Name	(Please print or	write plainly)	Age
Address	Constitution of the Consti	The Control of the Co	
City		State	



Learn

TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

Let NATIONAL SCHOOLS, of Los Angeles, a practical Technical Resident Trade School for almost 50 years, train you for today's unlimited opportunities in Radio

his and other aluable standard quipment be-omes your propthese two FREE books will tell you how



You are needed in the great, modern Radio, Television and Electronics industry! Trained Radio technicians are in constant and growing demand at excellent pay-in Broadcasting, Communications, Television, Radar, Research Laboratories, Home Radio Service, etc. National Schools Master Shop Method Home Study Course, with newly added lessons and equipment, can train you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these exciting opportunities. Our method has been proved by the remarkable success of National Schools-trained men all over the world.

You Learn by Building Equipment with Standard Radio Parts We Send You

Your National Schools Course includes not only basic theory, but practical training as well-you learn by doing. We send you complete standard equipment of professional quality for building various experimental and test units. You advance step by step until you are able to build the

modern superheterodyne receiver shown above, which is yours to keep and enjoy.

You perform more than 100 experiments—build many types of circuits, generator, low power radio transmitter, audio oscillator, and other units. Free Books shown above tell you more about it send for them today!

Lessons and Instruction

Material Are Up-to-date, Practical, Interesting

National Schools Master Shop Method Home Training gives you basic and advanced instruction in all phases of Radio, Television and Electronics. Each lesson is made easy to understand by numerous illustrations and diagrams. All instruction material has been developed and tested in our own shops and laboratories, under the supervision of our own engineers and instructors. A free sample lesson is yours upon request-use the coupon below.

Here's Just a Few of the Interesting Facts you Learn with the

FREE MANUAL

- 1. Routine for diagnosing Radio
- 2. Preliminary inspection of Receiv-
- 3. How to Test and Measure Voltages. 4. How to Test Speaker in Audio
- Stages. 5. How to Trace the Circuit and Pre-
- pare Skeleton Diagram, 5. Complete Reference Table for Quick-ly Locating Receiver Troubles.

Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered

RADIO

MANUAL

SCHOOLS



Check Coupon

NOW! NEW PROFESSIONAL MULTITESTER

INCLUDED



This versatile testing instrument is portable and complete with test leads and batteries. Simple to operate, accurate and dependable. You will be able to quickly locate trouble and adjust the most delicate circuits. You can use the Multitester at home or on service calls. It is designed to measure AC and DC volts, current, resistance and decibels. You will be proud to own and use this valuable professional instrument.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST. 1905



MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

National Schools, Dept. PS-8 4000 South Figueroa Street Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard.)

Mail me FREE the books mentioned in your ad including a sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.

CITY.....ZONE STATE

Check here if veteran of World War II Approved for veterans



Become an Expert Accountant The Profession That Pays

The demand for skilled accountants-men who really know their business-is increasing. National and state legislation is requiring of business-both big and small-much more in matters relating to Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Organization, Management, Finance. Men who prove their qualifications in this important field are promoted to responsible executive positions—given an opportunity to earn real salaries. The range is from \$3,000 to \$10,000 a year, even to higher income figures.

Send for Free Book— "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"

Why let the other fellow walk away with the better job, when thru home-study you can equip yourself for a splendid future in this profitable profession?

Knowledge of bookkeeping unnecessary. We train you from ground up, or according to your individual needs. Low cost; easy terms.

Send for free 48-page book describing the LaSalle accountancy training and the opportunities in this highly profitable field.

If you have the urge, the will to increase your income, mail the coupon NOW.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

Dept. 883-HR, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, III.

Please send my copy of "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays," without obligation.

Higher Accountancy Other LaSalle Opportunities:

If interested in the fields below, check and mail now.

☐ Business Management ☐ Business Correspondence

☐ Expert Bookkeeping

C. P. A. Coaching

□ Sales Training
□ Law—LL.B. Degree
□ Business English

☐ Effective Speaking

Street City, Zone & State.....



\$3,021 HIGH START AS AS YEAR

MEN-WOMEN Thousands ap-pointments be-ing made. 40-Page Book FREE Mail Coupon SURE.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE (Not Gov't Controlled)
Dept. ES1, Rochester 4, N. Y.
Sirs: Rush without charge, (1) 40-page book
with list of U. S. Government Jobs; (2) Tell with list of U. S. Governme how to qualify for one.

Name Address..... Vetf...... Vetf......

Universal Tool Block

Replaces tool post and nine standard tool holders. Rigidly supports turning, boring, threading, and cut-off tool bits. Rotatable. Has self-aligning knurling head. Precision adjustment for tool height. No re-adjustment required when replacing tools. Adaptable to some other lathes. Write for dimension sheet.

Lathe Size	9"	10"	13"	145"	16" 16/24"
Price	\$11.25	11.75	13.75	15.75	16.25

456A E. Madison St. SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS South Bend 22, Ind.



Send for interesting picture book "BUILDING A FUTURE"

Explains the unique position of the professional artist in American life. Gives examples of huge professional income. Tells definitely how YOU can acquire PROFESSIONAL skill—AND PROFESSIONAL INCOME—within one year—in spare time at home. No obligation. Book is free, Write name, address and age on penny postcard and mail TODAY to:

GRANT SCHOOL OF ART Dept. 208-C, 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, III.

NU-WAY LAWN MOWER

> Write for FREE Circular

Price \$12.50 Why Pay More

Build Your Own Rotary Type Lawn Mower

We Supply Cutting Unit Complete.

> NO INCREASE IN PRICE

TRACTOR-LITE MFG. CO., SPIRIT LAKE, IOWA

SHOE REPAIR OFFERS BIG INCOME

LEARN IN 12 WEEKS TIME

You can own your own shop or earn big income as skilled shoe repairman. Growing demand everywhere at top wages for men who know how. We teach you quickly by actually working on shoes and modern machines. Costs nothing under G.I. Bill of Rights. School open to all from 18 to 60 years of age. Free Big 16 Page Book explains everything. Send for your copy today.

MODERN SHOE REBUILDING SCHOOL

2937 Belmont Ave., Chicago, III. RUSH POSTCARD TODAY! 4577 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 27, Calif.



TALK ANYWHERE INSTANTLY TO ANYONE

with Inter-Talkie! Just push buttons and talk to or from 7 different places! Not a phone-loud room volume-no electric "plug-ins" or tubes room volume-no electric "plug-ins" or tubes needed! Sit or hang it! Simple to hook up. For homes, offices, stores, farms, etc. Guaranteed! Write for FREE details today!

MIDWAY SALES, Dept. PS-8, Kearney, Nebr.

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages. Nearly depression-proof. Thorough basic home course lays sound foundation. If you have aptitude, write for FREE BOOKLET, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking."

National Baking School, 1315 Mich. Ave., Dept. 136C, Chicago 5

New Designs in C

Modernize Your Gun! Improve Your Score!

Most durable grips made. Positively un-breakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard. Ortgies, Luger & Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

SPORTS, INC., (Mfrs.) 5501 Broadway, Dept. S-8, Chicago 40, III.



DO YOU WANT TO MAKE MORE MONEY?

The answer is always YES! Everyone knows that it takes training to get ahead. It is also important to get your training in a trade or profession that is growing and has a big future. See the 11 career fields listed below—two proven Home-Study Courses (*) and

nine School Shop-Courses in cities named.

Choose the career that fits you best—then check and mail the coupon today. Get free booklet on course checked. DON'T DELAY!

AMERICAN SCHOOLS OF WATCHMAKING
AERO INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

AMERICAN SCHOOLS OF AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENT

Training For Success in

PLASTICS INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
GENERAL TRADES SCHOOLS
HEMPHILL DIESEL AND AUTOMOTIVE SCHOOLS

Six Nationally Famous Technical Schools with Hundreds of Successful Graduates

	FOR YOUR SUCCESS THAT FITS YOU BEST					
Approved for Veterans—A TECHNICAL CRAFTS CORP. 5145 W. San Fernando Road, Dept. PS 8-C, Los Note: Use the above address to get information on a Gentlemen: Please send me complete, free	Il courses.					
 □ Diesel Home Study* □ Aircraft Instruments—Los Angeles □ Aircraft Mechanics, A & E—Oakland □ Aircraft Engineering—Oakland □ Watchmaking and Repairing—Los Angeles □ Automotive Tune-up—Los Angeles □ and Memphis □ Refrigeration, Radio, Electrical App 	☐ Plastics Home Study* ☐ Plastics—Los Angeles ☐ Diesel—Los Angeles, Memphis,					
Your Name	AgeVeteran					
StreetCity StatePresent Occupation						



SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK NOW!

 Increase your earning power. Become thoroughly trained in a well-paid profession. Without obligation, find out about the opportunities in Electrical, Mechanical, Plastics, Civil, Mining and other engineering fields. Our free 118-page handbook, lists details of home study courses, compiled by world authorities. See for yourself how you can soon earn more dol-lars. Write today, to: Canadian Institute of Science and Technology, Ltd., 458 Century Building, 412, 5th Street, N.W.. Washington, D.C.

Special Discounts for Veterans and Servicemen

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

Canadian Institute of Science & Technology, Ltd., 458 Century Building, 412, 5th Street N.W., Washington, D.C.

Please forward free of cost or obligation of any kind your 118-page handbook "Engineering Opportunities".

Name..... Address

CANADIAN ENQUIRIES: 219 Bay Street, Toronto 1

TRAIN for HIGH EARNINGS **Auto Body and Fender Work** REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING or DIESE Men are needed in these mechanical

trades. The pay is good. There are opportunities to grow with the industries and perhaps have own business. Find out now about U. E. I. training that prepares mechan-

ically inclined men for these opportunities. U.E.I. "Balanced Training" includes preparatory study at home followed by actual practice in our modern shops under experienced instructors. All courses meet high

standards gained from 21 years of technical

ians. High Scho complete inform	ool diploma not needed. For mation mail coupon today! NGINEERING INSTITUTE CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS	
Please send me	neering Institute, Dept. 388 D AVE., CHICAGO 14, ILL. free facts about U.E.I. training and n the field checked below:	FOR FREE FACTS
Diesel	□ Refrigeration & Fender Repair □ Air Conditioni	ing
NAME		Age
ADDRESS		
CITY	Zone or STAT	E

[] Check here for special information if you are under 16.

Be A MASTER PLUMBER

Earn \$15 To \$50 A Day

DON'T ENVY THE PLUMBER—BE ONE

Every skilled workman will tell you that Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job—compare his opportunities with any trade, plus the opportunities of having your own shop. We teach you Plumbing with TOOLS (not books) under Licensed Master PLUMBERS in one of the finest equipped schools in America. We make you a Plumber, every branch is taught thoroughly—Lead Work—Blueprint for plan reading—all other tricks.

LEARN IN 32 WEEKS WITHOUT PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

EXPERIENCE

If you like to work with tools you owe it to yourself to investigate. No need to ever work as an apprentice. Get free bulletin. Write now! G.I. APPROVED. Our 24th year.

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL 819 HOLMES STREET

KANSAS CITY, MO.



NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY Dept. 2608

Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products.

Complete information, free.

INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS Dept. 3, 1926 Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH

Registered Patent Attorney

205 Columbian Building

Washington 1, D. C.



REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

246 SNOW BUILDING.

WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "Record of Invention" form.

CARL MILLE REGISTERED

Woolworth Bidg., 35th Floor, Dept. 88-C, New York City Please send me "Record of Invention" form.

ADDRESS





Trained Men Get the Better Jobs in the Automotive Industry

PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING

in AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS **BODY and FENDER REBUILDING**

If interested write or wire

ATLANTA MOTIVE TRADES INSTITUTE Dept. C. 254 IVY St., N.E. Atlanta, Georgia
Member of the Southern Association of Private Trade Schools

Veterans ask about G I Training

YE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL RTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains ARTOONS at home that 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for Only... Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. 8, Box 3583, CLEVELAND, OHIO

RI-STATE

S. Degree in 27 months in Engineering (7 branches), Bus. Admin., Acctg. and Sec. Science. Graduates successful. 65th year. Enter Sept., Jan., March, June. Write for catalog. 588 College Ave., Angola, Ind.

of ALL TYPES—10c UP
AMAZINGLY POWERFUL!!

4 oz. Ainico Magnet, lifts 10 lbs.
\$1.00, Our Leader, 15 oz. Magnet.
lifts 40 lbs. \$1.95, New alloy—will not
weaken! Usefulfor lifting valuables from tanks,
lakes, or rivers easily! 7 small magnets \$1.00 with
list of many shop and home uses, Satisfaction guaranteed.
R. L. EYRICH, 2566 N. 49TH ST., MILWAUKEE 10, WIS.



AC or DC 110 Volts

Pre-war type—All metal—No chemical— 5 year written guarantee. Welds 1/4" thick metal or money back. Repairs tanks. tools. fenders, machine parts, etc. Comes complete with rods, unit directions and eye shield. On C.O.D. mailing charges extra.

Complete

ESSAY MFG. CO., INC.

Dept. P.S. Quincy 69, Mass.

295 less motor PORTABLE BENCH GRINDER 51

Suitable for hobby shops and excellent for industrial work requiring heavy buffer or grinder. Rugged 100% steel construction, Life time scaled ball bearings. Adjustable tool rest easily fixed for face or side of stones.

Convenient toggle switch. 13" between wheels allows wider range of work 6" x 1" x 1/2" stones—can be used until only 2" left. Can be permanently mounted or will rest firm with.

MODERN MANUFACTURING CO., 160 N. Fair Oaks, Pasadena 1, Calif.

Can be permanently mounted or will rest firm without boiling.
Costs only \$18.95, without
motor or stones, \(\frac{1}{2}\) H.P.
GE motor, 60 cycle, \$21.50,
Bench grinder stones to fit,
\$2.50 ea. Send check or money order, Shipped F.O.B. Pasadena, Calif.
ORDER DIRECT, Today, Write for Free Bulletin No. 21-A

AMAZING NEW HOLLYWOOD PLAN Yes, YOU can draw GIRLS, CARS, FRIENDS and even MAGAZINE COVERS. It's so simple, no matter what your age. Many artists make more than \$150.00 per week in advertising and cartoons. Be your own boss, draw for money anywhere. Our Commercial Artists will teach you the secrets from HOLLYWOOD. Drawing materials furnished. Be a success. Write NOW for free details make more than \$150.00 per week

		2100
8833 Hollywoo	d Blvd.	
8533 Hollywoo Hollywood 28,	Calif.	
Name		

State



FIRST: You get vital basic knowledge at home—during spare hours. Train as fast or as leisurely as you like.



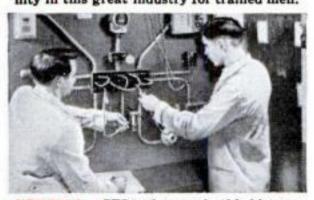
THEN: You come to ITI's giant shops in Chicago—for a Full Four Weeks of practical instruction and actual work on newest, most modern equipment.



REFRIGERATION—Trained men needed to handle service and repair jobs.



AIR CONDITIONING Plenty of opportunity in this great industry for trained men.



HEATING — ITI trains you in this big pay field to handle essential service work.

Prepare NOW — Start Training in Spare Time for a BETTER JOB in

REFRICERATION AR CONDITIONS

Good Practical Training Pays Rich Rewards in BIGGER PAY and Steady Advancement

AMERICA'S FOREMOST SCHOOL of PRACTICAL TRAINING preparing ambitious men for greater opportunities since 1916

••• Now is the time to lay your plans for a better job at better pay! Get the facts about your future in the amazingly FAST GROWING field of Refrigeration, Air Conditioning and Heating! Men who know how to install, repair, rebuild and maintain this equipment are going ahead FAST! But many more fine jobs are open NOW in this rapidly expanding industry in both the home and commercial equipment fields. Experts say the opportunities are almost unlimited ... BUT ONLY THE PROPERLY TRAINED MEN CAN QUALIFY!

Train at Home and in ITI's Huge Shops

Investigate the Industrial Training Institute's 2-Way Course in Refrigeration, Air Conditioning AND Heating. In a few months this training gives you solid, practical, down-to-earth knowledge and experience you need. You don't have to leave home or give up your present job. Then you come to the huge ITI shops in Chicago for FOUR FULL WEEKS of action-packed practical experience!

Interesting, Practical Course

You don't need any special schooling or experience to master the ITI course. Just a desire to learn and advance. Useless theory and dull mathematics have been reduced to a minimum. ITI lesson Work Sheets are easy to read, interesting and 100% practical. The ITI trained man is ready to handle any practical job in the industry. And ITI helps you find your job!

TRAINING MEN FOR INDUSTRY SINCE 1916!

ITI Training is backed by more than 30 years of success and experience. We have given training to over 400,000 men since 1916. Today thousands of ITI graduates hold down top paying jobs. ITI occupies five large buildings, with over \$500,000.00 invested in shops and training facilities. Instruction staff of more than 150 men. ITI is recognized as the world's foremost school of practical training!

Mail Coupon for FREE Facts!

Find out about ITI Training. See for yourself how easy and simple it is to start at home, in your spare time, and prepare yourself for a fine job with a real future. It's all in ITI's fascinating, illustrated FREE book, "Your Future in Refrigeration & Air Conditioning." Just fill out and mail the coupon below NOW! Take this first step toward success TODAY!

VETERANS

ITI residence training is fully approved under the GI Bill of Rights. Check coupon for special veterans' bulletin.

NON-VETERANS: get the facts about convenient ITI tuition terms.

Mr. C. H. Smith, President, INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE 2150 Lawrence Ave., Dept. H-2, Chicago 25, III. Please send me FREE the ITI book "Your Future in Refrigeration and Afr Conditioning" and information about the opportunities for trained men in this fast growing field. I understand I'm under no obligation.
NAMEAGE
CITYSTATE
ARE YOU A VETERAN !

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR

Don't Gamble with your Savings

PROTECT YOURSELF

in case you enter a hospital on account of

SICKNESS or ACCIDENT

The New Family Mutual Hospitalization Plan Protects your entire family. Costs only 3° a day for adults, 11/2c a day for children.



FOR SICKNESS OR ACCIDENT Hospital Room and Board up to . . . \$6.00 day for 30 days \$10.00 Operating Room up to . X-Ray Examinations up to . \$10.00 Laboratory Examinations up to \$10.00 FOR ACCIDENT \$10.00 Ambulance up to Emergency Accident—Dispensary up to . \$6.00 Loss of Limbs, sight, etc., or loss of life up to \$500.00 Maternity Indemnity up to \$35.00 Identification Service up to \$100.00 Don't let hospital bills wipe out your life savings in a few weeks. Be protected against hospital bills in case sickness or accident strikes you. Under this new Family Mutual plan, you will be able to pay your hospital bills resulting from sickness and disease or bodily injury. You may choose any hospital in the United States. Benefits for children are onehalf those paid to adults.

DON'T DELAY- MAIL THE COUPON TODAY

FAMILY MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., WILMINGTON 99, DEL

Family Mutual Life Insurance Co. Dept. N-3 601 Shipley St., Wilmington 99, Del. Please send me, without obligation, complete information on

your Economical Hospitalization Plan.

NAME ADDRESS

STATE

Electroplater

ESPECIALLY BUILT FOR MECHANICS, MODEL MAKERS

Easy to Plate GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER, etc... For Pleasure and Profit!

If you have a workshop—at home or in business -you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal...Gold, Silver, Nickel, Copper, Cadmium, and after a bit of practice, even Chromium! Everything nished—equipment complete, ready for use. By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can soon pay for itself. So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE PLATING SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Inc., Dept. 7-17 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Illinois

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Inc., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Illinois, Dept. T-17 Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:

Name_

· MODEL MAKERS

· MAINTENANCE · HOBBY SHOPS

HOME SHOPS SALVAGE PARTS

Address_

City_

34 POPULAR SCIENCE

Practical Shop Training

REFRIGERATION AIR CONDITIONING

and / or

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY MAJOR APPLIANCES

Service, Maintenance, Installation

Train in the Magic City of the South

Write for Details COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE 202 SO. 20TH ST., BIRMINGHAM, ALA. Veterans Inquire About GI Training

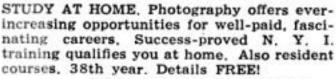
Member: Southern Association of Private Trade Schools.

Learn to Service and Repair ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Open your own electrical appliance service shop. Complete illustrated course covering washing machines, vacuum cleaners, elec. ranges, motors, house wiring and REFRIGERATION, Appliance tools included. Send today for FREE BOOKLET without obligation.

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL

7217 So. Broadway, Dept. S-88, Los Angeles 3, Calif.



NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY Dept. 5, 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

AND SOCIAL SUCCESS! BUSINESS

Improve your handwriting at home quickly with my new instruction books just off the press. Master all the secrets of better penmanship. Simple and easy, fully illustrated, highly endorsed. Begin today. Write for: ☐ New Free Book, 'How to Become a Good Penman', or check books wanted. \$1.00 each. ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Engrossing Alphabets ☐ Bird and Design Flourishing ☐ Complete Set \$4.50 ☐ Enclose 10c for your name beautifully written and shading penpoint.

S. A. Ziller, President, TAMBLYN SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP 439 Ridge Bldg. In Business Over 52 Years Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.



AGENTS 300% Profit

For Store Fronts and Office Windows. Anyone can put them on. Free Samples. Liberal Offer to general agents. METALLIC LETTER CO., 441 N. Clark, Chicago 10

ENGINEERING Television, FM. RADIO Broadcasting, Servicing, Electronics, Aviation, Marine & Police Radio taught thoroughly, 72 weeks' Engineering course equivalent to 3 years' college radio work. Approved Veteran Training. Catalog upon request.

Valparaiso Technical Institute, Dept. 503, Valparaiso, Ind.



WHICH OF THESE Opportunities INTERESTS You MOST?

Accounting Air Conditioning **Architecture & Building Automotive Engineering Aviation**—Practical **Aviation Drafting & Design Better Foremanship** Bookkeeping **Business Management**

Contracting Diesel Engineering **Drafting & Design Electrical Engineering Electricity—Practical Electronics, Industrial High School Courses Machine Shop Operations Mechanical Engineering**

Plastics Engineering Plumbing—Practical **Private Secretary** Radio Operating & Servicing **Railway Training** Refrigeration Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting Shop Management **Tool Making**

THINK! LOOK FORWARD!

Business is making big, new plans Men and Women are preparing for the future WHAT ARE YOU DOING ABOUT YOUR TOMORROWS?

 Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

Invest part of your spare time in more rapid progress. Start training now, in spare time in your own home. Be ready to grasp your opportunity and step out ahead of those who lack the ability you have attained.

Ž į

œ

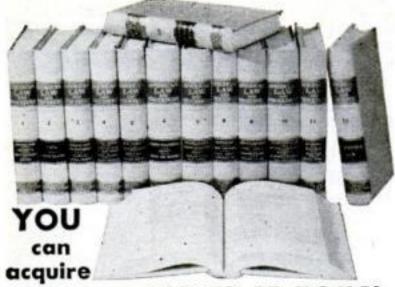
help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past fifty-one years. Give serious thought to the list above. Pick one or more subjects that interest you. Then check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution not for profit, can

ME - STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897 Take This First Easy Step CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. GC46, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, III. Without obligation, Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subject checked. ☐ PLASTICS ENG'R Accounting □ Drafting and Design ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Architecture and Electrical Engr. for Men and Women Radio R Electricity-Pract. Building ☐ High School ☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Mechanical Eng. Electronics, Industr. Contracting Practical Plumbing ☐ Bookkeeping Mechanical Eng. ☐ Automotive Private Secretary Shop Management Engineering Diesel Engineering ☐ Tool Making Aviation Drafting Sheet Metal ☐ Better Foremanship ☐ Machine Shop Aviation Pattern Drafting Business Mgnmen Railway Training Bustness Mgnment Operations

AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept. GC46, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37



NIGHTS AT HOME! L.L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law officeshas enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, sim-

plified manner. You advance rapidly with this great library. plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you learn by doing-handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation,

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

7,				
417 S. Dearborn St.	Dept	. 883-L	Chicago	5, ILL.
Send me your two without obligation.	FREE	booklets	described	above,
Name			Age	
Street				

ACCOUNTING SALESMANSHIP RETARIAL

Assure Your Future Now!

Hill's, one of America's outstanding Business Schools, offers you the opportunity to enter one of the three fields acknowledged to hold substantial earnings and a secure future. Our FREE book, "Through Hill's to



Success." tells how and where the best positions are found and how you can qualify for them by study at home or in our resident school. We have thousands of successful graduates and maintain nationwide employment service.

AND BUSI	XTENSION S NESS UNIVE ain St., Okla d me your	RSITY. homa City	2. Okla.		Success."
NAME.	u me gran				
ADDRESS.	-				
CITY			s	TATE	
No. of Party and	7 Check he	ere if eligib	ble under	G.I. Bill.	



LATHE CENTERS and DRILL PADS



No. 2 No. 3 Taper Taper Description L-SCREW CENTER \$3.00 \$3.25 G-DRILL PAD 2.50 2.75 H-CROTCH CENTER 2.50 3.25 J-HOLLOW CENTER, 60° . . 2.00 2.75 1-60° CENTER 2.25 3.00 P-CARBIDE TIPPED CENTER 4.50 8.00 Q-HALF CENTER 2.25 3.00 N-CUP CENTER 2.00 2.75 M-SPUR CENTER 3.00 3.25

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS 456A E. Madison St.



Start a NEW BUSINESS Or Add to Your Present Repair Business Sharpen Dull Pipe Wrenches Pipe Taps & Dies 'Gum'' Circular Saws

Write for information.

C. MOORE INDUSTRIES P.O. Drawer 276

Writing short stories, articles on business, homemaking, travel, gardening, shop crafts, local and club activities, etc., will enable you to earn extra money. In your own home, on your own time, the New York Copy Desk Method teaches you how to write the way newspaper men learn—by writing. Our unique "Writing Aptitude Test" tells whether you possess the fundamental qualities essential to successful writing. You'll enjoy this test. Write for it, without cost or

Veterans: This course approved for Veterans' Training.

NEWSPAPER INSTITUTE OF AMERICA SUITE 5728-M, ONE PARK AVENUE



LEARN MEAT CUTTING At Home—In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry. Concise. practical Home Training based on 25 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, supervision, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits, Diploma, Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today, No obligation.

National School of Meat Cutting Inc., Div. 0-69, Toledo 4, Ohio



CORRESPONDENCE COURSES IN

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Get good grasp of wide elec-trical field. Modern. Very understandable. Theory made easy. RADIO ENGINEERING. Extra fine course in radio, publicaddress, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY \$25. either course. Deferred payment plan. Servicemen needs badly.

Write for free copies of school estalogs, student magazines, etc. LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931-S-116 LINCOLN. NEBR.



Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

						HOTOGRAPHY	
1315	Michi	gan A	venue	Dept.	136C	Chicago 5, I	llinois
						Photography, n will call.	" full
Addres	88						
						.State	



FIND OUT ABOUT TRAINING AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR YOU IN BUILDING

Established in 1904, Chicago Technical College offers you thorough, practical training in Building, by home-study. Mail coupon for free information. See what this Course has done for others, what it can do for you. Read what Chicago Tech graduates say about their work, earnings, success. Learn the rewards awaiting you as a trained builder—and how quickly, easily you can get started. Simply MAIL COUPON TODAY in an envelope or paste on a penny postcard.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

K-158, Tech Building, 2000 South Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, Illinois

Learn BUILDING

AT HOME • All Blue Print Building Plans, Specifications, Lessons Furnished

Earn more money as a building tradesman. Prepare for advancement and increased pay as a building foreman, superintendent, inspector, estimator, material buyer or salesman. Train to be a building contractor, have your own money-making business in this busy, prosperous building field.

More than 19 million new homes needed in U.S., say experts. New building now at rate of one million homes a year, plus 200,000 commercial buildings, plus expanding farm building construction.

Mail coupon today. FREE book tells how you learn Building Construction—How to Read Blue Prints, and Estimate Building Costs—at home in your spare time. Learn modern construction methods and materials, how to lay out work and direct all building operations. This is the training needed for rapid advancement to higher-paid jobs, or your own successful building business.



MAIL COUPON NOW

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE K-158 Tech Bldg., 2000 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE building Lesson with information about big opportunities in BUILDING and how I can train at home.

Name	Age
Address	
City	Zone State

FREE Sample Of New PLASTIC Shows How To Make Leather and Leatherette LIKE NEW!

MAGICALLY CHANGES CLOTH TO IMITATION LEATHER

SAVE MONEY - TIME AND EFFORT by, renewing Luggage -- Leather Covered Furniture -- Golf Bags -- Auto Seat Covers -- Restaurant Furniture -- Booths or any Leather or Leatherette item with new plastic discovery called Leather New, Coat cloth or cloth covered items such as Glider Cushions, Tarpaulins, Porch Furniture, Etc. and make them look and wear like they were leather, Spreads easily with brush or spray gun -- leaves NO RRUSH MARKS, Simple Acids. Caustics and Alcohols do not stain this finish -- It is sun and mildew proof, Stays Fresh and Clean as long as real leather. Comes in all standard colors, Just mail coupon for Free sample of Leather-New coated material which shows effects.

OWN A PROFITABLE LIFETIME BUSINESS

Cash in on big profits to be made in this new business Profits up to \$700.00 monthly possible, renewing booths and furniture for bars, restaurants, grills, movie houses, etc. Mail name and address on 1c postcard—I'll show you how. Jack Edwards, Sales Mgr.

JUST MAIL COUPON

No Obligation

Leather-New 4723 Troost,	-	Pr	0	d		ci		4		,	Ca	ın	ıs	a	5	c	:1	t	٠.	1	м	0	
Name				+	*																		
Address				٠					٠					٠			٠						
City	í	ò	i	it		-	M	à	i		Ť	S	t	at	e						•		

LEATHER-NEW PRODUCTS, 4723 Troost, Bept. S-4, Kansas City, Mo.

Live in a House?

This light, strong, easily handled device—weight-tested to 500 pounds—will let you Wash—Paint—Putty Your Windows—Hang Screens and Awnings—Service Combination Storm Windows without a Ladder! Protective steel railing—wide substantial floor—rubber house protectors. Model H adjustable to all household wall thicknesses—9" to 17". \$10.50 postpaid. \$9.85 C.O.D. plus fee. Money back guarantee. Patents pending. A Morsafe* Product. Agents—Dealers—Territories Open. *Trademark



THEN YOU NEED A WindoStep*

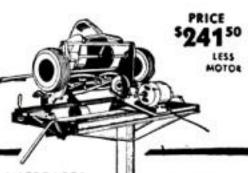
FOR ALL OUTSIDE WINDOW WORK
... UPSTAIRS OR DOWN

An Ideal Gift

MORRISON CRA 703 Miami Street,	FTERS Toledo 5, Ohio
NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	STATE
C.O.D.	PREPAID
PS-8 SEND C	IRCULAR 🔲

MODERN MOWER SHARPENER

PROFITS SPEED



SALESI

INCREASES PROFITS . INCREASES

FOR LAWN MOWER SHOPS . FIXIT SHOPS . LOCKSMITHS .

HARDWARE STORES . GOLF COURSES . SCHOOLS

PARKS . PLAYGROUNDS . INSTITUTIONS .

CEMETERIES . AND ALERT INDIVIDUALS!

Sharpens All Reel Type Mowers . Hand, Power or Gang . 10 to 20 Minutes . No Dismantling No Extra Attachments Needed

All reel type mowers, from 5-inch edgers to 36-inch power mowers, are quickly sharpened to extreme ends of both left and right twist reel blades. Handle, wheels, roller and motor remain in place when sharpening is in process. Bed knife is sharpened in same brackets that hold mower in grinding position. No extra attachments required. One lever puts mower or bed knife in grinding position. 100% steel con-

struction. Grinding head rides on five ball bearing races. Small, compact, easy to operate. Sharpens wood chisels, joiner knives and planer blades without extra attachments.

Skate Sharpener Attachment Available 1/3 H.P., 60-Cycle G.E. Motors Now Available \$21.50 Send For Free Bulletin No. 11B

MODERN MFG. CO. 160 N. FAIR OAKS AVE

Learn this Profitable Profession

ORDER

NOW

Immediate:

Delivery



IN 90 DAYS AT HOME

Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 50

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 50 make \$10 to \$20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sana-toriums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this in-

teresting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our nationally known resident school. You can win nationally known resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once. natomy unans **Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE**

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost, many needed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet growing demand for Scientific Swedish Massage. Send the coupon at once for complete details, Anatomy Charts and 32-Page Illustrated Booklet, FREE, postpaid.

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE Dept. 870-K, 100 East Ohio St., Chicago II, Illinois	
Please send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts Booklet and complete details on Home Training.	32-pag
Name	

At Home in 60 Days, Men & Women, 18 to 70!

Earnings of men and women in this profession run as high as \$5,000-\$15,000 yearly. Others make good money in spare time. Little money needed to start. A business where your earnings begin sooner. Easy to learn. No selling or goods to buy. No experience necessary. A depression-proof business. A course of action to guide you step by step as you earn. All 53 lessons sent at once to use as operating man-uals. Easy terms. Diploma. Money-back agreement. Write for FREE BULLETIN.

FRANKLIN CREDIT SCHOOL

Dept. 71-H

ROANOKE 7. VIRGINIA





Write today for FREE 48-page book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to learn law easily in spare time at home through the Blackstone course prepared by 60 well-known law authorities. We furnish all material including 18-volume Modern American Law library. Many successful attorneys among our graduates. LL.B. degree. Moderate cost; easy terms; Money-Back Agreement.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW
225 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. 120-B, Chicago 1, III.
A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

MORE POWER FROM YOUR ENGINE WITH PERFECT TIMING



Keep the timing of your car, motor-

cycle, outboard or boat engine, tractor or any gasoline engine, tright on the nose' with this amazing new TIMERLIGHT. Easy to use. Attach wire. Flash shows timing. A must for motorists, boat owners, farmers, mechanics. Nothing else like it. Send for yours NOW. Money back guarantee. DEALERS: Good territory open. Write for details. CONNIE BERT CO., 8115 Clinton Road, Cieveland 9, Ohio Battery not included.



KEATING FILMS Extraordinary and unusual 8-16mm. Silent and Sound Films to thrill your Home Movie Audiences. For Sample Film and Special List send only 10c to... EXCITING FILMS HOLLYWOOD 38, CAL.



1/5 CARAT

\$125 Value

Tax incl.

1/2 CARAT \$200 Value

\$95

Tax incl.

PSORIASIS SUFFERERS: Has everything failed to bring even temporary relief from scales, lesions and itching? today for FREE important information. You needn't invest one

PIXACOL CO., Dept. S-8, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio

OUT OF PAWN!

Direct to You--Save up to 50% and more on fine quality, Genuine Diamonds, reset in beautiful modern mountings, styled for Ladies and Men-Sold with an Iron-Clad Money-Back Guarantee. Over 100,000 satisfied customers. Order now from this ad. Write us for FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG of other Unredeemed Diamond Pledges from \$5.00 to \$5000. Send today. Reference: Any Bank or any Mercantile Agency.

BERMAN'S COLLATERAL LOAN BANK Dept. PS-10, 636-38 W. Balto. St. Baltimore 1, Md.

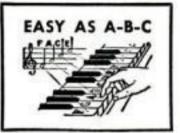
EVEN IF YOU DON'T KNOW E OF MUS

You Can Learn Your Favorite Instrument This Easy A-B-C Way

No special talent, no previous musical training needed. This remarkable U. S. School home-study method is so successful because you learn to play by playing real tunes by note, right from the very start.

Once you start a U. S. School Course you look forward to the time you spend on your lessons. No tiresome exercises. No long-winded explanations. Instead of hard work, learning to play becomes a happy pastime. You begin with simple





melodies. As you improve, you take up more advanced tunes. Sooner than you ever dared hope you're thrilled to find yourself playing many popular numbers by note. And no matter which instrument you take up, the cost is only a few pennies a day.

If you honestly want to learn music, to be invited everywhere, and get lots more fun out of life, send in the coupon for our FREE 36-page Booklet and Print and Picture

Sample. They give full details. (Instru-ments supplied when needed, cash or credit.)

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC 88 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y. (50th Successful Year)



EDEE! Print and

		. Comple
U. S. School of Musi	c, 88 Brunswick Bldg.,	New York 10, N. Y.
Please send me free b like to play instrument	ooklet and Print and Pic t checked below.	eture Sample, I would
Piano Guitar Violin	Saxophone Trumpet, Cornet Reed Organ	Modern Elemen- tary Harmony Clarinet
Piano Accordion	Tenor Banjo	Other Instrument
Name	(PLEASE PRINT)	
City	Section 19 Section 19	ate



CUTTER UNIT



Sensational New Electric 1 WELDER 2 CUTTER. BOTH only Uses 110-115 AC or DC . INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED WELD - BRAZE - CUT - MELT - SOLDER - HEAT TREAT The WELDRITE combination-tested and proven by countless commercial and amateur WELDER UNIT

users, is now offered direct to you at the amazingly low price of only \$12.00. No Gas-No Gauges-No Spark Lighter needed. Always ready for immediate use-Just plug WELD-RITE into 110-115 AC or DC outlet, Uses standard welding and brazing materials available at all welding supply stores. WELDRITE furnished complete with Converter Unit #1 Single Holder with attached Alligator clip, for welding metal up to 3/16" thickness, using up to 3/32" rod, and #2 Double Holder with Copper Coated Dual Carbon Electrodes for Cutting, Brazing, Heat Treating, Soldering, etc. Starting welding materials and instructions included.

Ideal for home workshop, Invaluable for

body and fender shops, garages, repair and machine shops, manufacturers, etc.



SEND NO MONEY! 5 DAY TRIAL OFFER Order your WELDRITE Electric WELDER-CUTTER C.O.D. today, Pay postman \$12 plus postage charges (wt. 4 lbs.) or send \$12 and we pay postage. Either way, if not satisfied, return WELDRITE in 5 days, and money will be refunded. WELDER HOOD—Approved lens found in hoods costing to \$10-only \$3.95. California orders please add 21/2 % sales tax.

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CO. 448 So. Hill St., Los Angeles 13, Calif. Dept. B-8

...to go to College?

. or to enter a Profession?

(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Ostsopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)

or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished, Diploma, Credit for H.S. subjects already completed, Single subjects if desired, Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW. Write TODAY!

American School, Dept. H C46, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part,

	D THE BRIDGE CONTRACTOR
	High School Course
п	Electronics, Industrial
\Box	Architecture and Building
	Automotive Engineering
	Business Management
	Electrical Engineering
	Elec. and Gas Refrigeration
	Air Conditioning
_	m. Harris Tarlalas

	Diesel Engineering
	Drafting and Design
	for Men and Women
	Plastics
	Private Secretary
	Mechanical Engineerin
\Box	Aviation
П	Salesmanship

Railway Training	Radio

Say You Saw It In Popular Science



PLASTICAST is a liquid plastic; can be poured into ANY kind of mold or container. Hardens in a few minutes into a transparent solid, clear-as-glass, tough-as-steel plastic! As easy to use as pouring water out of a glass! No tools or machinery required. Ideal for imbedding flowers, butterflies, photos, souvenirs, and for making beautifully brilliant jewelry, gems, displays, fishing lures, magnifiers, lenses, knick-knacks and novelties, Easily cast into sheets, rods or blocks, ANY shape, ANY color, EVERYTHING FURNISHED including molds for making PENDANT HEARTS, ENCHANTED GARDENS, MAGNIFYING GLASSES, etc., sufficient materials included for making about \$100,00 worth of novelties! For FUN or PROFIT, start TODAY, C.O.D. orders accepted with \$1.00 deposit, Postpaid U.S.A. & Canada only. The ONLY outfit on the market containing molds!

COMPLETE MASTER OUTFIT-\$3.50

SPECIAL OFFER

A very attractive and useful novelty made with one of our plastics given absolutely free with every one of our catalogs! Catalog lists hundreds of new materials for making MOLDS and CASTINGS with Liquid Plastics, Liquid Ivory.

Liquid Marble, Wax, Latex, Metal, Castwood, etc. Big selection of rubber molds. Price of catalog only 10c coin or stamps.

PLASTICAST CO. (Dept. A)
St. We have no retail store—
linois order by mail only. P. O. Box 987 Palo Alto, Calif.

Do you want STUDY AT HOME

With An Educational Institution

Men with specialized training win higher positions, insure larger earnings, and are bigger successes in business and public life. Opportunities NOW greater than ever before. Send for our Catalog.

ARTS and SCIENCES

Courses in Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Plastics; Geology; Political Science; Theology; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

ENGINEERING

Courses in Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Steam, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Chemical, Diesel, Automobile, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineering.

Complete Professional Law Course includes 18 Hornbrook Series college grade textbooks. Courses also in Commercial Law, Patent Law and Medical Jurisprudence. McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-AB, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, 111.

COLOR AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD TO PAY "PHOT-O-CHROME" "SPARKLING COLOR PRINTS" Made From Any Ansco, Ektachrome or Kodachrome Transparencies 5 x 7. . . 2.50 8 x 10 . . . 4.00 CLEVELAND COLOR SERVICE



3974 EAST 131st STREET

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP Dept. 583 Pleasant Hill, Ohlo

CLEVELAND 5,





A profession offering unlimited opportunities. Most modern and complete course embracing every branch from Plate to Porcelain Work, which prepares you to work for Dentists or start your own business. Individual instruc-tion-practical training in day or night school. No books -no classes. Catalog upon request.

McCARRIE SCHOOL of Mechanical Dentistry, 207 N. Broad St., Dept. 877, Philadelphia, Pa.

Get Relief This Proven Way

Why try to worry along with trusses that gouge your flesh-press heavily on hips and spine-enlarge openingfail to hold rupture? You need the Cluthe. No leg-straps or cutting belts. Automatic adjustable pad holds at real opening-follows every body movement with instant increased support in case of strain. Cannot slip whether at work or play. Light. Waterproof. Can be worn in bath. Send for amazing FREE book, "Advice To Ruptured," and details of liberal truthful 60-day trial offer. Also endorsements from grateful users in your neighborhood. Write:

Cluthe Sons, Dept. 14, Bloomfield, New Jersey

Now Any AUTO REPAIR JOB Can Be "Duck Soup" For You!

MoToR's New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL Shows You How to Service and Repair ANY Part of ANY Car!

FREE

No auto repair job is too tough when you've got Mo-ToR's AUTO REPAIR MAN-UAL! YOU can repair anything from carburetor to rear end—quickly, easily, right! Just look up make, model, and the job in the quick index—and go to it! Clear, illustrated instructions lead you step by step.

To make such an amazing book possible, the engineer-editors of MoToR Magazine collected and "broke down" over 150 official factory shop manuals for you, spotted all the vital repair information you need, dove-tailed it all

together into ONE handy, easy-to-understand book.

No Other Manual Like It!

This BIG book—764 pages, 8½x11 inches, bound in sturdy fabric — brings you nearly 200,000 service, repair, adjustment, replace-ment, tune-up facts on every car built from 1935 to 1948. More than 1700 cut-away photos, diagrams, drawings show you exactly WHAT to do and HOW to do it! Used by the U. S. Army, trade and technical schools everywhere, thousands of auto servicemen.

See How Much You Get!

Now YOU-without costcan see for yourself what a wonderbook MoToR's Auto Repair Manual really is. TRY it—FREE for 7 days! Learn first-hand how it can pay for itself the first few times you use it.

SEND NO MONEY 7-Day Free Examination

Just mail coupon below— without money! When the postman brings your book-pay him nothing. First make it show you what it's got! Unless you agree this is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen
—return book in 7 days and
pay nothing. Mail coupon
today! Address MoToR Book
Department. Desk 2J. 572
Madison Ave.. New York
22. New York.

Published by MoToR, The Leading Automotive Business Magazine. MoToR's manuals assure high standard repair work.



Cord

turn privilege applies.

Nearly 200,000

service and repair

facts on all these

Clear, Pictured Facts on Every Job on Every Car **Built Since 1935!**

makes: Crosley American Bantam De Soto Auburn Dodge Austin Ford Buick Frazer Cadillac Graham Hudson Chevrolet Hupmobile Chrysler

ARMY

Kaiser Lafayette La Salle Lincoln Lincoln Zephyr Mercury Nash

Oldsmobile Packard Pierce Arrow Plymouth Pontiac Reo Studebaker Terraplane Willys

Over 700 big pages; including 70 pages of carburetor text. charts, illustrations, covering all models, Over 200 charts, tables; Tune-up Chart; Valve Measurements; Compression Pressure; Torque Wrench Reading; Starting Motor; Engine Clearances; Generator; Body Service; Dash Gauges; Brake Specifications; Front End Measurements, etc., Engines; Electric, Fuel, Cooling, Lubricating Systems; Transmissions; Universals; Front Ends; Wheels; Rear Ends, etc.

Same FREE 7-Day Offer Applies On MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

For mechanics, truck special-ists, service stations, fleet owners, Covers EVERY Job on EVERY truck made since 1936! 1400 pictures, 952 pages.

EVERY truck made since 1936!
1400 pictures, 952 pages,
300.000 facts. Used by Armed
Forces. Warranted to contain
every essential fact you need
to know. Sturdy binding, size
81/2 x 11.
Covers all types Gasoline
Engines; Diesels and Hesselmans. Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication Systems,
Ignition Systems, Garters,
Ignition Systems, Starters,
Ignition Systems, Clutches, Trans. Ignition Systems, Trans-Ignition Systems, Trans-Generators, Clutches, Torque Di-missions, Axles, Torque Di-missions, Transfer Cases, Brakes, viders, Transfer Cases, Brakes,

Steering, etc., etc. ALSO SERVICES buses, farm industrial tractors, con-tor and road building and industrial road building tractor and road building tractor equipment. stationary power equipment, etc. (on all parts machinery, etc. described in



MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MoToR Book Dept., Desk 2J, 572 Rush to me at once: (check box MoToR's AUTO REPAIR M \$1 in 7 days. (plus 35c del for 2 months, and a final paymen wise I will return book postpaid \$8 cash with order). MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR If O.K., I will remit \$2 in	opposite book you want). MANUAL, If O.K. I will remit ivery charge), then \$2 monthly it of 95c one month later. Other-in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit
months, plus 35c delivery charge I will return book postpaid in 7 cash with order).	with final payment. Otherwise
Print Name	Age
Print Address	
City	Zone No. (if any)
State	delivery charge by enclosing



Develop your personal POWER! NOW...revealed for you...are the secrets of practical hypnotism...that strange, compelling force by which an expert operator can bring others under his power. He can sway people at will-issue commands and be obeyed—virtually cast a spell over his sub-jects. This sensational knowledge may make you a more dominant, masterful personality.

Illustrated SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSE in Useful Hypnotism Amazing lessons in simple, easy - to - under-stand language. How to select a subject how to hypnotize by telephone—how to make money from hypnotism—mental telepathy— stage hypnotism—self-hypnosis—how to use

COMPLETE modern hypnotism to conquer inferiority complex, timidity, etc. Clear helpful pictures show operating positions, movements. Startling low price. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

Full price only \$1.95 postpaid, nothing more to pay. You will be amazed at what practical hypnotism can do for you! Use the no-risk coupon below and mail it today.

Nelson-Hall Co., 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ili.

inspection at our risk.

AWAKEN YOUR HIDDEN POWERS!

You are a sleeping giant . . . learn how to release your unused forces. Now ready—practical reading-course in everyday psychology. Teaches you self-mastery, influencing others, getting ahead, etc. Written by 34 psychologists. Low price. Now only \$6.95 (was \$10). Check coupon below for You must be 100% satisfied!



Address.....

Now..get tough DOUBLE-quick!

Step up YOUR fighting power, learn light-ning-quick American SUPER Ju Jitsu. De-velop your body . . . be dangerous! Big il-lustrated home-study course, reveals secrets on how to make deadly weapons of just your bare hands. Easy to learn, Get these amaz-ing lessons right away . . . you owe it to yourself. Complete price only \$4.95, noth-ing more to pay! Mail coupon below with \$4.95 and shipment will be made at once. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund.

IAIL THIS COUPON TODA

NELSON-HALL CO., 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. 2H01, Chicago 5, III.
Please rush me the items I am checking below. It is understood
that if I am not 100% satisfied I will send the material back
within 10 days and you will make full immediate refund, without question or quibble.

{ }	Mental Science	
□ I enclose \$		ı.
☐ Ship COD for	\$plus postage and COD charges	١.
Name		

100 BOOK MATCHES \$189

Eve-catching Metallic Covered Book Matches with your own name on cover. Or any verse, motto or clever sayings up to 3 lines. Be the first with the latest. Send only \$1.89 for 100 Book Matches to: CHALLENGE, Dept. 12, 87 Somerset, Springfield, Mass.

The Thrill of a Lifetime for those You Love YOUR PICTURE



in a PUZZLE! "Different" Gift-Ideal for Framing ONLY \$4.95 postpaid

Sweethearts, friends, relatives receive thrilling hours of enjoyment from the Photo-Puzzle from you. Imagine their surprise when they put it together—what more pleasing and personal gift could you give them!

Simply send clear photograph that you wish "puzzlized," together with check or money order. 10 days from receipt of order, you'll receive your beautiful, 8" x 10" "puzzlized" photo.

PHOTO-PUZZLE, 1915 S. Western Ave., Dept. S, Los Angeles 7, Calif.





Army Surplus canvas cots, canvas covers, hammocks, paints, umbrella tents.

OWEST PRICES

FREE CIRCULAR

MORSAN SALES

10-15P 50th Ave.

Long Island City 1, N. Y.



Everything complete: 2 sturdy, steel, molded rubber tired wheels, bright red baked enamel finish; 2 steel brackets; 1 steel yoke, welded axle; rustproof; plated steel nuts; easy to assemble, complete instructions. Stands up to 1000 lb. load.
Send check or money order. Shipments F.O.B. Cieveland 9, Ohio. 1000 fbs. load. \$3.95 with 8 — Contain 2 steel wheels 13% and 1 heads of visit free, a veel yell with welded axis, and 2 steel brackets, and a steel and and a steel brackets.

FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

CONNIE-BERT CO. 8115 Clinton Rd., Cleveland 9, Ohio

MAKE MONEY MAKING

Make new greaseless donuts at home on electric machine. Sell for cash to grocers, cafes, drug stores, etc. No exp. nec. Good profits. Small investment. Send today for free recipes & plans. Minneapolis 7, Minn. STAN RAY CO. 3605 S. 15 Ave.

Wear when sanding, grinding, paint spraying, sweeping, dusting, furnace cleaning, etc. Handy as a pair of glasses. Just keep mouth closed and breathe through nose is all you do to operate. Protects against dusts, lint, coal. cement, grain dust, HAY FEVER POLLEN. Has 9 sq. in. filter. Order today.

JERRY BRYANT, Dept. PS, 819 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, III.





QUALITY SHOES SIZES 10 TO 16 We specialize in large sizes only—
sizes 10 to 16; widths: AA to
EEE. Wing Tips, Loafers,
Moccasins, Dress Oxfords,
Work

High Dress Shoes, Work Shoes, Sox. Styling specially designed for large sizes. Satisfaction guaranteed. FREE Catalog

KING-SIZE, Inc. 620 Brockton

Gapyrighted-material

WRITE FOR FOLDER CHICAGO 51, ILL.

home, pets, etc.

BE A BUILDING CONTRACTOR

Big Earning Opportunities



FREE...

Important Information Telling How To Get Started.

LEARN ABOUT the HOME BUILDERS TRAINING INSTITUTE PLAN...

Essential facts whether you are a tradesman in the building field or whether you have no previous experience.

Action Going On Now in the Building Industry.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE ILLUSTRATE



The building boom will last for many years. Prompt action now will get you started now will put you in line for a big-paying job or a business of your own.

DO YOU WANT TO BE ON THE INSIDE IN THE BUILDING BOOM AHEAD?

Big years right ahead in Building. Right now eighteen million Americans who do not own homes are being educated to advantages to them in home ownership! Do you want to be on the inside in the building boom—where big money is made? This is your chance now. Learn about opportunities for Building Contractors whether or not you have previous experience in this field. Millions of dollars are going to be made in home and farm buildings, in construction of stores, garages, small industrial buildings.

BUILDING INDUSTRY NEEDS MEN WITH ORGANIZING ABILITY

■ The Building Industry uses men with organizing ability by the thousands in construction, supervision, management, sales. Properly trained men needed in production, distribution, finance, installation, marketing. Government estimates housing demand at 40 billion dollars!

PRACTICAL HOME STUDY TRAINING—EASY TO LEARN BY THIS PLAN

■ Commercial Trades Institute has developed a training program that makes rapid progress possible. Gives you the all around training you want to prepare you for your advancement. Modern methods making use of visual aid illustrations make it easy to learn. From very first lesson assignments the type of information provided is the kind that can be useful to a man taking part in building.

GET FREE INFORMATION NOW MAIL COUPON—NO OBLIGATION

Others are preparing to get in now! Act immediately! To delay preparing yourself is certainly to put yourself at a disadvantage. The building industry is going forward rapidly. Fill out, mail coupon today. No obligation,

Commercial Trades Institute, Dept. D1-7

Billions for Housing Needs

According to a report called "America's N e e d s and Resources" made available by the Twentieth Century Fund, a capital expenditure of \$85,000,000 would be needed to fulfill America's housing needs in the next few years.

FILL OUT-CUT OUT-MAIL TODAY

FACTS FREE for Men Who Want to Get Ahead

Commercial Trades Institute, Dept. DI-8 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Illinois

Send free illustrated Brochure and other information about Building Contracting.

	***	*	

_					
	NO	N.	VE	red	ΔN

Name

City #..... State

Learn A Trade NOW! PERMIT

In Our Chicago Shops

BY DOING LEARN

- **E** Auto Mechanics
- Machinist
- Diesel Engines
- 🖩 Welding, Gas & Arc
- **■** Refrigeration
- Piano Tuning
- Above approved for G.I.'s & Civilians

😕 📕 Body & Fender Repair

ESTABLISHED 1902 VISITORS WELCOME

-- CALL IN PERSON OR MAIL THIS AD TO---

GREER SHOP TRAINING

(Dept. PS-388) 460 South State St., Chicago 5, III.

Please send without obligation free information regarding trade checked above. (Specify whether you are a Veteran \square or Civilian \square)



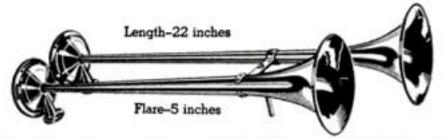


sales in spite of conditions-with 1 messages—printed and illustrated in a few minutes on gov'nt post cards - with amazing new patented CARDMASTER. Your "today's' ideas, read by your prospects next morning. Not a toy, but a sturdy advertising machine, built to last for years. Low price, sold direct. Guaranteed for five years. Send name today.

SEND NAME We'll send FREE illustrated book of money-making IDEAS for your business and com-plete, unique advertising plans. RUSH YOUR NAME TODAY.

CARDMASTER COMPANY 4546 RAVENSWOOD, Dept. 168, CHICAGO 40, ILL.

CADET DUAL VACUUM HORNS



At the Low Price We Can All Afford

Here is your chance to get air horn results—looks, blast and beautiful organ tone—at a fraction of the cost of air horns. Spun brass with gleaming chrome finish or lasting lacquer. Positive operation. Complete unit consists of one pair of beautiful vacuum horns with the mounting brackets, valve, control handle, hose, fittings and installation instructions. Can be mounted on front fender or on top of or under the hood. A must for safety and smart front fender or on top of or under the hood. A must for safety and smart appearance for any car. Chrome finish \$29.50--Lacquer finish \$23.75. Send check or money order and we will pay the postage---or order C.O.D.

The Protecturod Company Dept. 602 4033 Windsor Road Youngstown 7, Ohio

An ASSURED FUTURE for You

BIG MONEY WHILE LEARNING Study at Home — or at Our Accredited School Complete Home Correspondence Course or G. I. Approved Residence School Plan. Also, Post-Graduate Plan at school for correspondence students.

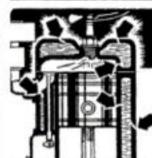
Write Today for COMPLETE DETAILS to American Institute of Specialized Watch Repair

Dept. 200 270-76 East Building Grand Rapids, Michigan



Be the life of the party. Put on your own broadcasts at home. Talk-Sing, make announcements from any room. Wonderful voice practice. Microphone easily attached to any radio. Follow enclosed instructions. SEND NO MONEY-pay Postman \$1.98, plus postage. Send Money Order or check and save postage.

EMPIRE RADIO & TELEVISION CO. (Dept. 5.5) 1521 Bedford Ave.



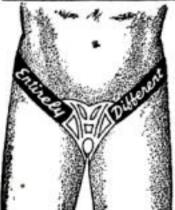
REPAIR CRACKED OCKS AND HEADS

External and internal leaks in blocks, cyl-inders and valve ports quickly and easily with LUSCO PLASTIC SEAL.

90 day Service Guaranteed or your money back. Send money order or check for full pint—more than sufficient for average repair... \$3.00

C. F. LUSK CO., 5916 Bonna Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

Rupturea



Do What Others Now Do-Wear a Form Fitting MILLER Truss

which provides natural freedom and comfort in working, walking, playing, horse back riding, dancing, swimming or sleeping. You just cannot af-ford to be without this protection and convenience.

Wear two weeks then consult your physician before deciding to keep it.

Write me today for FREE descriptive circular. Sent in plain, sealed envelope.

FRED B. MILLER Manufacturer Dept. P.S. Hagerstown, Maryland.



GET INTO AFTING

The Draftsman Plays a most Important Part in INDUSTRY

Practically everything that's built or manufactured these days

is constructed from blue print drawings prepared by the drafts-

man. He is the KEY man in industry. No new machines can be built, no bridges erected, no buildings constructed until the draftsman has completed his work.

Drafting is clean, interesting, professional-type work. The

draftsman is paid well to start. And he has real opportunities for advancement to high-pay jobs in Engineering. The tre-

mendous production programs ahead in industry will require

done for others, what it can do for you. Simply MAIL

Send today for free information. See what this training has

more draftsmen than ever before.

DRAWING OUTFIT INCLUDED with Drafting courses.

All the tools you need including folding drawing table. With them you can put your ideas on paper quickly and with accuracy. With training you are all set to master Drafting in months, -not years-at home.

Learn in Spare Time—At Home! (or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week-that's all. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method-developed over 44 years of C.T.C. progress -prepares men for good positions in industry.

COUPON TODAY in an envelope or use a penny postcard. FREE LESSON

COUPON

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE K-225 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, III. Mail me FREE Drafting Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING and how I can train at home.

ю	obborcarr	THUS THE POTTER	*****		T AT CREEK CAN
1	Architectu	ral Drafting		Electrical	Drafting
	Machine	Drafting		Structural	Drafting
		T B	Ildaer' f	"aurea	TOUGHT OF THE OWNER.

Name.																							A	g	e		•	•	4
Address							•			٠					•					٠	٠	٠							
City		٠	+								Z	o	n	e			S	te	at	e									

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

K-225 Tech Building, 2000 South Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, Illinois

This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stuttering-successful for 47 years. Benj. N. Bogue, Dept. 4826, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.



Do you like to draw? Send name, address, age and occupation for FREE ART TEST, to find out your ability.

ART INSTRUCTION, INC.

8148 Art Instruction Bldg., 15, Minn. Minneapolis

New Easy	Way BIG M. Costs You	ONEY!	AT OR SPANTIME et \$5.00	RE
Write Now	Now is the time to cash in on this 'round business, and you need no expersal GOLD, SILVER, BRONZE, and I YOU can start earning money in just of full time or \$50 to \$75 per week sparalast FOREVER, and there are 5 mill waiting to buy. DETAILS FREE—Send name will bring all the facts. Don't pyour own business on a shoestring—I KIKTAVI COMPANY, 5-2 Los Angeles 44, California	PEARL. Everything furnished one week—up to \$1,000 per mo e time—at \$5 per hour. They ion eager customers every ye i no money—a post card with yo eass up this opportunity to st	s in • big income i so • Huge Demand inth will • Sales Plans ear. • Future Security our art • Your Own Boss to • Money Back Guarante	Course includes FREE — two actual metallized Baby Shoes guaranteed to be the most attractive on the market — or a pair of your own Baby Shoes metallized if you prefer



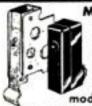




Mf'd. to actuate Flying Fort bomb bay doors. 40 to 1 Gear Ratio. Shaft RPM: 95. 24 Volts D.C. Reversible Motor. Lifts 1200 Lbs. with 2" pulley. 43/4" diameter mounting flange. In great demand for powering farm hoists, heavy garage doors, turntables, directional

antenna systems, motion advertising display units, hauling fish nets and for scores of other uses requiring power at low speed. Pays for itself over and over in saving hard manual labor. Illustration shows offset type. Also available in straight line type with 110 Shaft RPM. Original Gov't acquisition cost \$300. All new \$27.50 each. Shipping Wat. 20 lbs.

25% DEPOSIT REQUIRED ON C.O.D. ORDERS



MICROSWITCH: Type Z - 2"x1"x 1". Used open or closed. For automatic contacting-light, sound, model train systems,

chimes, etc. New 3 for \$1. Aluminum Spring Actuator to fit above Microswitch 3 for \$1.



MICROMETER Chrome plated, precision engineered and carefully tooled to

give long life ...

all new. 0-1" capacity, \$2.25. 1-2" capacity, \$3.50 Each.

SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER or CASH

TRANSFORMER: Jefferson Electric step up or step down transformer. Input, primary 110-117 Volts A.C. Output, from 5 Volts to 650 Volts. Suitable for use with war surplus gadgets, heater relays, radio test filaments, electric trains, house chimes, etc. Weight 10 Lbs. New. \$7.95 Each.



ALL PRICES F.O.B. CULVER CITY, CALIF. WET PLATE BATTERY WILLARD



This extra long life rechargeable battery is ideal for portable radios, mobile units, bell circuits, alarm systems, rural telephones, Strobo bulbs, etc. 2 V 20 Amps. Only 5" high. Visible ball float hydrometer built in Lucite case. Shipped dry. Any battery service will supply standard bottery electrolyte. Used singly or in multiples. Shipping Wgt. 3 1/2 Lbs. All new. \$2.75 each

DEPT. PSM 8-9 AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. CULVER CITY, CALIF.

TRAIN NOW FOR AN SUNNY SOUTHERN MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME Specializing In AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING and MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS since 1929 . . . America's Finest Aeronautical Institute...7000 successful graduates... MAKE MORE MONEY ... MAIL COUPON TODAY. APPROVED FOR VETERANS. Board and Room now available. Without obligation, send free catalogue with full information. P5-8 ADDRESS CITY_ CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL . GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

GOVERNMENT

Start as high as \$3,021 year

Men-Women Prepare NOW for Next

Examinations. Vets Get Preference. Mail Coupon today sure.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE (Not Government Controlled) Dept. E80, Rochester 4, N. Y.
Sirs: Rush without charge (1) 40-page Civil
Service book with list of U. S. Government Jobs.
(2) Tell me how to prepare for one.

Name. Address.

Vet?.

FULLY CUARAMTEED NEW

ALLY*sold up to*'55

WATER PROOF—SHOCK PROOF

Luminous dial . . , sweep second hand . Luminous dial . . . sweep second hand . . . waterproof . . . shockproof . . . anti-magnetic . . . imported Swiss precision movement and case. You get them now for a small fraction of original prices, Don't delay! Order now . . . while they last. Send only \$1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival, plus postage. Or we pay postage if you enclose \$13.95 plus \$1.39 Fed. Tax. Receive Reg. \$2 expansion band FREE with prepaid order. Money back in 5 days if not delighted, Order now.

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, DEPT. 113

501 E. Baltimore St.,

Baltimore 2, Md.

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING AIRCRAFT and ENGINE MECHANICS (A & E)

Train on famous Northrop Field - New classes starting soon. Write for illustrated catalog.

Northrop Aeronautical Institute

1525 E. BROADWAY Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc. LOS ANGELES COUNTY HAWTHORNE CALIFORNIA

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Millions of watches and clocks need repairing. Start your training now for a better paying job or own profitable business, Qualified watchmakers in demand. Outstanding training by experts. Write for

free catalog. Approved for veterans.

SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING, Dept. PS-8
Glendale 4, Calif.



HE HAS



WHAT LOOKS ALMOST LIKE



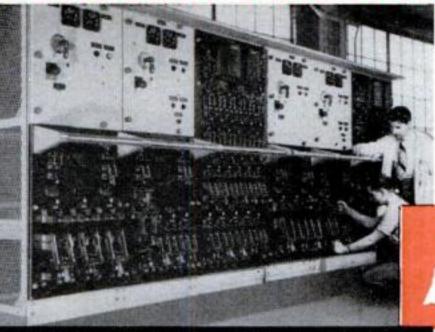
He Got It Quickly At Home This New Simple Way

Read FREE Offer

Thousands like him, including girls and older men and women, who suffered humiliation and lack of success in business and affairs of the heart, because of a bad looking skin, can now rejoice over this good news. A new way has been found anyone can do at home, for removing that blemished or old looking external layer on the skin called the epidermis.

easily, and often in a few days time. And now, a new TREATISE is being sent to all readers of this paper who need it, in plain wrapper, prepaid. Just send post card or letter requesting the FREE TREATISE. Address WILLIAM WITOL, Dept. 18A, Valley Stream, N. Y. If pleased, tell friends.

DO ELECTRICAL WORK ON REAL EQUIPMENT IN M. T. I. SHOPS



Why Spend Years "Picking-Up" a Trade? . . . This "Live" Industry **Needs Trained** Men NOW!



11:114

POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL AT M. T. I.

There is no other place . . . no other way to get the same all-around electrical training you get at M.T.I. NOT A HOME STUDY COURSE! . . . You get actual "hands-on-equipment" experience in our great modern resident shops in Detroit. No previous experience necessary. Learn HOUSE-WIRING, A.C. D.C. MOTORS and CONTROLS, MOTOR REBUILDING AND ARMATURE

WINDING, CONSTRUCTION and MAINTENANCE WORK, etc. New classes every few weeks. Living arrangements made.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Our part-time job assistance helps you meet living expenses while attending M.T.I.

NO COST TO VETERANS

Get \$75.00 to \$120.00 monthly subsistence. Easy Pay Plan for Non-Vets, Mail coupon today.



MAIL TODAY

MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-8 2281 W. Fort St., Detroit 16, Michigan

RUSH your FREE CATALOG and complete information. (No obligation and no salesman will call.)

☐ Veteran

■ Non-Veteran

ZONE___STATE_

MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

2281 West Fort Street

Detroit 16, Michigan

NAME. ADDRESS

Now Easy to Start A BIG BUSINESS AND OTHER KEEPSAKES in Spare Time

MAIL COUPON TODAY for FREE OFFER of COMPLETE PLAN

Do You want extra money right away in a business you can run from your house with no house-to-house selling? Do you want to start small-the easy. inexpensive way - and watch how our guidance jumps you into bigger and bigger profits every week? Do you want a business that the whole family can help with — a business that is stable, permanent, steady - with a lifetime certainty of good income?

DON'T WASTE A MINUTE GET THE FACTS ON METALIZING

My own shop does big business by same methods I will reveal to you. Exclusive Warner Electroplating Process — trade secrets available for first time - puts coating of actual metal (22K Gold, Genuine

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Dept. 28. 1512 JARVIS AVE., CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Silver, or Bronze) on Baby Shoes or other keepsakes. Amazing results, yet so simple and easy by my plan that you can become an Expert Metalizer in a few days.

SEND NO MONEY

Just Your Name—but Quick

Find out fast how the love every mother has for her baby's first shoes can be turned into quick cash-big profits-a permanent lifetime business for you. Complete step-by-step Business System sent to you on no risk trial -costs nothing if you return it. But get the Free facts first. Then decide. Send penny postcard or coupon today. Time is precious!

We Show You

- How to start at home in spare time
- How to Metalize the easy Warner way
- How to bring in the business
- How to start at low cost
- How to pyramid profits

City_



All supplies and mount-

ings from one source, for quick shipment, lower your investment!

Ray Brandell, Mgr., Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis St., Dept. 28, Chicago 26, III.

Don't send the PLAN. First send all facts free. I'll decide after I investigate. Everything you send now is FREE. No obligation.

Address

AUGUST 1948 4

Famous BAILEY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

OFFER THE FOLLOWING COURSES:

PRACTICAL DIESEL ENGINEERING REFRIGERATION - AIR CONDITIONING COMMERCIAL ELECTRICITY RADIO - TELEVISION MECHANICS

Your future success depends largely on the reputation of the school you attend. Don't take chances! Train at America's foremost school of mechanical specialization. Bailey is recognized and approved by industry. Bailey graduates get the top pay jobs! G.I. Approved. Send for FREE Catalog.

BAILEY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

1656 So. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

MEN and WOMEN

Buy and sell world-wide without capital. Travel abroad if desired. Men or women! Your own business - profits unlimited. Export manager salaries to \$10,000 a year. Practical, low cost home study course teaches you quickly in spare time. No previous special experience or schooling needed. World Trade Certificate awarded. Write today for FREE DETAILS. State if veteran. Airmail reaches us overnight. THE MELLINGER CO., Exporters-Importers, 1422-AR, Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

BIG REEL AT A LITTLE COST!



Send P.O. Money Order to: THE BARRY COMPANY Seattle 5, Washington P. O. Box 61

HAVE YOU AN APTITUDE FOR

Storycrafters Guild determines your writing potentialities with a FREE APTITUDE TEST, then teaches you fundamentals of ALL creative writing. You study current material editors have bought and published, You learn how to write Stories, Articles, Radio, Motion-Picture, Novels, "Fillers"; specialty writing of all kinds under personal direction of Frederick Palmer. EARN WHILE YOU LEARN through Storycrafters Guild Manuscript Sales Service. Send for FREE APTITUDE TEST today!

5617 Hol Send FR	CRAFTERS GUILD, Dept. 117 llywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif. EE APTITUDE TEST and details -Study Course in Creative Writing.
Address_ City	



You need no experience to operate the Ideal Lawnmower Sharpener. It is simple to adjust, simple to operate. Sharpens blades easily, speedily, accurately. Ideal sturdy, strong con-struction is the result of 45 years of engineering design. WRITE TODAY FOR FREE BOOK.



The FATE-ROOT-HEATH CO.

DEPT. D-4, PLYMOUTH, OHIO



MAKE HOLLYWOOD STYLE CEMENT POTTERY.

birdbaths, benches, coffee tables, stucco-rock, rustic garden walks, etc. Many more. Color con-crete with chemicals. Start with small capital. 10¢ brings sample, pictures, details.

HOLLYWOOD CEMENTCRAFT 8527-B Wonderland Ave. Hollywood 46, Calif.

RAISE GINSENG

Roots bring \$10.00 a pound. Now is the time to plant Ginseng. Seeds now ready. Free circular tells how to grow and where to sell your roots at \$10.00 a pound. Fexier Seed Co., Patchogue, N. Y.

STUDY AT HOME for Personal Success and LARGER EARNINGS. 39 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK NOW-"Law and Executive Guidance."

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dept. 92-PS, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, III.

LEARN And Become POPULAR Overnight!

 YOU only need rhythm to dance—so develop rhythm SCI-ENTIFICALLY! The MENTAL RHYTHM GUIDES*, scientifically tested for years, will develop your sense of rhythm for dancing in 30 MINUTES—THEN you can learn to dance INTELLIGENTLY the basic steps in ALL the ballroom dances listed below in ONE DAY or your money back! (Please check which books you want.) Any two—\$.55. Any four—\$1.00. All eight—\$1.98!

Foxtret....35c Jitterbug 35c Rumba35c Tango30c Waltz35c Polka.....35c Samba35c La Conga 30c FREE with a \$1 The booklet on how to develop coordination for dancing! Special Body Movements, scientifically or more purchase tested, develop dancing coordination in ONE HOUR—eliminating days of monotonous practicing! With the M.R.G.* and these Special Body Movements, you will dance EXPERTLY in TWO DAYS! Remember, this ISN'T a miracle; it's a SCIENCE! SILVERS PUBLICATION CO., 804 5th Ave., Youngstown 3, Ohio

PRECISION JEWELERS SCREW DRIVERS

Complete Set of 8 for Every "Hobbyist"



At last—a complete set of preci-sion screw drivers to meet the needs of every model builder. Not a miniature but the same type set used by U. S. Navy for precision used by U. S. Navy for precision instruments and watches during the war. Brass knurled handles, hexagon hads, finest tempered steel blades. Sizes 2-9. Never before a set of this quality and precision at such a low price. Your money back if not satisfied. C.O.D. \$2.00 plus postage or send \$2.00 and we pay postage.

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides

Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work. Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail FREE COUPON below. Inside Trade Information

Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim to build stairs—How to put on interior trim-How to hang doors-How to lath-lay floors-



How to paint.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y. Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days' free trial, if OK I will remit \$1 in 7 days and \$1 monthly until \$6 is paid.

Name	
Address.	7 2
Occupation————	
Employed by	P.5.1

Keeps Cars Rolling by Making Repairs and Adjustments Easy!

AUDELS AUTO GUIDE For Every Mechanic, Driver, Owner and Repair Shop.

Sent on 7 Days Approval Shows How to Tune Up—Keep Brakes Safe—Batteries Power-ful—Tire Mileage Up—Save Gas—Lubricate Correctly.

ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS Contains all you need to know about 1-Construction, 2—Operation, 3—Service, 4—Repair of Modern Motor Cars, Trucks, Buses & Diesel Engines in every detail.

NEW FLUID DRIVE TREATED Easy to understand-1540 Pages, 1540 Illustrations. Gives definite directions on How to handle service jobs.

ASK TO SEE IT—Get this information for yourself—simply fill in and mail coupon today. \$4 COMPLETE . PAY ONLY \$1 A MO.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 West 23rd St., New York
Mail AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE (\$4) for free examination, if O. K., I
will send you \$1 in 7 days; then remit \$1 monthly until \$4 is paid.
Otherwise, I will return book promptly.

Name	
Address	
Occupation	

TRADES ASSURE YOU Future Security

PLUMBING Every phase of plumbing, Pipe-Cutting and Threading, Lead-Wiping, Rough-in Projects on Installations, Completed Installations of entire plumbing systems.

Reprint reading Estimating

DRAFTING College level courses in General Machine and Architectural Drafting, with fundamentals in Drafting

SHOE REPAIRING From simplest repairs on boots and shoes to the finest details of reconditioning and

ELECTRICAL Technical and shop training include Basic Elec-tricity. Residential Wiring, Industrial Wiring, General Testing and Trouble Shooting, and Appliance Repair. AUTOMOTIVE & TRACTOR Applied training on latest model automobiles and tractors, includations automobiles and tractors.

ing engine overhaul, transmission and differentials, carburetion, ing engine overnaul, transmission and differentials, generator and ignition systems, engine tune up, and Vacamatic Transmissions, and general service.

"There's Always a Demand for the Man who KNOWS!"

CHOOSE ONE OF THESE 5 LEADING TRADES

Get Out of that Rut. Be a Skilled Tradesman! Have a Lifetime Career . . . Own Your Own Business and Be Secure in Your Old Age.

NOW while Enrollment is still open, send for FREE information.

THE 5 DIVISIONS OF

	Essential	Tra	a	25
, shore 5	Essentia	vou	to	go

Our complete courses of thorough training prepare you to go right into the field as a Qualified Tradesman at High Pay in Tradesman at High Pay in Shoe Repair). All courses 6 Hour Classes only 34 weeks (39 in Shoe Repair) experience. 6 Hour Classes with practical experience. 6 Hour Classes trained instructors with practical experience. 5 Days a Week. Our Employment Department here seemed for materials and the state of the course of the seemed for materials. Choose One of these VETERANS "Approved for veterans' training by the 346."

Department of Education under Public Law 346."

"Approved for veterans' training by the Veterans' approved for under Law 16."

Administration under Law 16."

Send Coupon for Free Information Now

NA	TION	AL T	RADE	SCH	OOL
t. C	2610	Grand.	Kansas	City	8. M

Dep

 Drafting Plumbing

Shoe Repairing — • Electrical

Automotive & Tractor

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

VETERAN

OCCUPATION

ELECTROPLATING

SECURE YOUR FUTURE:

Amazing new developments make Modern Electroplating a wide open, wonderfully fascinating, profitable field! Get the professional "know-how," you need to enter this uncrowded money-making industry, quickly and simply, in your spare time, from an INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED AUTHORITY. It's easy when I show you how! Write for my FREE illustrated booklet of interesting scientific facts about Modern Electroplating today! interesting scientific facts about Modern Electroplating, today!

JOSEPH B. KUSHNER, B.S.CH.E. CONSULTING ELECTROPLATING ENGINEER, STROUDSBURG 21, PENNA.

OPPORTUNITIES



Established in 1928 FREE

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

KEY POSITIONS OPEN IN INDUSTRY

- MECHANICAL DRAFTING Train Now!
- TOOL AND DIE MAKING
- TOOL DESIGN AND ENGINEERING
- MACINIST TRADE
- PRODUCT DESIGN AND ILLUSTRATION

APPROVED FOR CIVIL-IANS AND VETERANS Nationally known, fully approved school and endorsed by industry

> Write for A lc Postcard

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES

1338-1340-1342 So. Michigan Ave.

448 Allied Bidg.

CHICAGO 5, ILL.

I Will Train You at Home

Until You Get a

Get Ready for Big Opportunities! Engineez Unde

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT SENT WHEN YOU START

Get a better job with more pay and pleasant working conditions. Get into Drafting—where all products start. I will train you at home—

give you experience—on the same kind of jobs you will do with the best paying firms. I furnish instruments and all equipment when you start. Write today for vital facts and FREE book. Give age.

ENGINEER DOBE . Div. 2C, Libertyville, Ill.



Clean and Mothproof rugs and upholstery "in the home." Patented equipment. No shop needed. Duraclean dealer's gross profits up to \$20 a day on EACH serviceman. These Nationally Advertised services create repeat customers. Easy to learn. Quickly established. Easy terms. Send today for Free Booklet-Full details.

DURACLEAN CO., 18-8 CT., DEERFIELD ILL.

DEALERS WANTED

MUFFLERS STEELS and ALUMINUMS with a motorboat tone

SINGLES, Chev., V-8, Plymouth, Steels \$5.50, Aluminum \$7.00. Chry., Olds., Buicks, etc., Steels \$7.50, Aluminum \$9.00. V-8 and MERCURY DUALS, Steel \$17.50, Aluminum \$21.00. Split Manifold Sets, Steels \$35.00, Aluminum \$45.00. Aluminums are guaranteed for life of your car.

MUFFLER BOX 296 LA TIJ., LOS ANGELES 43. CALIF 2624 W. SLAUSON AVE., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

35mm FILM for

LEICA, KODAK, ARGUS

and other similar cameras

ANSCO

KODAK

Fino Pan, Ultra Speed

and Supreme Plus X, Super XX and Back-

ground X. Superior No. 2 and

DUPONT Superior No. 3

ONLY \$1.40 per 100 ft. ROLL Each roll of film contains 18 strips of 36 exp.-properly notched.

Supplied on Reels in Metal Cans All Film Guaranteed—Immediate Delivery

Send \$1.40 for each 100 ft, roll and we will ship your film im-

mediately. We pay postage. New Plastic Cartridges, 10c ea.

Eight-Sixteen Films, Inc., 630 Ninth Ave., Dept. PS-8, N.Y. 19, N.Y.

LEARN AND EARN AT HOME

Learn SCREEN PROCESS, the modern machineless method of printing. Uncrowded, profitable field where trained men are always in demand. 2 BIG KITS OF SUPPLIES we send start many of our students making money even before finishing home study course. Write today for FREE BOOK giving full details, APPROVED FOR VETERANS.

California School Of Screen Process, 3740 Overland Avenue, Dept. S-88, Los Angeles 34



4, 5 H. P. On market nearly a quarter century. No belts. No chains. Worm driven. 2 clutches. Power turning. All tractors guaranteed, Full line of attachments. Buy direct from factory. Write Dept. 601 for free catalogue.

OR COMPANY WISCONSIN



DUAL TAIL PIPE EXTENSION

Fits all cars—chrome plated

DEEP TONE

produced by 21/2 inch outlets Postage free on prepaid orders DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

LYONS PRODUCTS COMPANY Pat. Pend. 2426 South LaBrea, Dept. PS-8, Los Angeles 16, Calif.

Book

RAISE HAMSTEI

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets. Everyone wants them. Laboratories need thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. A profitable and interesting hobby or business. We furnish breeders and instructions. Write today for free book.

CULF HAMSTERY, 1540 BASIL ST., MOBILE, ALA.

Help 15 Miles of Kidney Tubes Flush Out Poisonous Waste

If you have an excess of acids in your blood, your 15 miles of kidney tubes may be over-worked. These tiny filters and tubes are working day and night to help Nature

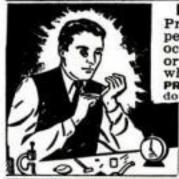
rid your system of excess acids and poisonous waste.

When disorder of kidney function permits poisonous matter to remain in your blood, it may cause nagging backache, rheumatic pains, leg pains, loss of pep and energy, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes, headaches and dizziness.

Kidneys may need help the same as bowels, so ask your druggist for Doan's Pills, a stimulant diuretic, used successfully by millions for over 50 years. Doan's give happy relief and will help the 15 miles of kidney tubes flush out poisonous waste from your blood. Get Doan's Pills.

MAKE MORE M

and Build for Yourself PERSONAL SECUR in a Steady Trade or a Small Sound Business of Your Own watch and clock repair



LEARN AT HOME—IN YOUR SPARE TIME Prepare now for a happy future of prosperity, security. Fascinating high-grade occupation for men of almost any age or physical condition. You can earn

while you learn.

PRACTICAL COURSE IN HOROLOGY How-todo-it lessons for beginners as well as those
already in the trade. Thorough self-instruction training in American and Swiss
watches, clocks, Contains a wealth of
helpful photos, drawings, diagrams,
charts, etc. Only \$4.95 for everything,
complete, Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Mail no-risk coupon below.

SWEDISH BODY MASSAGE

A Dignified Profitable Profession



At home, at low cost, you can learn the elements of Swedish Massage and Hydrotherapy.

Many qualified men and women earn fine salaries in private clubs, institutions, hospitals, sanatoriums, etc. Some go into business for themselves practicing either full time or spare time and make good money. These easy-to-understand instructions are strictly practical and up-to-date. Teaches anatomy, physiology, detailed procedure for a complete body massage, approved exercises, etc. Also includes business information on how to build a steady practice of your own, Excellently illustrated throughout; step-by-step explanations with diagrams, Complete, only \$6.95 postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Mail coupon at bottom of page today.

practical RADIO servicing

SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSE Teaches you the practical side of radio . , . repair, adjustment, operation, alteration, trouble-shooting. No previous knowledge necessary. Prepare to set up a shop of your own—or train for the big industrial electronics field. Simplified lessons, including mathematics, review questions, problems, answers: Up-to-date! Only \$3.95, complete. Money-back guarantee, Use coupon below.





REAL ESTATE BUSINESS

The foundation of all wealth is land! Train your-self for a career in this booming profession. Here is the information you need on how to get started and how to get ahead in real estate. Includes instructions in appraisals, valuations, management, investments, practical real estate operating, low cost housing, the law on real estate transactions in cluding legal forms, etc., salesmanship, and many other subjects a successful real estate man must know. Strictly up-to-date, Complete, only \$6.95.

Money-back guarantee, Use No-Risk coupon below.

cluding legal forms, etc., salesmanship, and many other subjects a successful real estate man must know. Strictly up-to-date. Complete, only \$6.95.

Money-back guarantee, Use No-Risk coupon below.

INSURANCE BUSINESS. How to make money selling life insurance. Virtually a self-training course on how to get started in this profitable profession. how to get prospects to buy NOW, plus practical instructions on nearly every other important phase of life insurance business! Actual examples given throughout—no generalized discussion. All brass-tacks money-making facts you can turn into quick cash. Full price only \$6.95, Mail No-Risk Coupon below.

APARTMENT HOUSE MANAGEMENT. Wonderful field for ambitious men and women. especially those over 40. Experienced managers have steady work, good pay and SECURITY. Satisfaction or money-back guarantee. Complete, only \$5.95. Mail coupon below today.

WRITING FOR MONEY COURSE. Specific, practical instruction on how to get frequent checks for \$5. \$10 and more writing shorts, fillers, etc., for magazines, newspapers. Complete in 7 volumes, including "Where and How to Sell Manuscripts." Full price only \$5.95.

JEWELERS & WATCHMAKERS CYCLOPEDIA. Packed with trade secrets, manufacturing processes, little-known formulas, etc., for opticians, stone setters, engravers, case makers, horologists, photographers and others. 1001 money-making ideas for the practical man! Only \$1.69.

HOW TO BUY & SELL OLD GOLD, ETC. A new to-the-point Technical Bulletin to teach you how to make money dealing in precious metals—broken jewelry, old gold, sliver, platinum, etc. Enormous opportunities for those with experience. Only \$1.00.

HOW TO RUN A FARM, Of course you can learn from experience but why wear yourself down and squander standard system used by thousands of lightning-quick male court reporters and expert complete outfit for self-instruction, only \$4.95.

PRACTICAL ACCOUNTING. For men who want to follow accountaincy as a profession and for managers and only includes hundreds of sample forms, probl

How to Order: In coupon to right check courses you want, print your name and full address, then mail coupon, Send payment with order and we'll pay all postage charges. On C.O.D. shipments you pay charges.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back NELSON-HALL COMPANY (Established 1909) 1139 South Wabash Ave., Dept. H-01, CHICAGO 5, ILL.



Up-to-Date Course!

Prepare to go into business for yourself as a locksmith—or learn locksmithing as a sideline to increase your present earnings. Here is MONEY-MAKING knowledge for carpenters, mechanics, hardware dealers, gunsmiths, cycle shops, fix-it shops, service-stations, maintenance men, etc. And certainly every homeowner and handyman will find it profitable to know how to tinker intelligently with locks and keys.

intelligently with locks and keys.

53 EASY ILLUSTRATED LESSONS

Written by a Master Locksmith. Teaches you professional "secrets." How to pick locks, de-code, make masterkeys, install and service key systems, etc.

Step-by-step detailed instructions explain and illustrate every operation. You'll thoroughly ENJOY this interesting work! FULL PRICE, ONLY \$3.95.

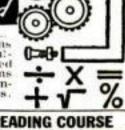
Look over this unusual one-volume course at our risk. You must be delighted—or you get your deposit back and the inspection won't cost you a penny. Complete, only \$3.95; nothing more to pay. Fill in the No-Risk Coupon at bottom of this page . . . and mail it today! You'll be glad you did.





Short-Cut Mathematics COMBINED WITH Practical Mechanics Simplified O

Be a "master mind." Learn how to juggle figur...
do baffling tricks with numbers. Add long columns
of figures this lightning-quick, short-cut way, Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without old-fashioned
multiplication. Here are speedy, simplified systems
used by stage "wizards," expert accountants, engineers. Only \$1.49. Course includes illustrations.
D-oblems. answers. Mail coupon below!





COMPLETE BLUEPRINT READING COURSE

Interesting, simplified self-instruction lessons for builders, mechanics, electricians, plumbers, welders, carpenters, automotive & aviation workers, etc. 24 volumes include over 600 actual blueprints, diagrams, other instructive step-by-step pictures. Unusual bargain for any practical man. Complete, only \$6.95, postpaid. Satisfaction or refund. Coupon below.

BUILD IT YOURSELF

Be a practical handyman. Save time and money with these professional Tricks-of-the-Trade, Carpentry made easy! New self-instruction course in one handy volume, complete with full page photographs, diagrams, etc. Teaches woodworking, painting & decorating, upholstering, power tools, cabinet making, etc. Full price only \$1.98. Money-back Guarantee. Mail coupon today!



"HOW TO GET ALONG IN THIS WORLD"



Boiled-down tips on SUCCESS! Here, gathered together for the first time, are 5000 gems of worldly wisdom on how to live joyously, successfully...how to handle people, make money, be happy. Written out of actual experience by the best brains of mankind..., during the past four thousand years! To-the-point, workable instructions on the practical art of getting ahead, Included are lessons on HOW TO USE these quotations in your daily life. Complete, only \$1.00, postpaid. Check "How to Get Along" in coupon below.

CIVIL SERVICE

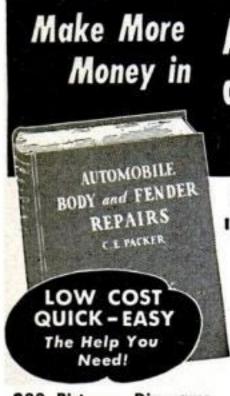
Looking for a government job? (Federal, State, City). Or a job with some big industrial or business organization? Or work in an institution? Then you NEED this complete "Practice Tests for All Jobs." Explains in detail how intelligence tests and aptitude tests are given-how they are used for hiring, classifying, assigning and promoting-and how they should be handled for best results. Shows you what the tests are like, gives you a very definite idea of the kind of questions you will be asked, tells you what you have to know, how to get a top mark. Contains practice materials, study outlines, sample tests, etc. For anyone interested in mental self-improvement! Full price only \$3.95, Check "Civil Service" on No-Risk Coupon below. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.



MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY! NELSON-HALL CO., 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. H-01, Chicago 5, III.

Please rush me the practical courses I a I understand this is the full price. If I a the material and you will make full immed	
() Watch & Clock Repairing. \$4.95 () Swedish Body Massage 6.95 () Practical Radio Servicing 3.95 () Real Estate Business 6.95 () Life Insurance 6.95 () Apartment House Mgmt 5.95 () Writing for Money Course 4.95 () Jewelers' Cyclopedia 1.69 () How to Run a Farm 2.69 () Complete Shorthand Course 4.95	() Locksmithing Course 3.95 () Short-Cut Mathematics 1.49 () Blueprint Reading Course. 6.95 () Build It Yourself 1.98 () How to Get Along 1.00 () Civil Service 3.95 () How To Buy & Sell Old Gold, Etc 1.00

☐ I enclose \$	itirely postpaid.
NAME	
ADDRESS	



233 Pictures—Diagrams 325 Pages of Vital Facts

Covers methods, tools, materials-How to get business-How to start your own shop. Latest information and pictures.

AUTO BODY and FENDER REPAIRS

GET THIS BOOK NOW

In Your Own Home Send No Money TRIAL

GET YOURSELF a share of the big money car owners are spending to keep their older cars looking good. This practical book will put you right into this profitable business. No experience needed. Get a good job or start a business of your own with little or no capital. Biggest selling book of its kind. Thousands in use. Mail coupon todaymoney back if not fully satisfied.

Mail Coupon

GOODHEART-WILLCOX CO., Dept. Div. 3-C 1321 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 16, Ill.

Send Auto Body and Fender Repair, \$3.50. If not satisfactory I will return in 5 days and you will refund money paid.

Remittance enclosed, sent postpaid, Send C.O.D. Postage extra.

City.....State.....

HANDY ENCYCLOPEDIA OF USEFUL INFORMATION

Ed. by Lewis Copeland, An authoritative reference work in one volume giving you the facts and figures you want to know quickly and easily. Science, Business, World Events, Sports & Games, Literature, Arts, etc., Completely up to date, Indexed for quick, easy reference, Indispensable for home or office! 438 pages, Amazingly priced at \$1.00. Order today, Money-back guarantee. ONLY

NELSON DOUBLEDAY, Inc., PS-8,

Garden City, N. Y.



GET INTO CARTOONING!

Let Hartman teach you cartooning, gag writing at home. Learn by mail from a professional! Send Name, Address for FREE DETAILS. Hartman Studios, 2776 California Court, Lincoln 8, Nebr.

Want to Write

Short Stories, Mysteries, Articles? Free Lesson Shows How You Learn at Home

The demand for writers is creating great new opportunities for people with an urge to write, It's not as hard to succeed as you may imagine, Most famous authors come from ordinary walks of life. At home, you too may learn fiction writing, the best basis for all fields-short stories, novels, features, articles, radio scripts. Palmer Institute's Home Study Training (Established 1917) is endorsed by Rupert Hughes, Ruth Comfort Mitchell, Gertrude Atherton, Katharine Newlin Burt and other famous authors and by scores of successful graduates. Complete instruction material and professional coaching to develop your own style. FREE book and sample lesson show how you many enjoy an ideal part time or full time career. Write today (no salesman will call). Veterans: advise us if you are eligible for G.I. Training.

PALMER INSTITUTE OF AUTHORSHIP • Desk U-88 1680 N. Sycamore Hollywood 28, Calif.

PROFITS MAKE YOUR OWN RUBBER MOLDS

A wonderful opportunity to realize tremendous PROFITS! Start in basement or garage cast thousands of perfect book ends, plaques,

figurines, ash trays, ornaments, etc. Use rubber molds for speed production. MAKEYOUROWN. Sample kit only \$1.00-Foreign \$1.50. Writefor New Catalog.

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO | Route 2 . Dept. 3 . Muncie, Ind.

earn LANDSCAPE GARDENING

A thorough, interesting, home study course for those who wish to become Landscapers, Gardeners, Designers, etc., for profit or pleasure. Write today for Free Book to

APPROVED NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE FOR VETERANS Dept. PS-8, 310 So. Robertson, Los Angeles 36

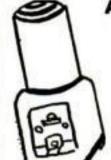
HYPNOTIZE

Yes, anyone. Learn modern speed hypnotism, Self-hypnosis. Secrets revealed. Exciting experiments, Overcome inferiority complexes, smoking, alcoholism, stuttering, nailbiting, phobias, insomnia, stagefright. Improve your memory. Private & class instruction available at Institute.

ANYONE

Complete homestudy \$2 course

POWERS INSTITUTE OF HYPNOTISM, 1324 Wilshire Blvd., Dept. 38, Hollywood 14, Calif



A PENNY POSTCARD MAY CHANGE YOUR FUTURE...

Get full information on the coin-operated vending machine industry. Start with a few machines and build a wonderful future. We'll give you complete advantage of our "know-how." Send for Free Booklet Today—No Routes Sold!

ADDRESS ALL MAIL TO DEPT. PS

461 SACKMAN ST. . BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.



Brand new, Tempered steel 5% inch Parkerized blade. Laminated leather grip handle. Complete with

(Shipped postpaid)

98c



SLEEPING

Complete with water re-

100% wool, mummy type, 30° zipper. Reissue — guaranteed like

ARMY GOGGLES

gles in original packing. Each a complete set with two interchangeable shatterproof lenses — one clear, one green. Heavy

sponge rubber ventilated frame. Adjustable classic headband. A MUST for motorcyclists, skiers, and outdoor men. Positive protection against wind, sun, and dust particles. (Shipped postpoid)

98c dinxide cylinders. BAG

Army surplus. Full size. Plus Used — guaranteed perfect condition. Complete with 3 95 mail

MAE WEST

Brand new Army surplus. Positive water safety. Complete with carbon



Genuine Air Corps Type SUNGLASSES

Brand new 24 Karat gold plated frame. 4 base optically ground lens. Pearloid brow rest. Complete with case.

(shipped postpoid)



JUNGLE HAMMOCK

Brand new. Mosquito proof, rain proof, milor tent. dew proof nylon.



4.98 plus 40c for mailing.

C.O.D.'s Shipped Charges Collect. Money Back Guarantee

JOBBING

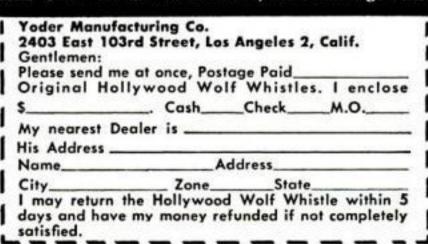
1703 No. 24th St., Dept. S-8 Omaha, Neb.



ELECTROCAR CO. 59 East 8th St. N. Y. 3 Dept. PS



Send \$4.00 cash, check or money order. Postage Paid.





You too can become a Hollywood Wolf. Give the wolf call and make other weird noises with the Original Hollywood Wolf Whistle on your car. Precision made. Works off the intake manifold. Easily installed in 15 minutes. Works in automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, motorboats, outboard motors. Money back guarantee.

If your dealer cannot supply you, order today by mail, giving us your dealer's name. No COD's or stamps. No individual foreign orders. Send \$4.00 cash, check or money order. Postage Paid.

DEALERS & JOBBERS

write for information on this fast selling proved item.

YODER MFG. COMPANY

2403-41 H East 103rd St., Los Angeles 2, California

AUGUST 1948 53

STOP WATCH



Ideal for split second timing. Full sweep split second hand gradu-ated in 1/10th seconds. Stem wind, start. and reset. uaranteed perfect. A splendidvalue.

Shp. wgt. 1 lb. No. 200-Each

\$9.95

MESS KITS

Regulation two-piece Army Mess Kits with folding handle. Used, but perfect. Weight 2 lbs. No. A116—Ea.. 690



CANTEENS

Reg. U. S. issue can-teens. Plastic screw top chained to body. Slightly used but per-fect. Wgt. 1 lb. 117-Metal -Plastic-Ea. 690



CANTEEN COVERS Heavy canvas. Button fastener. New No. 530-Each......69c Used No. 119-Each.....35c

WIRE CUTTER

Heavy duty type with compound leverage. Cuts up to 1/4 inch
wire. Extended upper
jaw acts as feeder to
cutting edges. Insulated handles. Ideal for
farm fence work and
shop use. Shp. wgt. 2 lbs.
\$tock No. \$1.95



Heavy Duty Rubber Gloves BRAND

NEW

Extra heavy-extra long. Brand Extra heavy—extra long. Brand new, high quality gum rubber for softness and ease in use. Designed for heavy duty industrial service—protection in handling chemicals, acids, etc. A real bargain at this low price. Stock No. 295—79c

AVIATOR'S OXYGEN OUTFITS



Bail out type. Consists of all metal tank, release valve, gauge and breather hose, all enclosed in khaki colored cloth bag. These tanks are loaded with oxygen at 1800 pres-sure. Ideal for use as reserve oxygen supply for all types of emergency use. Shipping weight 4 pounds. All brand new.

Stock No. 391-Each...\$4.95



Loaded with aviator's breathing Loaded with aviator's breathing type oxygen at 1800 pounds pressure. Tank measures 13½x5½ inches with rounded ends. Tank is of solid metal fitted with brass release valve at top. Brand new! Loaded-ready for all types of emergency use. Shp. wgt. 13 pounds. Ship exp. only! Stock No. 390— No. 390-No. 390-Each, only......\$3.50



POPULAR RECORD ASSORTMENT



No.A300-25 Records. All Dance.

Wgt. 14 1bs...... \$4.88 ords, Hillbilly, Race and Blues. Wgt. 14 lbs. Set. . \$4.88

No. 302-25 Records. All Hillbilly numbers. Wgt. 14 1bs. Set. \$4.88

FLEX. NECK FLASH LIGHT

Ideal trouble shooter's flashlight, Flexible neck lets you direct light around corners and inaccessible spots. Brand new! Plastic case with BX type neck. Uses 2 standard flashlight batteries, (Less batteries) Shp. wgt. 2 lbs.



Has spare bulb in handle.

No. 205 Each

\$1.39

WATERPROOFING COMPOUND



Govt. surplus! A liquid formula for waterproofing tents, waterproofing tents, tarpaulins, canvas ciothing, etc. Equaliy efficient on old or new materials. Gallon covers 100 to 120 square feet. Stays flexible. Will not peel or chip. Shp. wgt. 10 lbs. Stock No. 423.

Gallon..... \$1.49



ARMY CORPS

SUN GLASSES

Ideal for driving, sun glare, sports and work. 24 carat gold plate frames with Pyralin sweat bar - adjustable nose bands. Large aviation type lenses. Case included. Shp. wgt. 1 \$2.95 lb. No. 238-Per Pair.....

7 LB. EXPERIMENTER PARTS ASSORT. KIT



A "gold mine" for the radio serviceman. Hundreds of valuable radio parts, new radar and electronic parts and subassemblies, coils, resistors, trimming condensers—worth many times this low \$1.79 price. A1308—7 lbs....\$1.79

常 TENTS PUP

Regulation Army Pup Tents of durable, brown canvas. Used, but in good condition. Fine for campers, outdoorsmen, Boy Scouts, etc. Wgt. \$3.95

A110-Tent, new\$7.95
A101-Ropes, wooden poles and stakes
for above. Per set.....\$1.00

VEEDER ROOT COUNTING MACHINE



Five wheel type-counts to 99,999 and repeat. Nickel finish case. Has ½ inch round shank. Use it for any counting job. Brand new. Shp. wgt. 1 lb. No. 241. 98c

ARMY TENTS



16x16 Ft. A value you can't beat. Big 16x16

For camping out, carnivals, etc. Worth twice this money. Shp. wgt. 100 lbs. Stock No. \$35.00

STIRRUP PUMP

Works with any pail or buck-et. Shoots a high pressure stream up to 30 feet. Use it for spraying garden and trees, for whitewashing, fire fight-ing, drainage, etc. Complete with 10 foot flexible hose. All brand new. Regular \$3.80 value. No. 244— \$1.49



2-Pc. Rain Suits New 2 piece rain suits. Of durable wear resist-

or durable wear resisting water and wind repellent OD fabric. Bib a
style pants, zipper fly.
Jacket has parka attached. Guaranteed
100% weatherproof.
Small, medium and large
sizes. Shp. wert 2 lbs. sizes, Shp. wgt. 3 lbs. No. R549 \$4.95 Each..... \$4.95



BAYONET BLADE

STRANDED AVIATION CABLE

Flexible 133 strand wirecable, 5/32 inch diam., 3300 lb, break test, Lengths up to 450 feet. Use as tow rope, guy wire, clothes line, etc. Weight per 100 feet, 4 lbs. Specify length wanted when ordering (minimum, 100 ft.). Stock No. 421. 4C

Per Foot.....

Officers Watch Compass Brand new gov't, surplus. Army-Navy model. Single jewel mounted needie. Silver colored dial. A splendid value. Shp. wgt. 1 lb. A174—Each.... 98c

McCLELLAN SADDLE



Brand new! Top grade cowhide. 12 inch seat. Hair girth, Has straps for blanket roll and knapsack, Gun boot and sabre loops. A real buy for any horseman. Worth muchmore.Shipping weight 15 lbs. Stock No. A145.

Each......\$16.95

NYLON PONCHO

Fine waterproof nylon in olive drab finish. Gives real protection from storm and rain. Ideal for farmers and outdoor workers. Shipping wgt. 2 lbs. No. R160. Each \$3.95



AMMUNITION BOX

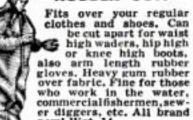


Used for 50mm ammunition. Heavy, all metal design with metal design with latching top and folding handle. Provides safe, fireproof storage for valuables, etc.

Measures 12x6x7½ inches. Used but in new condition. Shp. 79c

Wgt. 8 lbs. No. 338—Each

RUBBER SUIT



er digrement Wgt. 19 lbs. No. 183 \$4.>.

Please add 75c for postage.

Please add 75c for postage.

HIGH PRESSURE 400 LB. TEST SHATTERPROOF TANKS

TYPE D2

A high pressure shatterproof tank of shatterproof tank of 500 cubic inch ea-pacity-for 50 pound pressure or 6.9 cubic feet. All mctal-measures 61/4x24 inches. Threaded plug end vents. Shp. wgt. 6 lbs. No. 388 388-Each...\$2.45 TYPE F1

A high pressure shatterproof tank of 1000 cubic inch capacity-for 50 pound pressure or 13.8 cubic feet. All met-al-measures 9½x al-measures 9½x 17 inches. Threaded plug end vents. Shp. wgt. 11½ ibs. No. 389—\$3.75

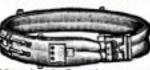
ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD

Values galore! Hundreds of hard-to-find items for home, shop and outdoors. Make remittances by money-order, bank draft or personal check. Send 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. No C.O.D.'s on orders for less than \$5.00. Include sufficient postage on parcel-post orders—any overage will be promptly refunded. All quotations F.O.B. Chicago. Used items and materials are guaranteed serviceable and as described. Your money back if not more than satisfied.

SEND 10c TO COVER POSTAGE AND MAILING ON BIG CATALOG-READY IN ABOUT 30 DAYS WRITE FOR YOUR COPY TODAY

Dept. PS8 509 S. State St. CHICAGO 5, ILL.

LIFE PRESERVER BELTS



the invasion beaches. Con-sists of two air chambers.

May be inflated automatically with sparklet arklet' cartridges or manually attached hose. Adjustable in waist size. These belts are guaranteed brand new and air tight. You'll use them at the beach. It's the biggest dollar value you ever saw. Order now!

No. 1261—Each.... \$1.00

SPARKLET CARTRIDGES May be used with above belts, boxes of 10. Stock No. 5

Opportunities Save time - Save Money Classified Ads only 80c per word per insertion, payable in advance, Minimum

Classified Ads only 80c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in October issue, copy should be in our office by August 23rd. October issue on sale October 1st.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY-351 FOURTH AVE. - NEW YORK CITY 10

AUTOMOBILES

RACING Car Equipment for all cars, Engines. Racing Heads, Manifolds, Carburetors. Mufflers. etc. Speed instructions and literature \$1.00—refunded first order. Lee Motorcraft Co., 1412-B Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

"SPEED & Power" handbook—Very latest methods! Construct your own superchargers, water injectors, compression heads, fuel saving devices—Easily, practically without cost. Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any automobile! Build stock conversions! Fast roadsters! Hotrods, Ingenious formulas! Speed secrets! Fuels, Lubricants, Get "Economy Information"—Tuning techniques! Ignition! Carburetion! Mileage tricks, Catalogues! Illustrations! Including "Restyling ideas"—Streamlining, Model revising! Customizing! Sport changes, Photographs! Parts lists! Drawings! \$1.98 complete. Newhouse Industries, 5941-A2 Hereford, Los Angeles 22.

VAPO-STEAMATIC-Water Injection.
Easily constructed (for less than \$1.00).
Finest automatic "moist-humidity" system. Engineering triumph—gets up to 33 miles per gallon! Reduces wear, sludge, Tremendously increases horsepower. Acceleration! Eliminates ping, carbon, overheating. Smoother engine, Copyrighted, fully illustrated "Installation-Handbook," including additional "Injection-Conversions" Covering tractors, airplanes, motorcycles. \$1.00. Newhouse Industries, 5941-Al Hereford, Los Angeles 22.

BUILD speedy Midget Track Racer from cast off parts! Plans. specifications, construction information—\$1.00. Motor Supply. Box CS-1682, Toledo, Ohio.

DUALTONE Crystalline packed California mufflers for all automobiles. Large chrome tailpipe extensions. Chromed carburetors, fuel pumps, long shackles, dual manifolds, hi-compression heads, flywheels, camshafts, fender skirts, plexiglas tops. Send 20c illustrated catalogue, deduct from first order, Dualtone Mufflers, 2636B India Street, San Diego 1, Calif.

"SPEED & Mileage" manual—Easily obtain greater speed, mileage, racing performance from any automobile! "Original" most complete book shows soup up methods—Speed tuning—Mileage secrets—Racing tricks! Photographs! Instructions on building inexpensive speed equipment! Economizers! Custom accessories! Muffers! "Water Injectors"! Superchargers! "Hot-Rods"! Speedsters! Fast conversions! Engines! All about "Economy Tuning." compression. manifolds, ignition, balancing, fuels! Latest "Hollywood Customizing." streamlining information; Fascinating pictorial section; Catalogues; Parts lists! Everything \$1.98. Almquist Engineering, Milford 26, Pennsylvania.

IGNITIONIZER—New power, economy, pep! Boosts coil efficiency—Starting! More mileage guaranteed. Instant installation! Specify car. \$2.98. Almquist Engineering. Milford 26. Pennsylvania.

HOT-Rod manual, fast Fords, photos, instructions, \$1.50 air mailed \$1.75. Racing parts list \$.25. Hollywood Hot-Rod Los Feliz, Box 9626 S, Hollywood 27, California.

"CUSTOM Styling" manual—Easily make car look Hollywoodized, custom, ultra-beautiful by quick inexpensive methods! 100 photographs, instructions, on customizing, restyling, streamlining—new and old cars. Also speed, model, sport, conversions; Accessories; Mufflers; Engine "soup up" specifications! Most complete book \$2.00. Almquist Engineering, Milford 26, Pennsylvania.

CUSTOM supplies, speed equipment for all cars! Finest in power—Racing—Beautifying accessories. Lowest prices! Catalogue. Photographs, recommendations— 20c refundable. Almquist Engineering, Milford 26. Pennsylvania.

CUSTOM California doll-up accessories. Solid hood sides, grille panels, lowering blocks, fender skirts, mufflers, speed equipment, chrome supplies. Picture catalogue with scores of items, 25c. Eastern Auto Supply, 3319D South Grand. Los Angeles 7. Calif.

STUDEBAKER. Floyd Clymer's new book (no connection with Studebaker Corporation) gives impartial, uncensored report 3000-mile economy, speed, record tests. Part by part equipment analysis, 3000 Studebaker owner opinion tabulations. 200 owner letters. Good, bad comments, no punches pulled. \$1.50 postpaid. Clymer's book on Kaiser-Frazer same price. Clymer, Dept. B-8S, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6. Calif.

HOT Rod Racing book. 90 photographs. illustrations famous record holders used California Dry Lakes. Contains hotrod tips. closeup action shots. specifications, 8 beautiful drawings suitable framing. \$1.50 postpaid. Clymer. Dept. B-8V. 1268 So. Alvarado. Los Angeles 6. Calif.

MODEL A Ford instruction book. Complete details care, maintenance, 35 charts, drawings. A must for "A" owners. \$1.00 postpaid. Clymer. Dept. B-8W, 1268 So. Alvarado. Los Angeles 6. Calif.

FAMOUS Car catalog reprints. Duesenberg. Italian Masserati racing and new Sport car. Mercedes-Benz, new rear-engined Isotta-Fraschini V-8. Rolls-Royce "Silver Wraith." Miller Race Cars. Cord. Rayfield Cyclecar. V-8 Chevrolet. Stanley Steamer. Doble Steamer. Specify catalog desired. \$1.00 each postpaid. Clymer. Dept. B-8X. 1268 So. Alvarado. Los Angeles 6. Calif.

INDIANAPOLIS 500 mile race, official photos. All 33 starting cars, drivers, three race scenes. 36 3"x4" photos \$1.00. Tower Photos, Indianapolis 19A. Indiana.

BUILD Automatic Clutch, midget autos, racers, scooters, tractors, 183 plans, Free handbook, Nichols Equipment Co., Dept. 1012, Purvis, Miss.

SEE our ad under motorscooters for midget car bargains. Midget Motors Directory. Athens. Ohio.

POWER and speed equipment for all cars. Tops in heads. manifolds, cams, mufflers, etc. Save on Edmunds, Edelbrock. Offenhauser, Meyer, Weiand, or Knudson equipment. Harmon-Collins Camshafts. New illustrated list 25c. Chevrolet or V8 hopup instructions \$1.00. Give make. Alden Motors, Oakland City, Indiana.

CATALYST! Decarbonizes engine while driving! 8-cylinder packet Airmailed on receipt of \$1.00. Big profits servicing cars. Guaranteed. Ryder Co., 13336 Livernois. Detroit 4. Mich.

MAKE your Ford fast! Complete details. photographs. How to construct 120 mph Hotrod, \$1 postpaid, California Bill. Box L-2, Eaglerock, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

AUTOMOBILE Racing, Sixth Edition. 100 illustrations. Working drawings with building instructions for Ford-60 midget. California roadster, Offenhauser racer, Details on racer parts, Sample entrance blank. World's record 158.5 M.P.H. rear engine four-wheel drive car, Interesting information for fans, drivers, mechanics. \$2.00 postpaid; \$2.25 C.O.D. Ray Kuns, Department 62, Cincinnati 27, Ohio.

IMAGINE, 250 miles per gallon your car now, Literature 25c. Jet Engine Co., St. Augustine, Fla.

INSTALL V-8 engine in your. Model A for extreme acceleration, more top speed. smoother performance. Complete details. photographs. \$1 Postpaid. A-V-8, Box L-2. Eaglerock, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

CHEVROLET Speed manual now available to enthusiasts desiring real "hotrod performance" from their 1937 thru 1948 Chevrolets. Complete data and photos for building honest 110 mph road car. 130 mph hotrod roadster. Every page worth the total cost of only \$2.00 postpaid. California Bill. Box L-2. Eaglerock, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

MAKE Your Model "A" do 100 mph. Lightning acceleration. breath-taking top speed. Complete details. Photographs. \$1 Postpaid. Four Barrel. Box L-2, Eaglerock. Los Angeles 41. Calif.

AUTOMOBILE Racing Book. Fifth edition-revised. Tells how to build dirt tracks bodies, frames, engines. Records. superchargers. rules. formulas. plans, stock conversions. roadster racing. fast Fords. \$1.00 postpaid. \$1.15 C.O.D. Ray Kuns, Department 274, Madisonville, Cincinnati, Ohio.

FENDER Skirts—Factory direct—Streamlined to your fender contours—16 ga. Anodized aluminum with self latching brackets—No holes to drill. Teardrop skirts Chevrolet, Ford. Buick. Oldsmobile. 35-41. Streamlined Box Skirt Ford. 41-48. Specify year, model. Price F.O.B. \$17.95. Send check, money order, Freight collect. E. and E. Mfg. Co., 5322c Banks Street, San Diego 10, Calif.

MERCEDES: Pioneer of an Industry. Profusely illustrated history. Postpaid \$2. Alec Ulmann. Riverside. Conn.

SPEED Equipment Marine and automotive. We have only the best, made by leading southern California manufacturers including—Edelbrock. Meyers. Weiand. Winfield, Jahns. Offenhauser. etc. Complete line of high compression heads. dual manifolds, racing pistons, camshafts. dual ignitions. etc. Send 25c for illustrated catalog. So-Cal Speed Shop, 1104 S. Victory, Burbank, California.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

PLATING Outfits For Autoparts, Connect to a battery. No tanks used, Outfits furnished. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. K. Decatur, Ill.

AUTO parts for all autos and trucks. Trans. motors, differentials, fenders, carburetors, Also Body Parts. Security Auto and Truck Parts, 1923-PS Grace, Chicago 13.

AUTO parts. Buy direct. Get dealers' prices. Represent us in your territory. Write requirements. Specify car make. Mechanics Auto Parts. Factory Warehouse, 3807-PS N. Ashland. Chicago 13.

THE A B C of water injection. Complete information Free. Advanced Automotive Products. 563-7 Lake Road. Webster. N. Y.

CONVERTIBLE Tops—Completely sewn. Easily installed. Reasonable prices. Free literature. Rio Top Company. 1370 Roanoke. Newport News 13. Virginia.

CARBURETOR repair kits. electrical service parts, fuel pumps, etc. Carburetor Service, 600 LaPrairie, Ferndale 20, Mich.

CHEVROLET Parts. Scarce motor, body, sheet metal parts. Grossman Chevrolet. Minneapolis. Minnesota.

WELDING for low-cost repairs on bodies. blocks, fenders. Adds to your profits. Easy with Hobart Welders. Free catalog. Write Hobart Welders. Box P-882. Troy. Ohio.

MOTORISTS Save gasoline. Airflow needles. Free trial. Write. Neherco. La Verne 6. California.

MOTORISTS save gasoline by Vacumating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For free particulars write Vacumatic, Dept. 1377. Wauwatosa. Wis.

TIRES, new and good used, all popular sizes for cars and trucks, bargain prices. Write today for free price list. Midwest Tire Co., 2012 Locust St., St. Louis 3. Mo. Dept. 5. Dealers Wanted.

AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD Your own trailer! Save money! Have every feature you want! Plans for house, sport, camp and utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c, 15c in Canada and overseas. Jim Dandy, Box 125-B, Wausau, Wisconsin.

TRAILER plans, parts, accessories—complete line. Prompt delivery. Catalog 25c (coin). Catalog plus booklet. "Trailer Building." 50c (coin). Marine Mart. Buffalo 7-A, New York.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, SUPPLIES

WHEELS! Build wagons, scooters, mowers, trailers, wheelbarrows, grocery carts, baby carts, play pens, baby carriages, 4" to 16", Free list, Trulsen Mfg. Co., 811 E. 31, Kansas City, Mc.

MOTORCYCLISTS. Chromium accessories. New and reconditioned motors. Complete Indian Parts. Expert motor rebuilding. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Missouri.

WHEELS, Tires, Tubes for Motor Scooters, Midget Cars, Wheelbarrows, and Industrial equipment, All sizes, Bicycle Parts, accessories. Largest stock in United States, Send dime for list. Cycle Transport Company, 1241 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. C. Chicago 5, Illinois.

MOTORCYCLE News. monthly. Yearly subscription \$1.00. Latest worldwide information. Motorcycle News. 5424-B Sawyer. Chicago 25.

MIDGET Car with three-speed transmission — \$35. Cushman Motorscooter — \$15. Shaw Bicycle Motor—\$15. Harley-Davidson Motorcycle—\$15. Motorbike outfit—\$15. Rush 25 cents for special new catalog listing amazing bargains in motorscooters, used motors, tires, parts, midget cars, etc. Gail. 538 Erie, Toledo. Ohio.

STREAMLINE Motorbikes & motorscooters. Send stamped envelope. Thomas Fisher. Antigo. Wisconsin.

SENSATIONAL clutch operated Motorscooter \$49.75! You assemble from our factory finished kits. Uses any gasoline motor, Complete plans, literature -- 25 cents. Zipscoot, Toledo 6. Ohio. MOTORCYCLE pistone and parts. New used Harley, Indian, Henderson, Super-X. List 10c. Ballak, 811 N. 9th. St. Louis 1. Mo.

MOTO-Scoot—\$35. Midget racer—\$15. Indian Motorcycle—\$30. Cushman Motorscooter with extra tire—\$20. Motors—\$3 and up. homemade Motorscooter—\$10. Send 25 cents for new catalog listing these and many other sensational bargains in used motors, wheels, tires, motorscooters, midget cars, motorbikes, etc. Associated, Box 1764-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

EASILY build Professional Midget Racer. Motorscooter, Midget Roadster, or Midget Motorcycle from cast off parts. Plans, specifications for all four contained in illustrated handbook, 25 cents. Directory of bargain priced used parts and motors included free! Mid west, 3839 Drummond, Toledo, Ohio.

MOTOR Scooters, bicycle engines, 120 miles gallon, Dime for catalog, Clymer, Desk B-85, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

WHEELS, steel disc, rubber tired 4"-5"-6"-7"-8"-10". United Wheel Mfg. Co., 11727 Lafayette Ave., Chicago 28, Illinois.

MOTORSCOOTERS \$7.50, midget racer \$10. motorbike \$5.00 less motors; Harley single \$40. Midget car \$55. complete. Motors \$4.00 up. Plenty brand new engines and surplus motorscooters. Over 5000 small tires \$1.00 up. Mailorder only. Send 25c for Big War-Bargain catalogue listing the above and hundreds of other bargains in motorscooters, motorcycles, midget racers, outboards, engines, etc. (35c by First Class Mail). Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

MOTORBIKE with crash bars \$50.00. Whizzer motorbike \$90.00. Briggs motor \$30.00. Indian motor \$15.00. Maytag motor. \$15.00. 1½ h.p. Clinton motor \$30.00. 3¾-outboard motor \$40.00. Race car body frame and wheels \$95.00. Bargains galore. Send 25c for Bulletin. Mail order only. Behnke's. Dept. C. 5721 Leland. Chicago 30. Ill.

AVIATION

FAMOUS "Zweng" books: Navigation \$3.00; Meteorology \$3.00; Aviation Dictionary \$6.00; Link instructor \$4.00; War surplus sextants \$12.50; Astro compasses \$7.50; (Free Catalog). Pan American Navigation Service, 12021-5 Ventura Blvd.. N. Hollywood, Calif.

AEROPLANE tires, tubes, wheels, rims for all Farm machinery. Free list. Marvin A. Northrop Aeroplane Co., 500 Washington North. Minneapolis 1, Minn.

PROPELLERS 2-3 blade, Sleds, airdrive boats, Catalog, Standard Aerocraft, Ft. Worth, Texas.

VETERANS: Be a pilot. Tuition paid under the G.I. Bill. Private. Commercial. Flight Instructor, Instrument, and Multiengine Courses. Opportunities for parttime employment while studying. Ideal flying conditions. Write for information. Gottschalk School of Aeronautics. Adrian, Michigan.

AIRCRAFT mechanics always in demand! Giant 4-volume aviation library. "Aviation Mechanics Simplified." gives all construction, instrument, maintenance details on aircraft. Money back guarantee. Send One Dollar For All 4 Volumes to Popular Science, Dept. 88C. 353 4th Ave., New York 10. N. Y. An \$8.50 value!

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTRIC Fans? Assemble your own. 16" correctly balanced aluminum fan blade. ½" bore. \$2.25. 18" all welded guard, \$2.50. Use any ordinary motor. No COD. Ted Riseman, 207 N. Fifth St., Springfield. Illinois.

LELAND Electric generators, 2.5 KVA. 120 volt. single phase. 60 cycle. with radio filter. Turning at 1800 rpm. produces 2500 watts. \$125.00 freight prepaid. Hopfer & Company. 3124 East 14th Street. Oakland. California.

ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all metals \$1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 229-C Dixon, Uniontown, Pa.

BUILD Model train motors inexpensively. Piper. Box 182. Royal Oak. Michigan. LAMP parts wholesale. Large variety available, for building, repairing, or remodeling. Order in any quantity. New 1948 catalog. 10c. Gearon Company, 27H South Desplaines. Chicago.

LAMPS—Build own originals, parts wholesale any amounts. Catalogue 10c. Brown Lamp Co., No. 501. Wellston, St. Louis 12. Mo.

LAMP Parts. Orders filled in 24 hours from largest variety of parts in country. Send 10c for illustrated catalog showing hard-to-get items and regular parts. Gyro Lamp. 5416B Clark. Chicago 40.

RECTIFIERS: Ramyr Selenium Platers. 10. 30. 50, 100 amp sizes. Immediate shipment. Complete line of bronze baby shoe mounts. Write for list. Hollywood Bronze Supply. Dept. S, 1770 N, Vermont, Hollywood 27. Calif.

ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all metals \$1.00. Beyer Mfg., 229-C Dixon, Uniontown, Pa.

8 WELDING, SOLDERING

WELDER—New portable champion special Transformer Welder; 110/220 volts. AC, 8 heat stages. Welds, brazes, solder cuts all metals. Complete with electrode holder, helmet rods, carbons, fluxes, cables. Also special Flame Weld Torch. Easy to use. Full directions. Splendid for shop, farm and home repairs. Guaranteed, Only \$27.50, Money back guarantee. Also resistor model, Now \$14.95, Magic Welder Co., 239 PS Canal St., New York, N. Y.

RADIATOR repairing pays big. Excellent spare time work easily learned. Radiator Service and Supply. McBain. Mich.

WELDING—a profitable trade. Learn quickly at best equipped school in U.S. Demand for trained men. Write Hobart Welding School for free catalog. G.I. approved. Box P-885. Troy. Ohio.

WELDERS for all requirements. Free catalog. Write Hobartweld. Box P-885. Troy. Ohio.

"BUILD-Ur-Own" Portable arc welder. Save \$350. Easy with Hobart Generator plus auto engine. Free instruction book. Write Hobart Welders. Box P-883. Troy. Ohio.

"POWER-Welder"—new combination AC Welder-AC Power plant. Portable, makes you independent of power lines. Gives you Welding, plus Power for tools, lights, motors... anywhere, Free catalog, Write Hobart Welders, Box P-884, Troy, Ohio.

TRANSFORMER Welders 110 V. Welds 16" Steel \$29. Morris Welding Service. 1850B State. Schenectady 4. N. Y.

WAR Surplus: New 300 ampere D.C. generators \$42.50. Blackhawk Distributors. Olathe. Kansas.

10 MACHINERY, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

POWER Tools. Build your own with Lewis Castings. Save up to 80%. Complete castings, materials and blueprints supplied for 23 woodworking and metalworking tools, Free catalog, Write today, Lewis Machine Tool Co., 3217 Union Pacific Avenue, Dept. S. Los Angeles 23. California.

BAND Saw—Special \$14.95. Ideal for hobbyists & Home Workshop. Circular Free. Woodcraft Tools Inc., 147 E. Lake. Minneapolis. Minn.

CONCRETE Block machines from \$39.50. Catalog free. Concrete Equipment Company. 5466 Gravois. St. Louis 16. Missouri.

BACK geared metal and wood cutting 12" band saw. 6" jointer. ball bearing. 47" long. Ball bearing spindle shaper. 15x20" table. 8" bench saw. tilting table, ball bearing. Lowest priced line of high grade tools on market. Free catalog. Backus Machine Co., Boyd, Wisconsin.

COOLERS, blowers, motors, Oil, gas, coal furnaces, burners, Stokers, Circulating heaters, Water heaters, Appliances, Lowest prices, Dealers, Superior, Lincoln 4, Nebr.

SHEBEL Saw Filer files all saws. Circular. A. P. Shebel, 730 S. 2nd St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

\$2.85 POST-Paid. big box. over 2.000 mixed steel cadmium plated machine screws. nuts. washers. etc. Meltz Aircraft, New Brunswick. N. J.

CHUCKS. (Genuine Westcott) Independent, Universal, threaded 1½"—8 for South Bend, Atlas. Logan, Clausing, Craftsman lathes. Also other chucks to 16". Top value. Free literature. Westcott Chuck Co., 3700 Walnut, Oneida, N. Y.

POWER master gear reduction unit converts Bandsaws to heavy metal sawing. Conveyers. Farms. Production. Hobby Shops. Ratio 7½-1. Use with ¼ to ½ motor—14 lbs. \$9.95. Butt-welded Metal cutting saws 14c ft. Free circular. Power Master Sales. 354 Beale St., Quincy 70. Mass.

DRILL GRINDER for twist drills \$2.95. See ad on page 244.

14 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

FULL size, cut to shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog, 10c (coin), "How to Build Boats" book, \$1.00. PolyWog Houseboat Plans \$10. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Cleveland, Ohio.

LIFE Rafts. balsa wood. \$12.00 each. Choctaw Trading Company. Jefferson. Tex.

BOAT Plans and patterns. A. M. Deering, N.A., 228 North LaSalle, Chicago 1. Ill.

MARINE fittings. accessories -- Thousands of items (pictured priced)-Prompt delivery. Catalog \$1.00. Marine Mart. Buffalo 7-A. New York.

BOAT blueprints—Full size patterns—60 designs by naval architects—Row, power. sail. Catalog 25c—(With builders' handbook, "Plywood Boats." \$1.00). Marine Mart. Buffalo 7-A. New York.

OUTBOARD motors—good values, used motors. Also used parts for most makes and models. Crandall-Hicks Co., 912 Commonwealth, Boston, Mass.

MARINE conversions for Ford and Jeep engines, Catalog 10c, Lehman Manufacturing Company, Department A, Newark 2, New Jersey.

YOU can build your own motorboat. outboard. skiff, sailboat, cruiser, canoe. etc., with big new book called "Boats Anyone Can Build." 256 pages—hundreds of photos, diagrams, blueprints. Send \$2.98 to Popular Science. Dept. 88C. 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Satisfaction or money back guarantee.

BOAT kits—See display adv., page 267. Marine Mart, Buffalo 7-A. New York.

AIRPLANE Jettison tanks—streamlined. 10½ Foot. tear drop shaped, 165 gallon, 20 gauge steel, weighs 75 pounds, ideal for boats, etc. \$12.50, \$9.75 each three or more, freight prepaid. No C.O.D. orders. Tanks shipped haives nested with gasket. Bolts not included, General Sales, 205 Market S.W., Grand Rapids 3, Michigan.

15 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

WINDING Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase, \$1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631. Kansas City 3, Mo.

MOTORS! ½ HP DC converted to AC. All new. High speed 110 volt. 25 or 60 cycle, ball bearing motors. Actual value about \$75.00. Now \$15.00 each or 3 for \$40.00. With forward and reverse switch \$19.50, 3 for \$50.00. Countless uses for home mechanics. Can be used in any position. Order today! Immediate delivery! No C.O.D. order. "Amazing Bachman's." 27 Herman Street. Rochester 5. New York. Dept. PS.

WATER-motors all sizes for any purpose. Rotary and Semi-rotary. Duplex Motors, Burlington. Iowa.

GAS Drive are welders. "Build-Your-Own". Portable. Get profitable jobs anywhere. Save \$350 with Hobart Generator plus auto engine. Free instruction book. Write Hobart Welders. Box P-887, Troy. Ohio.

ELECTRICAL repair men. send for literature on Motor Winding tester and A.C. motor winder. Motor Industries. Quincy. Illinois.

16 AMERICAN POLICE JIU JITSU

DEADLY Judo—Fiercest fighting technique. Trick knockouts. (200 photographs—plus illustrations.) Expert instructions—Three volumes. Complete \$2.25. Variety House, Box 46-A, Wall Station, N.Y.C. 5.

18 BODY-BUILDING COURSES

BARBELLS, dumbbells, \$9.52 up. Stamp for folders, Jackson Barbells, Springfield, New Jersey.

BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment, Courses, Free booklet, Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna,

BARBELLS! 95 pound set \$10.80; extra plates 10c pound. Send for free course and catalog. Bur Barbell Co., Lyndhurst, N. J.

19 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY

"SHOTGUNS"—"Rifles"—"Handarms" —"Ammunition"—"Rods"—"Reels"—List 10c. PS-Rudolph's. Atchison, Kansas.

BOWS-Arrows, write headquarters for Archery equipment. Quality products. Popular prices, Catalog 10c. Large illustrated hand book instructions, aiming and shooting, 50c. Archery, 617-A So. State. Chicago 5.

180 PAGES antique and modern pistol. sword, etc. values, 50c. Robert Abels. 860½ Lexington Ave.. New York 21.

5.000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 40c, Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

SEND 10c for list 100 used guns, Frayseths. Willmar, Minn.

SPORTING books for sporting men! "Hunting & Fishing Adventure Stories" in DeLuxe 2-Volume Edition, \$4.96. "Outdoor Life Cyclopedia." tells how to get more fish & game. \$2.98. "2000 Ideas for Sportsmen." all outdoors questions answered by 6 experts. \$2.98. "Outdoor Life's Gallery of North American Game." giant volume of color portraits 3 times the size of this magazine. \$5.95. Satisfaction or money back. Order C.O.D. or send remittance to Outdoor Life. Dept. PS-88c, 353 4th Avenue. New York 10. N. Y.

SHOTGUNS, Rifles, Revolvers, Over 500 Modern, Obsolete, Also Cartridges, List .10 coin. Ed Howe, 26 Main Street, Coopers Mills, Maine.

20 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, ETC.

TELESCOPES, Binoculars, Microscopes, —big bargain catalog free, Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York,

MAKE optical instruments lens grinding machines supplies, instruction catalogue, Wolf, 1261 Union Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

WANTED one first grade lens in Shutter or barrel, from eight to fifteen inch focal lens, also good wide angle lens, W. Alden, 617 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

GOVERNMENT Surplus. Terrific bargains. telescopes. binoculars. lenses. prisms. send stamp for catalogue. G. Jaegers. 123-28 Rockaway Boulevard. South Ozone Park 20. New York.

POWERFUL. portable. giant terrestrial telescope with tripod. Objects one mile distant appear only 150 feet away and 1.000 times larger in area. \$10.00. Lenses and instructions for making this telescope \$2.50. Instructions alone 10c. Giant astronomical 100X telescope with 6 ft. tripod \$15.00. Lenses and instructions for making this telescope \$3.00. Instructions alone 10c. Lens kit for making 200X astronomical telescope \$4.00. For 400X \$6.00. Suffolk Science Service. Manorville. N. Y.

ASTRONOMICAL telescope lens kit. Consists 3" diameter 75" F.L. objective. 50x—100x eyepieces \$3.00. Including 75x terrestrial eyepiece \$5.00. Microscope lens kit 50x to 800x power \$2.00. Postcard brings plans—List outstanding optical values. Pfleegor Optical Co.. PS-8. Sunbury. Pa.

BUILD extraordinary reflecting telescope—Principle of 200" Mount Palomar, Complete optical parts including fully polished and aluminized mirror, eyepiece lenses and flap. 3" (40 power) \$6.00; 4" (60 power) \$10.00; 5" (80 power) \$15.00. Simple instructions, Sharp, clear definition guaranteed. Also spotting and bird use. Thousands satisfied makers. Do not confuse with inferior items offered at any price. Bulletin 10c. Ross, Section B, 68 West Broadway, New York, N. Y.

ASTRONOMICAL Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes; Bought, sold, repaired, Books, Lists 10c. Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, N. Y.

HOW to make telescope, astronomical equipment, etc., told in handy book "Astronomy for Amateurs," Send \$1.00 to Popular Science, Dept. 88C, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

24 DOGS, BIRDS, PETS, RABBITS

RAISE Chinchilla rabbits. Year-round money-makers from furs. meat. breeders. Experience unnecessary. Write today. Willow Farm. Sellerville 16, Pa.

RAISE rabbits. Market provided, breeding stock furnished on Production Pay Plan. Literature 25c with hutch plans \$1. Hansen's Rabbit Institute, 1347 Miller Avenue, Salt Lake City 6. Utah.

\$5.000 YEARLY possible raising Angora rabbits our Co-operative marketing plan. Associated Angora Breeders, Stanton, Cal.

RAISE Angora rabbits. Write today. Southern Angora Rabbitry, 4170 Tutwiler Ave., Memphis, Tennessee.

RAISE Guinea Pigs. Make money at home. Big demand. Booklet free. Taylor, Box 426B. Hapeville. Georgia.

\$250 MONTHLY, Raising Angora Rabbits, Particulars free, White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

SEE Golden Hamsters ad page 50. Shows picture of hamster.

7 MILK GOATS

RAISE Dairy Goats. All about goats and goat milk in big. illustrated monthly magazine. Sample copy 25c. Special Introductory year subscription only \$1 (regular \$2 a year). Booklet. "Primer for Goat-keepers", Free on request. Dairy Goat Journal. Dept. 568. Columbia. Mo.

30 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

GOOD FARMS—Ranches. Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota, Dependable crops, favorable climate, Write for literature, lists describing typical farm opportunities, Specify which state, J. W. Haw, 120 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul 1, Minn.

STROUT'S Farm Catalog—Free! Many equipped. Reduced Prices! Over 2800 bargains—Coast to Coast. Write Today. Strout Realty. 255-ZB—4th Ave.. New York 10. N. Y. 20 W. 9th St.. Kansas City 6. Mo. 453 S. Spring. Los Angeles 13. Calif.

OZARK Lands for All purposes, Actual river frontages, 5 acres \$90.00 and upwards. Free list and literature, Hubbard, 424-H. Minnesota Ave., Kansas City 4. Kans.

OZARK farm bargains. 5 to 5.000 acres. A. Frank. Mountain View. Mo.

RAYBURN'S Ozark guidebooks. Eureka Springs 5. Arkansas. For homeseekers. 236 pages. \$1.00.

TEN acres good land \$250. \$10 down, \$10 monthly. R. W. Stewart, Inverness. Florida.

LOTS \$300—convenient payments. California's finest garden section. On Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, hunting, boating, bathing, Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community, Free literature, Richard Otto, Dept. Z. San Luis Obispo, Calif.

CHEAP Homes, stock, dairy, garden, fruit, poultry farms, for retiring, strong, sick, folks. For hunting, fishing, longevity, health, happiness in Scenic, mild Ozone, write G. W. Starr, Ozone, Ark.

RUN Farm. Roadside Stand. Camp. etc. for financial independence. Book. "How to Start Your Own Business" shows how. covers 57 other fields. Money back if it doesn't help you! Send \$1.98 to Foremost Books, Dept. PS-88CF. 353 4th Ave.. New York 10, N. Y.

32 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money, Excellent opportunity, Detective Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, N. Y.

\$5000. from half acre growing Ginseng, seed supplied. Crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, 1169 Corydon Ave., Winnipeg, Canada.

AUGUST 1948 57

BIG Orders await you as novelty manufacturer. National organization offers opportunity to manufacture fast selling copyright designs. Everything furnished. big profits. orders waiting. Plastex Products, 711 Laguna. San Francisco 2.

IF you work in a factory or shop. you are passing up the opportunity of a lifetime to build a steady Extra Income by selling subscriptions to Popular Science Monthly to your fellow employees. For free kit and complete instructions write on a postcard to—Manager of Agents. Dept. A148. Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

START lamp business in your home, basement, garage, Profitable, fascinating, easy to learn. Illustrated course teaches you. General instructions and wholesale catalog. \$1.00. Gearon Company, 27H South Desplaines, Chicago.

EARTHWORMS. Send \$1.00 for Revised Booklet on Soil Building & Better Composting. Coolville Earthworm Farm, Coolville. Ohio.

MAKE scaps, cleaners, detergents, 100 formulas, Easy instructions, \$1.00, Brown, 9111-G Hoyne, Chicago 20.

1948 LEATHERCRAFT Supply catalog 10c. Art Craft Supply. 1205 Throckmorton, Fort Worth, Texas.

DIRECTORY: Foreign projects: \$1.00. Foreign Service Institute, Box 3934-J. Miami 24. Fla.

METALLIZE baby shoes and other nonmetallic articles. Fascinating work. Big profits. Shuplate. Box 1388. Lawton. Okla.

33 BOOKS, PERIODICALS, ETC.

MAGAZINES (back dated)—foreign, domestic, arts, Books, booklets, subscriptions, pin-ups, etc. Catalog 10c. (refunded), Cicerone's, 863 First Ave., New York 17, New York.

USED Correspondence courses and books bought, sold, rented and exchanged, Catalog Free, Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

"HOW To Drive an Automobile." New, Illustrated, \$1. Szafarz, Box 705O, Pawtucket, R. I.

"ADULT Bookettes." 25c. Fifteen— \$1.00! Free catalogs! Hirsch, Spring Valley 3. N. Y.

BACK issues magazines, reasonable. Reedmor, 240 East 9th, New York, N. Y.

COMPLETE works of Shakespeare. Hamlet, MacBeth. 25 others. \$1.00 brings details. C. A. Gray, Inc., 418 Broad St., Syracuse 10. N. Y.

BIG Sparetime profits taking magazine subscriptions. Complete supplies, confidential catalog free. Cassell Publishers Service. Westfield. New Jersey.

BOOKS! Best sellers! Drop-shipped. Free synopses. World-Press, Columbia City. Ind.

1948 CATALOG, wholesale directory, 10c. Latshaw Sales, Sunnyside-C. Indianapolis 44. Ind.

"FUNDAMENTALS of Machines." Bargain price \$1.00 postpaid. Worth much more! You need this basic knowledge. 294 pages. over 250 illustrations! Guaranteed! Cash refund if not pleased. Send \$1.00 today. Bargain Book Shop. 808 Ninth Street. N.W., Washington 1, D. C.

HYPNOTISM, Psychiatry, self-help, super-memory, occultism, magic, sex--filustrated catalogue unique Power books only 10c. Not recommended for minors. Power Publishers, S14, 790 Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.

ADULT books—Unusual—Revealing—illustrated. Five. \$1.00. Kogan. 1032-S. Church Annex. New York 8.

BOOKHUNTERS! All subjects. Send wants! Jaher Book Service. 620-K East 178 Street. New York 57.

MIDGET Bible, illustrated. World's smallest "lucky" Bible. Over 200 easily read pages. Size about 1"x114". \$1.00. Jimray Sales. Box 592. Whiting. Ind.

35 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

MAGICIANS', Gamblers' secrets exposed. Cards, Dice, Punchboards, Slot Machine. Catalog 10c. Book Co., Box 671, St. Louis 1. Mo. WORLD'S largest professional magic shop, keeps you in touch with latest tricks. To receive mailings, send 50c for new catalog, Holden's, 220-P West 42nd St., N. Y.

TRICKY Magic Matchbox. It turns around, it stands, it opens. Confuses, amuses everyone, easy to do. Free To You if you send 25c for Big Illustrated Catalog of 425 Magic Tricks, Magician, 2463-D Kensington Ave., Phila, 25. Pa.

500 TRICKS. Send only 10c for Douglas' famous 112-page Catalog 500 Tricks. New magic for amateur, professional. America's fastest service for 25 years. Douglas Magicland. Dept. 2, Dallas, Texas.

MAGIC. Novelty circulars, trick, 10c. Wencel, 3311 Edwin, Hamtramck 12, Mich.

PROFIT selling tricks and puzzles direct or mail. 20 samples postpaid \$1.00. Theron Fox. 1296 2 Yosemite. San Jose 11. Calif.

ENJOY yourself make friends with Magic 40 tricks \$1.00. Magic Package 25c. Lindhorst. 612 E. Pine, St. Louis, Mo.

3 MAGIC catalogs and "Magic Is Fun" magazine sent for only 25c. Robbins Co., 152-F West 42nd Street. New York.

MAGICIANS' Headquarters — 400-Page Professional Catalogue, pocket, parlor, stage tricks. World's finest magic, Send \$1.00 for Catalogue (refunded first \$5.00 order), Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7, Penna,

LEARN magic, Ventriloquism, Mindreading, Write for particulars, Quackenbuch, Big Flats, N. Y.

VANISHING Quarter trick and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic Co.. Royal Oak. Mich.

BE a Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks. 35c. Ireland. F-109 North Dearborn. Chicago.

HYPNOTISM! 25 Lesson Course, \$1.00. Monarch. 38-S Jefferson, Auburn, New York,

TRICKS. Secrets. Cards. punchboards. etc., explained. Big illustrated circular free. Mack, Box 1278-P. San Francisco.

HYPNOTIZE at a glance, by phone—instantly! "Master Course in Hypnotism" reveals speedy stage methods, sensational secrets, spectacular stunts, Photographically illustrated, complete—\$2.00, Satisfaction guaranteed, No minors, Power Publishers, P12, 790 Broad St., Newark, N. J.

"HYPNOTIZE others without their knowledge." Secret methods. Two dollars. Hypnotist, Box 597, Davenport, Iowa.

MENTALSCOPE. Magically reveals anyones thoughts. 50c. Stewart James. Courtright. Ontario.

36 GAMES, ENTERTAINMENT

FUN for All ages—New-colorful, wax. Picture building set—Complete \$1.00. money back guarantee. Queen Bee Manufacturing Co., 186 Joralemon St., Brooklyn. N. Y.

HOME Model Slot Machines and Coin Operated Games. Write for catalog. Webb Distributing Co., Dept. P4, 6 South Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

COIN COLLECTING

37

GET profit and pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56 page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl. 374 Mehl Bldg. Ft. Worth. Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 48 years.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants, Send 3c postage, Tatham Coin Co., Springfield-D50, Mass,

BAGDAD strange rare coins. Nine different including silvers, \$2.00. Edward Basry, Bagdad 41, Iraq.

OLD Money Wanted. Do you know that coin collectors pay up to \$100.00 for certain U. S. cents? And high premiums for all rare coins? We buy all kinds. Send 4c for Large Coin folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 30, Fort Worth, Texas.

U.S. coins lowest prices. Send stamp for lists, Hutchinson, 3463 I Street. Philadelphia 34. Penna.

WANTED gold coins having Numismatic value. Von. 1319 Teneighth Way, Sacramento 14. Calif. \$10.00 EACH for certain Lincoln pennies; Indianheads \$50.00; dimes \$1000.00. Send dime for catalogue of prices paid. Lincoln Coin Company. 806 Indiana. Elkhart 4. Indiana.

COMMEMORATIVE \$\\\2 - Columbus. Washington, Cleveland, Stone Mountain, \$1.50 ea. Illustrated Catalogue 25c. Norman Schultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

38 OLD STAMPS WANTED

RECEIVE \$1 worth of desirable stamps of your choice from our gigantic selection. Send only 25c to Cosmopolitan Stamp Co., 1457 Broadway, New York.

40 STAMP COLLECTING

DEALER'S Wholesale Catalog, Postage 3c. Franksco, 5031 Queensbury, Baltimore, Maryland.

ZOWIE-E-E! A Barrel of Fun for only a Dime! 500 United States Stamps—Absolutely unpicked and unsorted, just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denominations up to \$5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun, and you might find something really valuable!! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted, Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

WOW!! \$10.00 Worth Of Fun—Only 10c! What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 Foreign Stamps from foreign missions, other sources. Includes Stamps from Africa, South America, Free French, Somali, Palestine. etc. Includes airmails. commemoratives and stamps worth up to 50c, This offer sent for 10c to Approval Applicants only, Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 5. Jamestown, N. Y.

128-PAGE United States Catalog. 1,000 illustrations. 10c, Harris & Co., 204 Transit Bldg., Boston.

200 DIFFERENT Stamps—cataloging up to 15c each—only 3c to approval applicants! Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton 47, N. H.

NICARAGUA "Tin Pan Alley" Diamond, Ecuador showing George Washington, and American Flag in natural colors, Fezzan, Trieste, "American Army" stamp First U.S. Commemorative, \$100.00 Shanghai, Corsica, Anzac, Antique, others all 5c approvals, Capital Stamp Co., Dept. 10, Little Rock, Ark.

FREE! Crystal-Mount Sample. Harrisco. 204 Transit Bldg.. Boston. Mass.

UNITED STATES approvals complete coverage fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-S, Coral Gables. Florida.

POSITIVELY Greatest free offer—Latest Scott's International \$6.00 stamp album—covering entire world, contains 36.000 illustrated descriptive spaces; Scott's 1948 Standard \$7.00 catalogues "Philately's Encyclopedia"—absolutely free to applicants for foreign approvals becoming customers. Approval Service, Box 1700, San Francisco, Calif.

FREE—Famous Americans set, plus Flag set, plus the National Parks set, plus the Presidential set to the \$5. A total of 90 stamps absolutely free to customers for our unsurpassed United States or Poreign selection. Send 3c postage for 15 of the above mentioned stamps and full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 208, New York.

CHOICE of 35c worth of Stamps from our first U. S. Selection Free to applicants enclosing 3c postage. Large Selection to choose from. Act now! S. D. Engel & Co.. 38 Park Row, New York.

IRAQ approvals, \$1.00 to \$5.00 deposits. Fifty-one rare covers from here \$5.00. Seventeen \$2.00. (U.S.A. Money). Edward Basry, Bagdad 41, Iraq.

FREE!!! Mint British Colonies from Solomon Islands, Caymans, Grenada, Dominica, Turks Caicos, Absolutely free to new approval applicants, Viking, 130-P Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

"CONFEDERATE-States" twelve different unused 10c approval applicants only. "Stamps". Box Eighty-Seven, Albany 1. N. Y.

FREE — Canadian Sets Royal Visit. George VI. George V. Coronation. Jubilee. others, to approval applicants. Ensign. Box 118-P. So. Orange. N. J.

FREE. Irish commemorative collection. including Rebellion issue with approvals. Raymax. 123-X William St., NYC 7.

GIBRALTAR Packet Free—Nice collection Gibraltar—New Zealand Centennial— British Uganda—French Colonials—Early British Colonial—West Indies—South American—War stamps plus Philatopic Monthly Magazine. All for 5c postage. Empire Stamp Co., Dept. P. R. Toronto 5. Can.

FREE: twenty different foreign commemorative stamps with foreign approvals. Modern Stamp Service. Box 12A. Wakefield Station, N. Y.

FINE Approvals. Fast, personal service. What countries to you prefer? I'll send their stamps. Milton Skinner, 438 Locust, Long Beach 12. Calif.

50 DIFFERENT Japan stamps and our price list, one silver dime. Stamp-sales. Box 1649F. Oakland 4. California.

FIJI included! Stamp from 40 countries 10c. No approvals. Elzea. Bowling Green. Ohio.

U. S. 797 SPA Sheet only 5c to applicants for U. S. approvals. M. Haycock, 333—86th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BRITISH. Spanish, French Colonies. Vatican. Hitler heads, and airmail packet, free with approvals. Pan-American Stampco, Box 145. New York 33, N. Y.

50 DIFFERENT United States 10c Price list free. Seidenberg. Cassopolis. Mich.

FIRST day covers on approval. Bob Knobel, 1918 S.W. 12th Street, Miami 35. Florida.

5 SETS—Five countries—Triangle, Orchid, Maps, Animals, With approvals 5c. Arthur Wirth, Norwichtown 2, Conn.

FLAG Stamp Free With U.S. Approvals. E. Wenigman, 929 Oakdale, Chicago.

ROGUES Gallery Packet. Hitler-Mussolini, 30 others. 3c. Premium, Hartland 6. Me.

HISTORICAL Collection! Cavalry charge!
(Bulgaria) Flaming sword! "Ireland" Big
She-Wolf! "Italy" (Legionnaires) Field
Marshal! (Pitcairn Mutiny Island). Commemoratives and Pictorials! 3c with approvals. Star Stamps, Jamestown, New
York.

SPANISH Air set free to approval applicants. Flamingo Stamp Company. Box 4038. Pinewood Station. Miami 38. Florida.

500 MIXED worldwide and 1000 mixed U. S., including 1902 to present issues, old coils, imperfs., etc. Only \$1.00. Profitable for sorting. Best Mixture we've ever offered! Halay, 132 West 63rd, New York 23.

75 UNSORTED Newfoundland 25c. Real value. Mayfair, Regal Rd., Toronto 10. Canada.

25 DIFFERENT stamps 10c. F. Tunis. Wakeman Ave., Newark 4, New Jersey.

RUSSIA, Spain, China, Persia, Ten beautiful mint stamps, 10c. Approvals, Standard, Box 43, West Farms, New York 60, N. Y.

RHINEPFALZ and Baden (28) unused complete 25c. Approvals from our stock of 2.000 different sets. Free price list of albums and stockbooks. Walter Mayser. 506 East 18th Street. Oakland 6. Calif.

MOZAMBIQUE triangles, unused. Set 10c with approvals. Vargo Stamps. 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29. Illinois.

U.S. bargain price list free. Stone. Box 52-S. Dorchester 24. Mass.

MAGNIFICENT! United States Civil and Spanish War revenues. 50 to 87 years old. 10 different. 5c to approval applicants. AAA Stamp Company, Arcade Building. St. Louis 1. Missouri.

WORLDWIDE different; 200—25c; 500—50c; 1000—\$1.25; 2000—\$3.25. Beacon Sales. Maynard 3. Mass.

FREE! Liberia Triangle Airmall set, with approvals, Martin, Box 1125, Miami Beach, Florida.

FOR Better U. S. approvals write today | -Reasonable-Box 488 A. Minneapolis.

POUND stamps containing thousands \$1.00. Longacre Shop, 100c West 42nd, New York City 18.

FREE, Triangle. Roosevelt. Vatican Ethiopia, Hitler Heads. Request Approvals. Plorida Stamp Company, Box 807, Miami 5, Fla.

BERLIN Bears. Complete set of eight and 100 different stamps only 10c to approval applicants. Reich Stamp Co., 4647 Kenmore. Chicago 40, Ill.

307 ALL Different 10c. You will find scores of new varieties here for your collection! Big and little stamps, bisected stamp, commemoratives, triangles, high values! Bicolored beauties! Strange countries! Every stamp is different. Every stamp one you will delight in owning. Think of the fun you will have! All for only 10c to approval applicants. Write today and receive special Ionian Island Stamp extra, Garcelon Stamp Company, Box 418. Calais, Maine.

REMOVE Stamps From Paper With "Stoff." 25c. L. White, Box 922, Pittsfield 2. Mass.

"GOYA NUDE" set complete 35c. Approvals. Royal Stamp Company. Tamaqua 2. Penna.

TRADE 100 different stamps and dime for 100 different. Perrini, 2421 Lorillard, Bronx 58. N. Y.

MIDGET "Upside Down" triangle, Flaming Torch stamp, bicolored pictorial Kenya, Uganda, and Tanganyika, Bolivia, birds and beasts, Central & South America and others! Packet given to sincere approval applicants sending 3c postage, M. Okin, 915 Bryant Ave., New York 59, N. Y.

COLLECTORS only! Better Grade approvals reasonable. John's Stamp Service. Box 783. Holycke, Mass.

42 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 2926-Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

50 DIFFERENT army embroidered patches \$1. Other bargains. Insignia Mart. 703B Broadway. New York 3. N. Y.

CASH from your hobby. Each issue of Profitable Hobbies Magazine tells true stories of hobbies that "pay for play." 64 idea-filled pages every month. Send \$1.00 for special 5-month introductory subscription. Address Profitable Hobbies. 5016 Handcraft Bldg., Kansas City 16. Missouri.

BUTTERFLIES real assorted tropical unmounted unnamed 20 for \$2.00. American Butterfly Co., 3457 Park Heights Ave.. Baltimore 15. Maryland.

GREEK war currencies. Millions! Billions! Only 25c each. Ten different \$2.00. Dimitracopoulos, 153 Richelieu, St. Johns, P.Q., Canada.

46 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

ZIRCONS. loose. Pure white. Special 3 Zircons approximate total weights 3 kts. \$6.00. We can supply Zircons in all sizes and mountings of all types. Send order or write for details today. B. Lowe. Holland Bldg.. St. Louis. Mo. PS.

GEMSTONES, rough, polished, Crystallized specimens, Every variety, lowest prices. List free, Plummer's, 5068 Brighton, San Diego 7, California.

GEMS. precious and semi-precious. all genuine from world wide sources. Deal direct. no overhead. save money. Catalog 10c. Hill Co., Route 7-K., Salem. Oregon.

PETRIFIED Wood. 12 cubic inches \$2.00. Flossie Lee. Mountain View 6. Okla.

ZIRCONS, Sapphires, Rubies, others, Best quality; Lowest prices, Free catalog, Imhusex, Box 232, White Plains, N. Y.

ZIRCONS: 3 dazzlers totaling 3 carats \$6.00. Ready-to-set. Don Nuse. Armonk, N. Y.

47 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

BASS says! At the sign of the old "Horse Trader." 38th year, Thousands of satisfied customers everywhere! Finest brands including Kodak, Bell & Howell, Argus, Zeiss, Leitz, etc. Satisfaction always guaranteed or your money back! Bass buys 'em, sells 'em, trades 'em, Write or wire, Bass Camera Company, Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography. 1315 Michigan. Dept. 1742. Chicago 5.

KODAK Azo paper. 7½" x 7½". Tropically packed in gross boxes, single weight glossy. Contrast = 4. only. Priced for quick clearance at 98c per gross. 4 gross for \$3.50 Postpaid. Delta Photo Supply, 690-S Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

BUY, sell, trade fine cameras, lens, equipment. Kirby, 730 Edgemont, Dallas 16. Texas.

8-16mm MOVIE film developed ready for projecting—24 hour service. 100 ft. 16mm \$1.25; 50 ft. 16mm 85c; 25 ft. 8/8mm 60c. Radiant Cine Laboratories. Box 720A, Chicago 90.

PRECISION Pan-Head. All-way tilt. Universally adapted for all cameras. With instant on-off attachment permits easy setting on of camera. Value over \$5.00, our price \$1.69 postpaid. Delta Photo Supply. 690-S Third Ave.. New York 17. N. Y.

16mm x 400' PROJECTION reels. All metal, used but guaranteed to be perfect. From Government surplus, specially priced at 20 cents each, 6 for \$1.00 postpaid, Delta Photo Supply, 690-S Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

8-16mm MOVIE Film in bulk for home processing. Big free catalog bargains in film, processing equipment, supplies, Superior, 105A S. Wells, Chicago 6.

KODABROMIDE Enlarging paper—4½ x 825 feet rolls. Enough for almost 2.000 4 x 5 enlargements. Single weight. Actual test prove its worth. Fully guaranteed. Reduces printing costs to a fraction of a cent apiece. Value over \$35.00—Our price \$2.25 postpaid in U.S.A. Delta Photo Supply, 690-S Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

FREE 2x2 Color Slide and Fine Grain Negative! Send self addressed stamped envelope for samples and catalog. James J. Bradford, 1302 Broadway. Burbank, Calif.

PICTURES never before possible! 35mm Tri-X film. Weston speed 200 daylight, 160 Tungsten. Guaranteed, 36 exposure cartridges. 4 for \$2.50. Per dozen \$7.50 postpaid. Delta Photo Supply, 690-S Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

HAVE you a camera? Improve your hobby of photography and learn how to make better pictures. Write today for our latest free book catalog. Enclose 10c if you desire recent copy of American Photography, containing articles and pictures by the world's foremost writers and photographers. 607 Camera House. 353 Newbury St., Boston 15. Mass.

K-21 AAF Aerial Combat Cameras. manufactured by Graflex; motor driven, with flexible shaft; 24 volt operation. including step-down transformer to 110 voltage; may be manually operated. Complete except for lens and filters. New; original government packaging; positively the lowest price in the country. for a limited time only. \$39.50. An Amazing value from Amazing Bachman's—Dept. PM. 27 Herman Street, Rochester 5. N. Y.

ANSCO Cykon 4 x 5 contact printing paper, single weight glossy packed in gross boxes, outdated, but guaranteed—75c each gross, 4 gross for \$2.75 postpaid, Delta Photo Supply, 690-S Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

YOUR prized negatives make beautiful photo enlargements easily, economically with the new Precise Photo Enlarger, only \$22.20 complete, nothing else to buy. Send postcard for details. Tam Products. CS-8, 3814 Wrightwood, Chicago 47.

TITLE Letters—Booklet and sample \$.05
—Prospect Products Company. 9 Crary
Ave., Mount Vernon, New York.

AUGUST 1948 59

HAVE you a camera? Improve your hobby of photography and learn how to make better pictures. Write today for our latest book catalog and sample copy of American Photography, containing articles and pictures by the world's foremost writers and photographers. Camera House. 607, 353 Newbury St., Boston 15, Mass.

BREATHTAKINGLY beautiful color slides. Lists and 2 samples 60c. Maine Products. Box 1622A. Portland. Maine.

48 PHOTO FINISHING

THREE prints each 8 exposure roll 40c. Two each 35c. One each 25c. Reprints 3c. Fred A. Eastman, Bode, Iowa.

NEW Process developing and printing. 8 exposure rolls 35c, Mayfair Photo Service. Box 261-A. Toledo. Ohio.

8 PRINTS all enlarged to nearly postcard size from your roll or negative 25c; 16— 50c. (Trial offer) Willard Studios. Box 3535G. Cleveland. Ohio.

SENSATIONAL Introductory Offer! Send snapshot or negative, this ad and 10c. We'll send you a beautiful 7 x 5" enlargement! Or. Kodak roll developed and printed (with free coupon) only 25c; or 8 Giant prints from roll. 30c. Reprints from negatives—any quantity—regular size, 3c; Giant size 4c. Candid rolls—36 exp. 35mm developed. vaporated. enlarged to 3 x 4. \$1.00. 18 exp. 50c. Free Mailers. Free Premium offers sent on request. American Studios. Dept. 365. LaCrosse. Wisconsin.

ROLL developed. 8 prints and two enlargements 25c. Trial offer. Young Photo Service 406-C. Albany 2. N. Y.

35mm ROLL fine grain developed, every picture enlarged to a 3¼ x 4½ glossy print; 36 exposure roll \$1.00. 20 exposures 65c. Credit given for non printing negatives. Reloads with fresh, fine grain panchromatic film; 36 exposures 45c. 20 exposures 30c. Black-and-white projection transparencies; 90c for 36 exposures (unmounted). Satisfaction guaranteed or complete refund. Additional savings to coupon purchasers. Write for free mailing container and complete information. Dept. P.S.. Rochester Laboratory, Inc., Box 199. Rochester 1. N. Y.

8 BEAUTIFUL Double Size pictures and roll developed 30c. 8 hour service. Free Mailers. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666. San Francisco, Calif.

ENLARGEMENTS 5x7 15c, 8x10 25c. Glossy or dull. Gorgeously oil colored 50c. Rolls developed and printed 25c. L & R. P. O. Box 1476. Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

2 BEAUTIFUL Hi-Gloss prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 6 or 8 exposure roll developed 28c. Owlphoto Co., Weatherford, Oklahoma.

51 MOTION PICTURES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

BEAUTIFUL Kodachrome Slide and Lists 25c. Slide Supply Service. 3111 West Tuscarawas. Canton. Ohio.

"BASS says! 38 years of leadership means satisfaction to you! Finest equipment, 8 and 16mm, sound cameras, sound projectors, Bass buys 'em. sells 'em. trades 'em. Satisfaction always guaranteed or your money back! Bass Camera Company, Dept. A. 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

KODAK Super-X Movie Film at Give Away Prices! Gov't. Surplus but Good as Gold! Tested and fully guaranteed. 16mm 100' \$2.95; 50' Magazine \$2.50; 8 mm 25' Double 8 \$1.65. Processing included. Stock up for Summer Shootin'! Fotoshop. Room 194, 18 E. 42nd St., New York City 17.

MOVIE Film at Tremendous savings!
Kodak Super X. Gov't. Stock. Tested.
Guaranteed! 16mm 100 ft. \$2.95; 50 ft.
Magazine. \$2.50; Double 8mm 25 ft. \$1.65.
Super XX. 50c add'l. each roll. Free Processing. Fast Service. Photo Surplus Sales.
Box K12, 12 Duane St., New York City.

MOVIE Film Processing—Finest Automatic Machine Processing. 8mm. 16mm.
48 hour service. Also duplicating. editing titling. other lab. services. Send for list of prices. Fotoshop Inc., Room 171, 18 E. 42nd Street. New York City 17.

LEARN movie projection, management. Free Catalog, Theatre School, Elmira, N.Y. ELECTRIC Movie Cameras. 16mm. Army GSAP original condition. Value \$200. Complete with f/3.5 lens New \$32.50. Used \$19.50. Accessories available for home conversion. Free literature. Completely converted Lektro. 16mm. Ready-To-Operate \$59.50 Guaranteed. Magazine film for same. \$2.50. includes processing. Fotoshop. Room 147, 18 E. 42nd St., New York City 17.

8-16MM, Silent-sound films, Complete rental library, All latest subjects, Free catalogue, (sample film 10c), Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

SAVE \$30.00 yearly. Send stamp for details. Bonnie's Film Club. 422 Haven Avenue, Hamilton, Ohio.

HOLLYWOOD films. Color sample, \$1.00 (refunded). Catalogs 10c (refunded). Stone, Lunenburg 10, Mass.

SOMETHING New in 2 x 2! 100 New original art slides, full frame, Ansco color, never before offered! Mounted slides! 10 for \$4.50; 20 for \$8.50; 30 for \$12.50; 40 for \$15.50. No C.O.D.'s. All orders shipped postpaid. Benefit Corporation, 3807 B Benefit St., Baltimore 24, Md.

BENEFIT'S Strip-O-Slides, now available. Needed by every artist, 25 art studies in life-like color, on 35mm Film Strip complete with 25 readymounts. Only \$2.95 postpaid. (Add 10e for first class mail!) Series 1, 2, 3, 4 now available. Extra special viewer for \$1.50 when ordered with Strip-O-Slides. Benefit Corporation, 3807-X Benefit St.. Baltimore 24, Md.

GUARANTEED Super X reversible panchromatic 16mm surplus film! 6-100 foot rolls ready for camera \$8.10! Bulk. 600 feet. \$5.00! Processing available. Filmcraft. 47th & Holly. Kansas City 2. Missouri.

SOUND features shipped, rental \$3.95. 1.600' shorts, \$2. Free catalog. National Cinema Service. 71 Dey Street. New York City.

ART Film and art subjects; Get them all from Benefit, Be first with the best. Our special bulletins inform you of all new subjects immediately on release. Write now for free catalogue of over 100 8mm and 16mm subjects now in stock. Illustrated folder of fifty glamorous poses by Bruno now available. Send for your free copy today. Benefit Corp., 3807 G Benefit St.. Baltimore 24. Md.

PARTY films 8mm-16mm latest Hollywood productions. Send for free lists. Varieties, 747B No. La Cienega Blvd.. Los Angeles 46. California.

THRILLING 8mm, 16mm movies, catalog free. Fine Arts Productions, Box 2084-K, San Antonio 6, Texas.

UNUSUAL 8-15mm, film subjects. Art slides. Films exchanged. Big catalog with sample film, 25c; refunded first order. National Film Supply. Broadway Sta. (E). Toledo 9. Ohio.

ART Movies 100 ft. MM—\$5.50. 100 ft. 16MM—\$6.00. Free list. Camera Place. 3707 Eastern Avenue-PSM, Baltimore 24, Md.

"THE Grand Canyon" in Kodachrome! 8mm., 50 ft., \$6.50, 16mm., 100 ft., \$13.00, 8mm. BW., \$1.75, 16mm. BW., \$3.50, Catalog of national parks, glamour, travel movies in Kodachrome, 25c, World In Color Productions, Elmira, N. Y.

BRAND new 16mm sound projectors \$129.50. Send 10c for 1948 photographic catalogue. Sterling's. 679 Northampton, Easton, Pennsylvania.

FREE movie list. Superior Film Service. Box 713. Troy. N. Y.

MOVIES—8-16mm. "variety subjects." rare, cold, or indifferent; silent and sound. Free lists. AeroTraders. Adams B7, Mass. Used Equipment bought.

ART model films 16mm rentals exclusively, adults list. Enclose stamp, Revere Films, Box 1051, Detroit 31. Mich.

PROCESS own movie film. Free literature. Duro Products. 1519 N. Eggert, Buffale 21. N. Y.

FREE. Movie catalog; sample films. 10c. Goodwill Company. Jackson. Tennessee.

BUCCANEER new universal's 35mm camera with f 3.5 coated lens. List \$65.00. Special \$54.00. Dan's Service, 411 Redgate Avenue-5, Norfolk 7, Va.

EXCLUSIVE movies, glamour films, projectors. Free catalog, Home Pix, 1674 Broadway, New York 19.

IMMEDIATE delivery of 18mm Sound projectors. Large stock of Castle, Official. Nu-Art and Pictorial films, Soundies Comedies. 16mm Ansco color film, Used 8mm. 16mm Sound. List Titlers. Splicers. Editors, Rewinders. (Home Movies, 41 South Fourth Street, Allentown, Penna.)

FILM—Free processing 100 ft. 16mm. Weston 12 \$3.25. Weston 24 \$4.90. Weston 64 \$4.95. 25 ft. double 8mm. Weston 12 \$1.50. Weston 24 \$1.89. Weston 64 \$1.99. Free Circulars. Fromader Genera, Davenport 5. Iowa.

52 MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

BARGAINS, Harmonicas, instruments, catalog 25 cents, Musician's Shop, 2 E. Centre, Baltimore 2, Maryland,

MUSICAL movements, \$2.00 Free photo. Pevar's, 4218 Viola, Philadelphia 4, Pa.

SONG WRITERS

POEMS Wanted to be set to music, Free examination. Send poems, McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PS, S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

SONGWRITERS, Songs Published Monthly, Advance Royalty, Send your songs or poems today for our exciting offer, Hollywood Tunesmiths, Dept. 10F-C, 1537 N. Vine, Hollywood 28, Calif.

SONGWRITERS: Send Poems for Free Examination and Outstanding offer. United Music, 116, Salem, Indiana.

\$1,200.00 PAID Yearly to new songwriters. Opportunity for publication and advance royalty. No charge for melodies. Records, lead sheets furnished. Send song material now for free examination. Get details. Cinema Song Company, Dept. B-60 Beverly Hills. California.

POEMS Wanted For Musical Setting. Send poem for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bldg., Boston.

POEMS wanted for musical setting. Send Poem for immediate consideration. Hamann Service. 626 Manhattan Bldg., Milwaukee, Wisc.

SONGWRITERS—Protect your songs. Get the facts first. Free booklet. attractive offer. Song Service, 331-J West 46th, N. Y.

SONG-Poems, titles wanted. Outstanding proposition. Special Service (P), 2115 Kenilworth Ave., Berwyn, Ill.

SONGWRITERS' Attention! The amazing demand for phonograph records presents an opportunity you cannot ignore. Accelerated by Juke boxes, records have developed many hits for new writers. Our hit composers will collaborate with poem writers on percentage basis. This month. Recola Recording Company, Hollywood 28. Calif.

HONEST outstanding music writing offer, Len-Tex Studios, Leonard 3, Texas.

VALUABLE! Names—addresses—Songwriters—details—Popular, Box 927, Atlanta, Georgia.

54 RADIOS, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

MAKE Simple, Tubeless, Batteryless, Distance-Getting Crystal Radios, Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-S, Clinton, Mo.

U.S. Signal Corps Featherweight Earphones \$1.00. Radio Service men and experimenters send stamp for our giant radio catalogue. Save dollars. United Radio Co., (100-V) Newark 1. N. J.

FIX any radio. Amazing new instrument locates radio troubles double quick. Simple instructions show you how. Thousands in use. Write today for 24 page booklet "The Inside Story." Feiler Engineering Co. 945 George St., Dept. PS. Chicago 5. Illinois.

RADIOMEN, Servicemen, beginners— Make more money, easily, quickly, \$250 weekly possible. We show you how. Information free. Merit Products, 216-32H 132nd Avenue, Springfield Gardens 13. New York.

24 PAGE plans "18 Crystal sets" (SW record 5800 miles), including "Radio-builder"—25c. Laboratories. Eye-t, San Carlos. California.

SURPLUS B C 1206 Beacon Receivers \$4.95. Tubes 90 day guarantee. 5 y 3—45—49c. 12 S A 7—12 S Q 7—25 L 6—35 L 6 39/44—54c. 6 A 7—6 U 7—12 S K 7—25 Z 6—26—59c. 6 J 7—6 S K 7—64c. 6 C 8—7 A 7—7 B 6—7 H 7 69c. 6 L 6—98c. Min. Order \$3.00. Kay Electronics Co., Box 25. Hollis. N. Y.

MAKE Booster for crystal radios. Free instructions. Radio Leader. La Verne 6. California.

PREE radio and television catalog! Money saving prices on radios, hard-to-get-parts, record changers, wire and disc recorders, amplifier systems, tubes, books, amateur and test equipment. Write today! Radionic Equipment Co., Dept. 158, 170 Nassau Street, New York 7, N. Y.

56 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

\$25 WEEKLY working two hours daily. No canvassing, No Manufacturing, Lycke, Box 2471, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

RECAST old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

SPECIALTY Manufacturing, the big money business that can be operated anywhere, start on a very small capital; we supply dependable formulas and complete instructions; get interesting Free booklet, "Money-making Opportunities in Specialty Manufacturing," Howard Robinson, Ph. G., 1300-B S. Ohio St., Sedalia, Mo.

137 PLANS to make money local. mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y.

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late methods. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet, Gunmetal Co., Ave. E. Decatur, Illinois.

TRAVEL anywhere anytime. Earn \$85.00 week up. Be your own boss. No experience necessary. Less than \$5.00 investment required. Literature free, Traveler, La Grange 2, Indiana.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5. Ohio.

NO selling, operate vendors, amazing profits, details Free, Factory Silver-King Corp., 622 Diversey, Chicago, Ill.

SELL Greeting Cards, Pictures, Signs, Novelties, Books! Large Profits! Catalog Free! Elfco. 434 North Wells Street. Chicago 10.

VENDING Machines earn big money! An investment as low as \$10.50 will start you in this fascinating, profitable business that can lead you to the road of success and independence. Routes can be established and operated in either full or spare time with no experience needed. Write for full details and our free catalog illustrating our nut, candy, gum and stamp vendors; also slot machines, amusement games, etc. Parkway Machine Corporation. 623 W. North Avenue, Dept. 9, Baltimore 17, Maryland.

ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713-Z Euclid, Cleveland 3. Ohio.

MAKE money sharpening saws at home on electric machine. No experience necessary. Hardware dealers act as your agents to secure work. Send for Free Book "Independence After 40" shows complete plan for starting in spare time. Foley Mfg. Co.. 48 Foley Bldg.. Minneapolis 18. Minn.

NATURAL molding latex. Extra thick, Free Sample. W. Wooley. 115-B Donald. Peorla. Illinois.

A FACTORY in your home garage! Mfg. and sales rights. mechanics' waterless hand cleaner. \$500-\$800 monthly. No special equipment necessary. Western Aircraft Mfg., Dept. G. Los Angeles 6. Calif.

AGENT or exclusive distributor for cigarette lighter mfg. MacGregor, Tahoe Valley, Calif.

START in Business for Yourself. Postal brings free details. Attaway, Box 173, Station A. Atlanta, Georgia. HOME Business making statuettes, plaques, artificial marble flooring, rubber molds, metallizing baby shoes. Amazing profits, Folder free, Creative, 236-M. Winnetka, Illinois.

SELECTED Business plans, Office-Mail order-New Edition, Particulars free, Flasco Sales, 2505G 150 St., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

LIQUID Rubber for making flexible molds. Cast novelties. Sample bottle 25c, free literature. Chaney. 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

COLORGLAZED Concrete Pottery made without molds, Patented method, Cemetery products, novelties, tiles, Basement leak-sealing, Money-making projects, Booklet, details free, Men only, National Potteries, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

IF you work in a factory or shop, you are passing up the opportunity of a lifetime to build a steady Extra Income by selling subscriptions to Popular Science Monthly to your fellow employees. For free kit and complete instructions write on a postcard to—Manager of Agents. Dept. A148. Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 353 4th Ave.. New York 10. N. Y.

LOS ANGELES firms employing 50 or more persons; executives' names. \$1.00. Scientific Service. 10261/2 West 9th Street. Los Angeles 15. California.

3% OF PROFITS brought me independence? I'll tell you how. Profitable spare-time home business for men and women. Perfume make it yourself. Directions free. Write today. "International." 6347 Parnell S-25. Chicago 21. Illinois.

OWN mirror shop. Resilver mirrors. Glass sign making. Electroplating. Supply prices. John Sprinkle V90. Marion. Indiana.

MAKE \$5,000 or more a year in advertising. Be your own boss. No experience necessary. Learn how. Write N.A. Advertising. La Grange 6. Indiana.

TRADE Magazines help you get ahead. Latest copies every trade, business or interest for only few cents each. Write today for Free price list. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34S North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

REAL money making opportunity making Interlocking Concrete building blocks. Rex Products Co., Dept. 21, Piqua, Ohio.

BRONZING baby shoes is big business. Start your own business for \$3.95—everything furnished. Metalsealed, Box 2095, Wichita, Kans.

BIG Bargains for big profits. Over 100 sensational wholesale values. Men's used suits \$2.00. pants 35c, topcoats \$1.25, overcoats \$2.00. shoes 20c. Experience unnecessary. Free catalog. Superior, 1250-B Jefferson, Chicago 7.

MAKE durable plastic—1c pound. Attractive walls, floors, mantels, roofs, Bays Laboratory, 327 S.E. 46, Oklahoma City 9.

MAKE Rubber stamps, metalize baby shoes, silver mirrors, Make plaster Novelties, Catalogue of "20 ideas" Free, Universal, Box 1076-B. Peoria, Ill.

METALIZING Baby shoes, easily learned. Free details, Houghton, 8 Mt. Vernon, Charlestown 29, Mass.

SELL Luxury perfumes for profits and repeats. Generous samples \$1.00, deductible first order. Edward Lawson, 9-21 Joiner St., St. Augustine, Florida.

YOU make them, we sell them! New liquid plastic makes many items. Terrific Demand! Earn minimum of \$50.00 per week at home. No experience or machinery required. We supply raw materials and instruction. Write Travaco Laboratories. P. O. Box 1883. Boston 5. Mass.

QUICK Money! "Repairing Car Batteries." At home! Easy too! Write, Batteryman. Grand Junction 1, Colorado.

SELL office supplies by mail. Repeat business makes good profits. Details free. Glenn Snyder, 5-F Spring, Beachwood. New Jersey.

POPCORN Machines. Potato Chip outfits. Long Eakins Co., 4863 Hi St., Springfield. Ohio.

METALLIZE baby shoes. Excellent profits. New system assures success. Free details. Treasures Forever, 89-B Henry Ave., Lynn, Mass. LIQUID Marble—make in any color. Soundproof plastic flooring. Flexible molds. Cast novelties. plaques. statuary. Big Money—your own business. Catalog free. Write—Bing Products. 88-B8A Broad Street. Boston 10. Mass.

LEARN Piano Tuning. Repairing, at home. Tremendous field! Piano parts. tools furnished. Established 1935. Empire School of Piano Tuning. 606-A East University Ave.. Champaign. Ill.

1900% PROFIT selling Snake Orchids. Devour live insects. Enterprises—B. Torente 12. Canada.

OPERATE while you wait studio. Easy to learn. Cameras. Direct positive photo supplies. Millman. 1094 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

"FIX Cracked Batteries"! Easy! Big profits! Cement \$1.00 can! Free details! Stevens. Grand Junction 1. Colorado.

MAKE money making new greaseless doughnuts at home on electric machine. Wholesale to grocers, drug stores, cafes, hamburger shops. Send for free recipes and plans. S. Ray Company. 3605 South 15 Ave. Minneapolis 7. Minnesota.

INCOME from local information. No selling. Neher Company. La Verne 6. Calif.

GOLDEN Opportunity. "How to Establish and Operate A Successful Mail Order Business." Free information. Palmer Publications. 4219-D Southwest Marigold, Portland 1. Oregon.

BY now you must have heard of Colorado and Wyoming fabulous oil boom—Overnight riches possible on \$100.00 or so—maybe \$5.000.00. \$10.000.00. and more. Quick details without obligation free. Dyer—P.S. 1835 Champa. Denver. Colo.

MONEY for you in your own business. Many surprising opportunities. Free information. Empire. Box 1340-B. St. Louis. Mo.

HOME Mail business offers security— Success! Start small—build from profits. No experience necessary, fact folder free, Write Beier's, 837-R Hoffert, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

GOLDEN Opportunity own operate wholesale distributing and service businesses. Ready and lucrative market year around. Protected territory. Employ others. No canvassing. Fast promotional and advertising method proven. \$1500 investment required for electrically operated equipment and supplies. Distribute merchandise to stores large and small. Write Hinson Company. Richmond. Indiana.

RAZOR Blade vending machines—John Smart, 626 Evans, Newark, Ohio.

MOLD-Makers. Air-Cure concentrated latex. Lowest prices. Major Chemical Co., 131 Inman Street. Cambridge. Mass.

WOULD you pay 3%—first \$350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd. Successful Enterprises" free! Some offer occasional "day off." Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific. Oceanside. Calif.

"HOW to establish your own successful Mail-Order business." First time at \$2.00 prepaid. Ray-Mar Co., 4501 Oakmont St., Philadelphia 36. Pa.

EARNING less than \$200 weekly? It's your fault! Distribute approved Simplified Bookkeeping & tax systems to small stores. Includes preparation Income and Estimated tax returns. Large profits. Leads. State background. NAS. Dept. PS-2, 5225 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 27, Calif.

TREMENDOUS profits in perfume, Complete instructions, formulas \$1.00. Box 267. Duxbury, Mass.

MAILING postcards selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordon Publishers, Box 23. Pawtucket. R. I.

MAIL order business your opportunity. "How To Build Your Own Mail Order Business." Beginner's idea-book tells how. Quarter, postpaid. Satisfaction warranted. Gilchrist. 622-S. Mass. Ave., N.E., Washington 2. D. C.

EXTRA dollars or a good living with your typewriter. New, exclusive opportunity. Never before offered. Get details now, Schroder, 221 Bush. Covington 2, Ky.

OPERATE Mail Order Business. Splendid opportunity. Write A. C. R., Box 728, Dover, Del.

NEW method of casting metal toys and novelties opens opportunity for full or spare time business and profits. Latest 1948 scale model autos, original ashtrays, savings banks, water pistols, etc. easily cast with bronze moulds. Big wholesale and chain store Xmas orders now being placed keep manufacturers busy. No experience or special place necessary. Write for details and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E. 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

SELL!! Balloons. Combs. Specialty Merchandise. Carleton House. Distributors. Texas City. Texas.

GET Hundreds Money Making Deals. business ideas, plans and manufacturing. Amazing folio free, Austin Mail Service, 5538 Lexington, Chicago, Ill.

ELECTROPLATE on leather, plastics or metal. Instructions \$1.50. Four ampere plating unit with instructions \$19.95. Eight ampere unit \$29.95. Kissel Electric Products. 431 Sherman. Galion. Ohio.

BRONZED Baby shoe mountings and supplies. All metal bronze bookends, picture frames, ashtrays, etc. Onyx ashtrays, desk sets, placques. Hardening solution, 30-amp plating rectifiers with powerstat control. \$85.00. Geared motors for agitation \$20.00. Lead lined tanks. Write for list, Hollywood Bronz Supply, Dept. S, 1770 N. Vermont, Hollywood 27, Calif.

HOW and where to obtain capital. Particulars free. Star Service. Wapakoneta.

SELL quality paints for established manufacturer. Exclusive territories, good year-round earnings, factory cooperation, No capital or experience needed. Write Standard Industrial Products, Inc., Dept. PS-1, Evansville 4, Indiana.

REUPHOLSTER Your own car or operate upholstery shop. Complete auto upholstery instruction manual \$2.00 Money Order. C.O.D. First Upholstery Service. 3439 Michigan Ave.. Chicago. Ill.

ALL kinds American. Swiss watches, new and used; retail \$3.65—\$345.00; profit 3315% up; show our catalogue, get orders. Brookings. B-CH1975. Little Rock. Ark.

FREE Folio 400 Money Making deals. Business plans. Schemes. Formulas. Formico Prod.. Box 572. Dayton. Ohio.

RUBACREAM! Natural Rubber Latex! Makes molds quicker! Thicker! Free Sample convinces! Casteraft Studios. 509-S Pifth Avenue. New York 17.

BABY Shoes preserved, Formulas, Instructions \$1.00, Supplies & Bases, Novelty Bronzing, Box 56, Hyde Park 35, Mass,

\$46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Write; Woodart. Bridgewater, Massachusetts.

I MAKE big money in the mail-order business. You can do the same at home with copyrighted system. Write me. I'll tell you how. F. Little. Rd #1. Glenshaw. Pa.

MONEYMAKERS! 300 are in 40.000 word book. 25c—"Moneymaking Secrets Exposed." 50c. Satisfaction guaranteed! Publications. 2618-PH Ellendale. Los Angeles 7.

\$10.00-\$20.00 WEEKLY, spare time. No canvassing. Free literature. Teepee Co., Cleveland 3. Ohio.

RUBBER: White liquid rubber! America's finest flexible molding rubber! New! Extra heavy viscosity! Quick drying! Ideal for home. classroom. or industry. Only \$7.95 per gallon. \$2.95 per quart. and \$1.00 per half-pint sample. Parcel post prepaid! Plastercraft Supply Company. 3051 St. Clair Ave.. Cleveland 14. Ohio.

57 MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money, Experience unnecessary, Particulars free, Wagoner, P-125, West 86th, N. Y., N. Y.

EARN several thousand yearly handling advertising pens. Permanent. Arrow Press, (Dept. S), Box 933, Buffalo, N. Y. 21 MONEYMAKING candy apple. popcorn formulas. Send \$1.00 M. O. We can supply equipment for starting very profitable popcorn. candy floss business at little cost. Concession Supply. Dept. B. Sta. "B." Toledo. Ohio.

SHELLCRAFT! Make beautiful seashell jewelry. Income - or - Hobby! Large illustrated catalog! Supplies. instructions. 10c Postage (Buy Direct From Manufacturer) Pace's. Box 279-S. Bradenton. Florida.

IF you work in a factory or shop, you are passing up the opportunity of a lifetime to build a steady Extra Income by selling subscriptions to Popular Science Monthly to your fellow employees. For free kit and complete instructions write on a postcard to—Manager of Agents. Dept. A148. Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

CARS . . . Cash . . . Homes . . . Free to lucky contest winners! Win your share with our contest aids. \$1.00 brings Prize Contests Bulletin. Winning answers. entry blanks . . . Literature free. Prize Contests Company. Station "P." Dept. 12-P. Brooklyn 12. New York.

HOW to address envelopes for profit. 10c and stamp. Cy. 2233 Eastern Av., Indianapolis 18. Ind

WIN contest money, General Contest Magazine gives hundreds of tips, Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c, General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth, Minn.

START your own business! Big money manufacturing novelties, plaques, statuary. Free catalog. Write Bing Products, 68-B8B Broad Street, Boston 10, Mass.

MAKE Money making Honey, Formula. \$2.00. S. Sumerville, Hazel, Butler, Pa.

LEARN to make seashell jewelry. pens. earrings. hair ornaments. novelties. Design and instruction book free with \$2.00 and \$5.00 kits. Also artificial flower supplies. Herbert Dimond Co.. Box 4619, Miami 31, Florida.

YOUR Telephone can make you money! New development. Substantial possibilities. No stock or selling! Investigate now! Information. \$1.00. Francis. 4638-B Northeast 34. Portland. Oregon.

EARN Money evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice 2. Argyle. Wisconsin.

MAKE, sell, proven sellers exotic novelties. Sample instruction. Burton. Pinnillas Park. Fla.

WOULD You pay 3%—first \$350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd, Successful Enterprises" free. Expect something odd! Pacific. Oceanside. Californía.

PRIZE Contest Fans Reap Rich Rewards. Enclose 3c stamp. National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-S. Miami 31. Fla.

DON'T take orders from anybody! Be your own boss with help of big new book "How To Start Your Own Business." 60 fields covered. Money back if it doesn't help you! Send \$1.98 to Foremost Books. Dept. PS-88C. 353 4th Ave.. New York 10. N. Y.

CASH In on big demand with your own Electroplating business! Big 256 page illustrated book "Electroplating" tells how. Send \$2.49 to Popular Science, Dept. 88C. 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Satisfaction or refund guarantee.

MERCHANT seamen earn big pay. Complete information how these jobs are secured \$1.00. O. Coffee, Box 844. Sta. H. Los Angeles.

WIN Contest money, send 25c guaranteed instructions for writing winning answers. Winacontest, 22 Westlake Ave., Auburn, New York.

8 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS for twenty-five useful products. One Dollar. Chemist. Box 274. West De Pere. Wisconsin.

OPPORTUNITIES! Catalog describing 200 Helpful Formula. Money-Making Books. Air-mailed throughout world for stamps. Adams-Brown. Boston 67, Mass.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free, Kemico, Park Ridge 15. Illinois. 400 MONEY Making Deals. Formulas. Mig. secrets. Tips. Folio Free. Formico-NA. Box 572. Dayton. Ohio.

TESTED formulas. Interesting descriptive booklet free. Pont. Box 635-PS, Terre Haute. Indiana.

10.000 FORMULAS and trade secrets. Free literature. Stillmans. 555 Kingston Ave.. Brooklyn 3. N. Y.

DYES. Soaps. Detergents. Dentifrices. cleaning fluids. bleaches. polishes. adhesives. cosmetics. 1.001 other formulas in big book. Save money—make money! Order "Book of Formulas" C.O.D. or send \$1.49 to Popular Science. Dept. 88C. 353 4th Ave., New York 10. N. Y.

PLASTICS

PLASTIC-Sheets, Rods, Tubes, etc. Free List, Plastic Supply Co., 2618 St. Louis Avenue, St. Louis 6. Mo.

LUCITE. Plexiglas. All size sheets. Cost square foot (12" x 12") 1/16" 90c; ½" \$1.16; 3/16" \$1.43; ½" \$1.68; 5/16" \$2.09. Include 10" postage. Almac Plastics. 230 Fifth Ave.. N. Y. 1. N. Y.

SUMMER Special. 1 each 6" x 12" Masked Plexiglas Sheet. 1/16", 3/6", 3/16". 1/4" \$3.00 Postpaid. Free Listings. Craft Plastics. Somerville 1, New Jersey.

BOOK-Illustrated, Fabricating, forming Lucite. Simplified methods, projects, \$1.00 P.P. Ideas-D, 11379 Ventura, North Hollywood, Calif.

INTERNAL Carved swans, bluebirds, goldfish, butterflies, etc., pins, \$1.50, Rose or Daisy costume jewelry sets. \$1.50 less findings, Also gifts and novelties, Crystal Floral Novelty Co., Somerville, New Jersey.

LUCITE. Plexiglas. bakelite. acetate; sheets. rods. tubes; clear, colored. Internal carving blocks. dyes. cements. Free price list. Martin Plastics Co., 68 Arcade Bldg.. Providence. R. I.

.60 CHEMICALS AND APPARATUS

LEARN Chemistry at home, from the House of Winn, Home of Supplies for student Chemists. New idea chemical and apparatus outfits for Home Experimenting. Photographic Scales. Semi-Professional Microscopes and accessories. Send 15c for retail catalogue. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124B West 23rd Street, New York 11. N. Y.

INTERESTING Catalogue Rare Elements. Chemicals small quantities. processes. Dime refunded first order. Vicar Laboratories. Established 1916. Guerneville. California.

NEW Laboratory supply catalog of chemicals and apparatus. Contains many thousands of items with illustrations. Send 25c. Standard Science Supply Company, 1232 N. Paulina St., Chicago 22, Illinois.

HANDBOOK for Chemical Experimenters. Hundreds of Experiments; Illustrated, 50c. Experiment Booklet, 15c. Supply Catalog, 5c. Reading Scientific Co., Reading, Penna.

FREE catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology, physics, Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

TERRIFIC bargains in chemical laboratory apparatus—Catalogue 10c. Ross. Section B. 68 West Broadway. New York, N. Y.

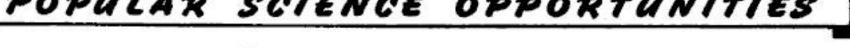
CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 10c. Dept. M-26. Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 7, N. Y.

CHEMICALS, ounce quantities, apparatus, catalog 10c. Fleischer's Laboratories, Everett 49. Mass.

HELP WANTED

IF you work in a factory or shop, you are passing up the opportunity of a lifetime to build a steady Extra Income by selling subscriptions to Popular Science Monthly to your fellow employees. For free kit and complete instructions write on a postcard to—Manager of Agents, Dept. A148, Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

EARN up to \$520 month part or full time keeping books for small firms. Simplified system. Write Tax-Saver System. Dept. B. Ft. Worth. Texas.



FOREIGN Employment? July directory, application forms and bulletin 39-B. \$1.00 or C.O.D. Foreign Service Institute, Box 3934-A. Miami 24, Fla.

AGENTS WANTED

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mir-rors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. G. Decatur, Illinois.

EXCELLENT Sideline for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Auto-mobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples, "Ralco", XL-Roxbury, Boston 19. Mass.

AGENTS-300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Letter Co., 437 N. Clark. Chicago.

JOBS Open In Selling! Send name, address for Free copy Opportunity Magazine. listing hundreds of companies who need men now, full or spare time. Experience not essential. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson. Dept. 15, Chicago 4, Ill.

BIG Money Quickly and Easily taking orders for complete line Personalized Ini-tialed Buckles. Belts. Cap Badges. 2:000 Emblems. Fast repeats. Write today, Hook-Fast Company. Box 480-PS. Rosnoke. Virginia.

MAKE more money selling personal initialed individualized belts, buckles, cap badges, tie holders, name plates, 2,000 emblems to choose. Big profits, whole or part time, Write today—special outfit order, Hookfast Specialties, Box 1425, Dept. 7, Providence, Rhode Island.

SELL new, used clothing from home, auto, store, Wholesale catalog Free, Calu-met Sales, 4719 Kennedy Ave., East Chicago. Indiana.

SALESMAN: \$20 to \$30 a day easy. Sen-sational new Raised Letter Metal Name-plate, beautifully framed in Mahogany. Amazing seller to homes, stores, offices, etc. No deliveries. Get our tested plan. Write Raised Letter Metal Co., Dept. 2278. Fox Bldg., Philadelphia 3. Pa.

ADVERTISING book matches-Cash in on Political campaigns—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties-Free powerhouse selling kitlow prices-protection guaranteed on repeat orders-Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. P-88, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

A DRESS yours with every 3 you order for yourself and family. Amazing new bonus plan. Everything Free. Harford Frocks, Dept. R-9129, Cincinnati, Ohio.

CALL on friends with sensational Christmas Cards in handy assortments. Sell for \$1.00. Profit up to 50c. Also popular-priced Personal Christmas Cards. Everyday assortments, Stationery, Imported Napkins. Samples on approval. Wallace Brown, Dept. H-4, New York 10, N. Y.

FREE sample! Big profit opportunity with amazing Glow-In-The-Dark House Numbers, switch plates, pictures, decals, religious articles, Represent large manufacturer, Madison Mills, 303 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

GUARANTEED product in protected ter-, if you are now selling or intend to sell house-to-house. For full 1 Qt. Sample amazing High Shine Windsor No Rubbing Wax, send only 25c covering handling and postage. (Sells for \$1.25). Windsor Wax Co., Inc., Dept. P.S.-2, Hoboken, N. J.

PLASTIC Christmas cards. Exclusive new plastic. sachet. panoramic, and carols Christmas assortments. Five leading 21 card \$1.00 feature assortments. Six portfolios of personal cards. All this plus America's fastest imprint service. Free samples. Elmcraft Card Co., 5930 South Western Chicago 36. Ill Western. Chicago 36, Ill.

\$25 YOURS for selling only fifty \$1.00 boxes, new exclusive different Christmas and all-occasion cards; also extra cash bonuses. Send for Champion Cheerio 21card box on approval. Free samples 6 new personal groups and stationery. Write today. Dept. 37, Pen-Brush, 154 Nassau St., New York 7.

AGENTS distributors, flo-glo plastic linoleum finish. Acme, Box 404-PS, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

SELL Gold embossed monogram stationery. Sample free. Dunbars. Sanford. Fla.

BIG Profits selling personalized rust-proof metalgram initials for autos, motorcycles. luggage. etc. Thousands waiting to buy. Unlimited opportunities. Generous samples. 3 styles (your Initials) and com-plete details only 50c (coin). Metalgrams. 1945 74th St.. Brooklyn 4. N. Y.

MAZING Profits \$25.00 for selling 50 \$1.00 DeLuxe Xmas boxes—embossed 50 and 25 for \$1.00 name imprinted. Free samples. Ed-Brite. Dept. 8-A, 435 North Terrace Avenue, Mt. Vernon, New York.

SHINE Shoes without "Polish." New invention. Lightning seller, Shoes gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 125, Akron, Ohio.

\$5.00 CASH advance commission every sale. 38-piece "Lady Ann" silverplate table service. Guaranteed quality, value bring sales galore. Sells for only \$4.95, including tarnish-resistant chest. Bonus premiums. Write for free Outfit. Dexter Silver Co., 303 Fifth Ave., Dept. PS-8, New York.

EARN \$100 a week and more selling nationally advertised aluminumware, silverware, pressure cookers, canners and gift items. No investment required. Simply take orders, collect commissions, we do the rest. Complete sales kit free. Write Ury Co., Dept. 39C, 222 4th Ave., New York 3.

I'LL Put a "Shoe store Business" in your pocket! You get everything Free! We train you to pile up big profits through exclusive factory fitting service. Year 'Round repeat business. You draw on 100.-000 pairs for men, women. Leading line of its kind. Nationally Advertised. Write today for Free sample outfit! Victor Thomas Shoe Co., Dept. V-162. Chippewa Falls, Wis.

AT Last! Something new and sensa-tional in Christmas Cards. Gorgeous satin, velour designs never before offered. Amazing value! Gets orders fast. Name-im-printed Christmas cards. 50 for \$1 up. Big profits. 30 other assortments 60c to \$1. Imprinted Stationery. Samples on ap-proval. Puro Co., 2801 Locust. Dept. 841-K. St. Louis, Mo.

PROFITABLE fast seller household specialty. Flinsen, Box 433-B, Kansas City, Mo.

FAST Selling line beautiful Christmas and all-occasion assortments, gift wrap-pings, personalized stationery, matches. playing cards, coasters, napkins, guest towels. Profits to 100%. Free samples 50 for \$1.00 personal Christmas cards. Spe-cial offer. Write Senrab Co., 212 West Washington St., Syracuse, N. Y.

SELL Sho-card signs. Proven popular-ity. Large profits! Send \$1.00 for 15 sam-ples. Glen Arbor, 1411 Ann Arbor. Flint 3. Mich.

NEW extra money plan. Make up to 100% profit—without experience—showing Christmas, every day card assortments. wrappings. stationery. coasters. Unusual. attractive. Bonus. Special offers. Send for free samples 30 different name imprinted Christmas cards, 50 for \$1.00, 25 for \$1.00 and \$2.00. stationery. coasters. Christmas. everyday assortments on approval. Thomas Terry Studios, 90 Union Ave., Westfield, Mass.

IF you work in a factory or shop, you are passing up the opportunity of a life-time to build a steady Extra Income by selling subscriptions to Popular Science Monthly to your fellow employees. For Free kit and complete instructions write on a postcard to—Manager of Agents. Dept. A148. Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

QUICK cash. Sell friends wonder value name imprinted Christmas Cards 50 for \$1.00 up to 25 for \$2.50. 43 sensational money makers. Up to 100% profit. Bonus. Special offers. Write for 9 Free self-selling sample portfolios name imprinted Christmas Cards and stationery. Rainbow Greeting Card Co. 38 East 1st St., Dept. 18-A. New York.

EASY money. Sell 50 all embossed Christmas Cards for \$1.00 with name im-printed. Sensational new 21 card Christmas assortment sent on approval and free samples of all name imprinted Christmas cards. Lorain Art Studios. Dept. M30. Vermilion. Ohio.

GOLD lacquered Window Sign Letters. Large Sizes Penny Each. New Foils. Absolutely Beautiful, Free Samples. Atlas, 544 W. 79th. Chicago 20.

EARN Big Money Year 'round. Be a one-person-department-store. Take orders for shirts, ties, hosiery, lingerie, House-hold linens, etc. For information Corpo-rative Merchandisers, Dept. PS5, 110 West 34th Street, N.Y.C. 1.

\$1.00 STARTS you in business. Sell lined ties, 100% wool interlining. Costs you only \$7.00 per dozen, you make \$5.00 dozen, Send \$1.00 for special introductory offer two ties. Catalog complete line Free. Philip's Neckwear. 20 West 22nd St., Dept. P-25, New York 10.

REAL Live Mexican jumping beans. 18—25c. 125—\$1.00. 500—\$3.00. 1000—\$5.00. J. Frank, 525 Palm. Rockford 3. Illinois.

BIG Money, Sell friends, others, exclusive Christmas card assortments unobtainable elsewhere. Profits to 100%. Bonus. Request free samples exclusive 50 and 25 for \$1.00 name imprinted Christmas cards with Christmas and everyday assortments on approval. Regal Greetings. Dept. PS-3. Hazel Park. Mich.

BIG, easy profits to 100% selling new, novel Christmas Card. gift wrapping, pan-orama. Christmas Carol assortments. orama, Christmas Carol assortments. Bonus. Special offers. Request free sam-ples 50 for \$1.00. Personals, silver imprint line, name imprinted and floral stationery and feature Christmas samples on ap-proval. New England Art Publishers. North Abington 191. Mass.

AMAZING offer-\$40 is yours for selling only 50 boxes. each containing 25 new, entirely different Deluxe Christmas cards with or without name imprinted. Also 50 for \$1.00 free samples. Other boxes on approval. Write today. It costs nothing to try. Cheerful Card Co.. 384 White Plains. N. Y.

AMAZING new items for housewife, automotive, industrial, no competition. Solvent Manufacturing Company, Holyoke,

SELL ultra-blue stock signs to stores. 1000 slogans, comedy, general, religious, "7x11" cost 6c—Sells 35c—Make money, 15 samples Ultra-blue signs "7x11"—\$1.00 postpaid. L. Lowy, 8 West Broadway, Dept. 406, New York City 7.

40% PROFIT. Powermowers-\$99.50. Big demand. Farm Products. M-2018. Excelstor Springs, Mo.

SELL famous \$3 "Fire-Killer" extin-guisher with bracket, wholesale or direct; exclusive territory. "Fire-Killer," Syraexclusive territory. cuse 1. N. Y.

AGENTS Wanted for our Slot Machines and coin operated amusement games in every town and community. Sell to clubs and homes, or start a route. Webb Distrib-uting Co.. Dept. P40, 6 So. Kedzle Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

LATEX Balloons four collars samples 25c. Rubber Sundries and razor blades. Full time and side line salesmen wanted. Lytle Supply Co., Ave. 6, Fredericksburg,

INFORMATION - Wholesale supply sources, Moneymaking plans, Increase your income, Write Reynard Station, Smithfield 3, Ohio.

FREE Sample—Nameplates, for homes, fices. Whitney Nameplates, Oakville, offices. Conn.

MEN'S dress, sport shirts. Women's house dresses. Liberal commissions. Free selling outfit. Jarod Manufacturing Corporation. Rockville Centre 3. N. Y.

EVERY housewife a prospect for Automatic Speedi-Waxer. Send for details two big profit sales plans. Darby Corporation. Dept. 88. 241 Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.

NEW exclusive Xmas photo greeting cards, amazing value, big profits, approval samples, Spooner Greetings, 115 Chauncy, Boston, Mass.

SILVER plating liquid (NuSilver). Anyone can apply with cloth. Gives genuine gleaming silver finish. Renews silverplated ware, articles, pieces, Silverplates brass, copper, Distributors, Salesmen, agents wanted, NuProcess Products, Aurora, Ill.

NEW! Terrific! Gold plated ball pen-Cigarette lighter combination. Retails \$1.00. Sample 75c; also new—retractable Ball pen at amazingly low price: 371/2c each in dozen lots. Sample 50c. Write for literature. Sampa Co.. Dept. E. 1120 Brighton Beach Ave.. Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

BUY thousands of nationally advertised products direct from manufacturers. Write for "Buy Direct and Save." Consumers Ass'n. 287-B Lebanon Ave., Mt. Lebanon. Pa.

WOULD you pay 3%—first \$350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Proven! Work at home, office. Expect something odd! Pa-cific, Oceanside. California.

IMMEDIATE cash! Our magnificent plastic front Hardwood Photo Plaques bring quick profitable orders. Gotham Products. Box 5427a. Philadelphia 43. Pa.

MAKE sensational profits! New. sell-onsight Plastic Line: Tablecloths. aprens; many other splendid fast-selling items. novelties. Postal brings free details. spe-cial deals. Hurry! Royalty. Box L-748. Passaic. N. J.

SELL Dental-Stero the amazing new toothbrush holder and sterilizer with nylon toothbrush. Complete package sells for only 75c. Your cost per dozen \$4.00—net profit on 1 dozen—\$5.00. Every home can use two to five or more. Big profits! Send \$1.00 today for 2 sample outfits or write for more details. Dental-Stero Com-pany. 3908 Secor Road. Toledo 6. Ohio.

MAKE \$20.00 a day selling big value stay-polished solid brass name plates for doors; other easy sellers. Write today. Hubstamp, 357-B Congress. Boston, Mass.

POSITIVELY new. Virgin territories open. Distributors needed. Get in on fast moving reversible neckties. Retail \$1.50. Sample. Sales setup \$1.50. Farrell Com-pany. 1377 Galbraith. Cincinnati 31. Ohio.

MAKE money fast! Sell Christmas cards to friends. neighbors. others. Big variety etchings, religious, 50 for \$1.00, wrap-pings, stationery, New \$1.25 line 'Little ones.' Flower box, plastic Frosteds, Saints Sinners. Special offers. bonus. Fund raising opportunity for individuals, clubs, churches, schools. Mail postal today for feature 21 card \$1.00 Christmas assortment on approval. Hedenkamp, 343 Broadway. Dept. T-43. New York 13.

SELL cosmetics. Attractive containers. LaDien Grenard, 913 Main. Kansas City 6. Missouri.

DISTRIBUTE polishes. disinfectants. household products. McBride Products. 916 Walnut. Kansas City 6. Missouri.

63 HIGHGRADE SALESMEN

BIG Money Taking Orders: Shirts. Ties. Sox. Pants. jackets. sweaters, shoes. uniforms. etc. Sales equipment free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod. 4922-AV Lincoln. Chicago.

BRAND New! Revolutionary Products! Salesmen make \$10.000 yearly selling one complete lighting line. "Neo-Glo" Pluor-escent changeable message sign replacing neon. "All-Lite" table lamp using upright fluorescent tube. spectacular "Circline" fixtures using circular tube. Verticals. Dual-Rays. Pin-Up Lamps. a complete line of fluorescent and incandescent fixtures covering every commercial, indus-trial, residential need. A triple sales plan insures your success whether you choose selling dealers, direct, straight commission or distributorship on our capital. Get set now with our growing progressive organization. To get you started, we will send a beautifully illustrated catalog send a beautifully illustrated catalog showing over 200 profitable. salestested styles and models. Order blanks, sales helps, everything needed to start at once included. It costs you nothing. Rush name quickly—Today—and start making real money, Rose Company, 539 KK South Franklin, Chicago, Illinois.

START your own business on our capital. Always your own boss. Hundreds average \$6.000 to \$25.000 annual Sales year after year. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experi-ence unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, prefitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's. Dept. H-U-PSC, Freeport. Ill.

SALESMEN. Earn \$190.00 weekly, selling only six pair shoes daily. Commission and bonus. Wide variety for men. women children. No investment. Experience un-necessary. Tanners Shoes, 301 Boston, Mass.

ALL kinds American. Swiss watches, new and used; retail \$3.65—\$345.00; profit 331/2 up; show our catalogue, get orders. Brookins. B-1975CH. Little Rock. Ark.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

HAVE your own office! Many earn up to \$5,000-\$15,000 Annually. Learn creditcollection agency business by home study course, Experience unnecessary, Write for Free bulletin, No obligation, Franklin Credit School, Dept. 203-H, Roanoke 7, Va.

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full Spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis. Box 203. Cedar Grove North Carolina.

NURSES' Training School. Make up to \$30-\$40 week as a trained practical nurse! Learn quickly at home. Booklet free, Chicago School of Nursing, Dept. M-8, Chicago.

GET good jobs by learning free hand technical sketching. Learn with or with-out instruments. No talent needed. Free lesson. Acme. 1413 Butler. Easton 5. Penna.

SPEED and skill in radio code to qualify for amateur or commercial Radiotelegraph license. Learn at home with the famous Candler System used to train radiotele-graph experts and champions. Good pay or fascinating and profitable hobby. Free Book, Candler, Dept. 6-J, Box 928, Denver. Colorado.

FOR an extremely profitable lifetime business operate a Collection Agency— Credit Bureau. Easily learned. Free folder. Cole & Associates. Syracuse 2. N. Y.

BECOME a Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics. Teach secret of contentment. happiness. Win degree of PsD. or MsD. Solve mental worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth. 5153-K N. Clark. Chicago.

PIANO tuners are in demand making big money. Learn piano tuning at home. Write Evansville School of Piano Tuning. Dept. C. 714 S.E. Second Street, Evans-ville. Ind.

U. S. GOV'T jobs! Big starting pay. Security. Men-women. Qualify now for next examinations. 40-page book—Sample lessons—Details Free. Write Franklin Institute. Dept. E22. Rochester. N. Y.

LEARN Dental technician trade. Ten simple lessons \$5.00. Grant Laboratory, R. Los Angeles 14. Calif.

SUPERMEMORY makes data stick like burrs! Write Thor Books, CS-8, Box 1210. Chicago.

LEARN Piano Tuning, Prepare for Career in fascinating profession, \$5,000 year easily earned. Real security, pleasant easy work. No profession Paying so well can be mastered so quickly. Natural Aptitude, de-sire to get ahead chief requirements. Pro-spectus and full information on request. Harmony School of Piano Tuning, Box 582. Harrisburg, Pa.

LEARN typewriter repairing under G.I. Bill. Adding Machine and Calculator courses available. For information write Dept. PS-8. Capitol School of Typewriter Mechanics. 1328 New York Avenue. N.W.. Washington. D. C.

PRACTICAL plastics, fabrication—internal carving. New classes now forming. Approved G.I. Bill PL 346 & 16. Write Dept. PS. Enterprise School of Plastics. 81 Willoughby Street. Brooklyn 1. N. Y.

USED Correspondence courses and educational books. Bought sold rented catalog Free. Educational Exchange, Summerville. Ga.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home, in your spare time. Also home study course in General Chemistry, Catalogue free, Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-S. Austin, Texas.

AMAZE others. Add columns instantly. Add faster than adding machine. Free de-tails. Maths Institute. Box 463. Nashville

69 CONTESTS

\$1.000,000 FREE—Contests—Yearly. Win fortune. Winners prepare your entries— lowest cost. Research. 13 Earl Street. Red Bank. N. J.

LANGUAGE OUTFITS

LINGUAPHONE Makes Languages Easy at home, Learn to speak Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, French, German, Russian, by quick, easy Linguaphone conversational method, Save time, work, money, Linguaphone Correspondence Courses are available to veterans under G.I. Bill of Rights. Send for free book. State if G.I. Linguaphone Institute, 54 RCA Bldg., New York 20. N. Y.

AUTHORS SERVICE

I WANT New Writers to cash hundreds of checks for \$1 to \$100, offered each month. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Send for Free details. No obligation. Saunders M. Cummings. 467-S Independence Bldg. Colorado Springs. Colo.

MANUSCRIPTS professionally rewritten for publication. Send manuscripts. Free examination-quotation. Renseb. 30 Church, N. Y. 7, N. Y.

74 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING. DRAWING AIDS

"HOW to make money with simple cartoons". A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Sim-ply address Cartoonists' Exchange. Dept. 198, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

9 ALPHABET 3 Numeral Pattern Sets and Catalog \$1.00. Sign Letter Distribu-tors. P. O. Box 101. Mineola. N. Y.

SIGNS made easily. Instructions and ten sets modern alphabets, numerals, pat-terns. Sizes up to eight inches, All for \$1.00. Co-operative Business, 7 West Madison. Chicago (2).

SIGN painting taught at home by an old master. Ben Kerns. Box 812. Greenville. S. C.

PAINT Beautiful pictures quickly, easily. Inexpensively. Free literature. Art Book Shop, Arnold 6. Mo.

CHALK TALK-STUNTS

CHALK Talks, Laugh Producing Program, \$1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

TYPEWRITERS

RECONDITIONED Typewriters. Print-ing Devices. Office Appliances. Supplies. Dixiegraph. King. N. C.

OFFICE SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

GOLD Bond blue-black ink powder. Guaranteed resistant to water. and sun. Makes 4 ozs. 25c. Cy Bibbs, 2233 Eastern Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

RUBBER STAMPS

DELUXE Cushioned. indexed, knob handle; Three lines \$1.00, two 75c, Quick Service. Catalog 10c. Warner Stationary. Box P-43. Havre de Grace. Maryland.

79 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

"PRINTOMATIC" Self-feeding Post Card Stencil Printing Duplicators \$9.50 Up. Office Size Duplicators, Speedoprints, Hilcos, Excellographs \$33.41 Up. Literature Free, Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336 WE Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

PRINTING presses, type, supplies. Send dime for complete illustrated printer's supply book, details and press samples. Kelsey, Inc., A-8, Meriden, Connecticut.



printing INEXPENSIVE home-made press. Details free. Novelty Shop, Downsville, Louisiana.

BARGAINS hand presses supplies. Catalogs 10c. Customprints, 211. Springfield, Missouri.

MAKE your own printing cuts. Newly invented Plexiplate Process. Plexiservice, Argyle 2. Wisconsin.

PRINTING Presses, Type Supplies, Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

PRINTING. MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

400 51/2 x 81/2 LETTERHEADS \$1.25. Mango. 555-B South 20th, Newark 3, N. J.

QUALITY printing at low prices! Send for price list today! Nationwide Printing Company, Dept. P.S., 2337 Bath Avenue, Brooklyn 14, N. Y.

1.000 BUSINESS cards printed prepaid \$2.50. Reliable Print Shop, 907 E. Jeffer-son. Louisville. Ky.

SEND 10c Now, for our 48 page price-list—Refunded first order. McCall Press (PSM). 1326 South 27th. Omaha 5. Nebr.

100 LETTERHEADS (8½ x 11). 100 envelopes, beautifully printed \$1.85. Calder's, Box 3422-SP, Phila. 22. Penna.

200 CARDS or sheets \$1.00 postpaid. Emagene. Sta. A. Dayton. Ohio.

QUALITY Printing: Business, personal stationery, State requirements, Samples, Mero Products, 99 Morrison, Punxsutawney. Penna.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS. For "Record of Inven-tion" form, contact Carl Miller, Regis-tered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building. New York.

INVENTORS: Write for free brochure "Evidence of Invention." Labiner, World Building, New York 7.

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure Patents or Trademarks. Write Pat-rick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers) Registered Patent Atty., 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington (1), D. C.

PATENT practice before U. S. Patent Office. Validity and infringement investigations and opinions. Booklet and form "Evidence of Conception" forwarded upon request. Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, Registered Patent Attorneys, Suite 413, 815—15th St. N.W.. Washington 5. D. C.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent, John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation, McMorrow, Berman & Davidson. Registered Patent Attorneys. 1438 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. quest—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson. Registered Patent Attorneys. 82B-G District National Building. Washington. D. C.

PATENT Protection-This well-known organization will supply inventors. promptly upon request and without obligation, a booklet containing detailed information concerning steps to take to protect their inventions by a U. S. Patent. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Regis-tered Patent Attorney. 341-H Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

PATENTS-Trade marks. Irving L. Mc-Cathran. 316 McLachlen Bldg.. Washing-ton 1. D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

INVENTOR'S Guide free on request, Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent At-torney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

FOR INVENTORS

"INVENTOR'S Guide" free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent At-torney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N, Y.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention, John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1. D. C.

INVENTORS: The usual Pirst Step is to have a search of the U.S. Patents conducted, so I can report on Patentability, without obligation. Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers) Registered Patent Atty., 939 Columbian Bldg., Washington (1), D. C.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 1926 Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson. Registered O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson. Registered Patent Attorneys, 82A-G District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation, McMorrow, Berman & Davidson. Registered Patent Attorneys, 1437 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTED. Unpatented inventions promoted, M. Joyce Humphries, 1424 Land-title, Phila, 10, Penna.

INVENTORS! Have you good, patentable ideas? Write Patent Agent Metzller, 11 West 42nd. New York.

INVENTORS.—Send for "Patent Protection for Inventors" which outlines preliminary steps to take in applying for patent. Victor J. Evans & Co., 342-H Merlin Building. Washington 6. D. C.

HIGHEST Royalties-cash! Complete service. Gesa. SA-19 South La Salle, Chicago 3.

FREE Service. Inventions wanted. Na-tional Inventor's Association, SA-131 West 42nd, New York 18.

INVENTOR'S report for inventors. Result twenty years protecting inventions, \$2. Rlamb, 66 King, Hillside, New Jersey,

CASH For your idea. 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free, Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park. Illinois.

DRAWINGS, models and experimental devices, of your ideas, confidential. Shadyside Engineering Laboratory, Sunbury, Ohio.

INVENTORS -Save up to \$250 or more! Eliminate need for assistance in obtaining your patent. Complete Handbook \$2.00. International Patent Library, 318 Evans Building. Washington. D. C.

MONEY waiting for bright ideas! Big book. "2100 Needed Inventions." tells what's wanted, and why. Money back if not delighted. Send \$1.98 to Foremost Books. Dept. PS-88C. 353 4th Ave.. New York 10. N. Y.

READ safest, surest methods for great-est possible royalties, in "Inventors' Busi-ness Manual." Information free, Ric-Craft, Dept. A. Box 1466, Tampa. Florida.

INVENTOR-Worker wanted. Evenings, Saturday. steady. Standard, 65 Duane, New York 7.

INVENTIONS perfected, marketed, Pat-ent Office Drawings, F. O. Relth, 2422 W. Hutchinson, Chicago 18.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free, Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 1926 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTIONS Promoted. Patented or un-patented. Write Adam Fisher Company. 183-A Enright. St. Louis. Mo.

PATENTED, unpatented inventions wanted. We have tremendous lists of manufacturers who may pay cash, royalties, Descriptive booklet free. National Inven-tion Service, 1404-B Mitchell Street, Oakland 1. Calif.

PATENTED, Unpatented, Highest of-fers! Free service. National Inventor's As-sociation, SB-131 West 42nd. New York 18.

PATENTED-Unpatented. Highest royalties-cash! Immediate action! Gesa, SB-19 South La Salle, Chicago 3.

SMALL Inventions wanted by manufac-turers, I'll help you sell your invention. Write for circular, S. Hull, 7829 Euclid, Cleveland, Ohio.

SELL Your Invention! Patented or Unpatented! Free information. Sales Re-search Company. Suite 1102. Chicago Building. State and Madison Streets, Chi-

CASH For your idea. 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free, Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park. Illinois.

INVENTORS-What have you patented, patent pending for manufacturers? Submit details, or request free booklet and in-Direct Contacts, 11106-B2, formation. Longwood, Chicago 43.

CASH Markets want your ideas. Write, Hendrickson, Argyle 2. Wisconsin.

HIGHEST royalties-cash. Official U. S. I.R.C. certified service. Request free Book-let "C." Universal Marketing Co., 126 Lexington Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

PATENTS

INVENTORS: Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inven-tions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-B, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

MANUFACTURING

METAL stampings, die making, manu-facturing. Ben Jones Co., Lawton, Okla,

89 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

MOST complete Illustrated Catalog—
"O-HO OO" Model Railroad Parts ever published. Send 5c for mailing. Selley, 1377 Gates Ave.. Dept. 836. Brooklyn, N. Y.

MODEL Ship Builders! Are you looking for authentic, precision ship models? Send for richly illustrated fully descriptive cat-alogue in full color of famous ships of all kinds. Only 25c. Halesite Yacht Service Inc., Dept. C-44, Halesite, Long Island, N. Y.

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 21—Listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

RADIO Control Planes. Complete. Less than \$100.00. 10c please. Hobby Center, 12240 Gratiot. Detroit.

BUILD Historic Ship Models. Complete Kits 39c to \$8.50; Send 10c for catalog. Ideal Models. 21 West 18th Street, New York 11. N. Y.

SHIP Model and yacht supplies, com-plete large 64 page catalogue, 30c, Wm. Wild, 510 E. 11th St., New York City.

SHIP Models—Most complete line in New England of kits, parts, plans and books. Steam and electric power plants for working models. Big catalogue 25c. Dept. S. James Bliss & Co., Inc., 220 State St., Boston. Mass.

SHIPMODEL kits and fittings of authentic design and detail. Model kits include brigs, fisherman, cutter, clipper, New cata-log. 15c. Model Shipways, Folio 40, 476 Main St., Fort Lee, N. J.

STEAM engines, boilers, castings, Catalog 25c, Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, New Jersey.

BRASS Gears and model supplies for the inventors. Send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works. Tinley Park. Ill.

"SHIP Model Making." big book that shows how to make galleon, clipper ship, fittings, etc., only \$2.00, "Model Railways." complete instructions on making, laying out, operating your own scale layout, \$2.49. Money back if not satisfied, Order C.O.D. or send remittance to Popular Science, Dept. 88C, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

FOR Sale: 43 volumes English "Model Engineer" \$100.00, Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, N. J.

91 HOME CRAFTSMEN

LAWN chairs, garden figures, furniture, novelties, toys, etc. 68 popular plans with full size patterns, \$1.00. Mastercraft 8S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31. Ill.

SWISS Musical units \$2.75. Musical Albums. Boxes. 131 West 42nd. New York 18.

CRAFTSMEN'S deals. Mahogany and other cabinet lumber. Veneers of all kinds. Sedlo Company, P. O. Box 7161. New Orleans, La.

WOOD Carvers. New Zealand Maori carving. Designs. instructions. legends. \$1.00. Culver. Box 628, Fullerton, Calif.

COPPER and Brass Materials. Complete line for Craftsmen and Workshops. Catalog Free. Groundmaster Company. Boulder. Colorado.

SPECIAL 77 Full Sized Patterns, Lawn Ornaments, Toys and Novelties, \$1.00. Modern Woodcraft, Saginaw, Mich.

CASTINGS. make your own. bronze. aluminum. etc.. Price list supplies and equipment free. Lehnert Company. Norwood 3. N. J.

LEATHERCRAFT! Complete stocks of leathers, tools, supplies, Immediate shipment. Free catalog. Kit Kraft, Dept. 3203 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Cal.

GENUINE Chair cane webbing reed basketry. Samples dime. Fogarty Caner. Troy. N. Y.

92 BLUEPRINTS AND PLANS

SPECIFICATION & Prints of the first successful permanent magnet motor \$10.00; Plus right to make model. Send ten cents for literature. George J. Altman. 150 Broadway. New York 7.

93 BUILD IT YOURSELF

STREAMLINED. Built-in kitchen cabinets to fit any kitchen. Complete. easy to understand detailed plans and specifications showing "professional" construction methods. All for \$1.00. Thombert Co.. Box 447A. Newton. Iowa.

INVENTORS—Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow. Berman & Davidson. Registered Patent Attorneys. 1439 Victor Building. Washington 1. D. C.

BUILT-in Kitchen cabinets — \$1.00 brings detailed plans and specifications showing construction methods. Will fit any kitchen. Thombert Co., Box 447S. Newton, Iowa.

ELECTRIC Dishwasher: Amazingly simple! Efficient. economical. Anyone can make. Send \$1.00 for blueprints and specifications. Guaranteed. Magic Dishpan. 372 E. Orme. Phoenix. Arizona.

"CONCRETE Block Homes." 32 page booklet: drawings, instructions on how to build. \$1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro. Penna.

MAKE your own handy lightweight Concrete Blocks quickly with new Blockmaker. Circular stamp. Manual 25c. Peerless, New Lenox 1. Illinois.

NEW Invention—Convert your oars, face bow, see where you go. Rowing made easy. Plans and instructions \$1.00. Eric Hartman, 501 N. Brownwood, Orange, Texas. BUILD Concrete blockmaker. Inexpensive. Practical. Motor or hand. Free details. Clyde Lee, Mountain View 1. Okla.

BUILD concrete block machines, portable saw mills, shop, home, farm machines, 183 plans. Catalog handbook free. Nichols Equipment Co., Dept. 1404. Purvis. Miss.

95 OLD GOLD, WATCHES, ETC.

HIGHEST Cash for old, broken jewelry.
Mail Gold Teeth, Watches, Rings, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles, Satisfaction
Guaranteed, Free Information, Rose
Smelting Co., 29-Y East Madison, Chicago.

JEWELRY

JEWELERS supplies, findings. Latest catalog, 10c. George Sassen, 154 Nassau Street, New York 7.

CERAMIC Jewelry Supplies. Bar Pins, ear screws, for ceramic and woodworkers, also, glass and sea shell assemblers. Free catalog. Philadelphia Badge Co., 1007 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. E-1.

RHINESTONES — Moonstones — Pearls —Findings, Free literature, Herber, 1360-B Hicks, New York 67,

SEMI-finished cowboy buckle sets rings, etc., in silver, Will cast 10 or 10,000 items in gold or silver from your model or drawing. Free circular. Southwestern, Box 3506. Station A. El Paso, Texas.

DIAMOND Rings ladys or gents. About 15 K. \$150.00, about 1 Karat. \$400.00, about 11/4 karats \$480.00. Set gold or platinum. Sell them. Write. Will send for examination anywhere. Dealers. 6043 Wharton St., West Philadelphia 43, Pa.

7 TOBACCO & PIPES

ATTENTION! Pipe smokers. For a cooler, dryer smoke, try a Dribole spring. Ends clogged stem 25c. White 8526 3rd Ave., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

MAKE smoking pipes, briar blocks and stems. Send for circular. Michelson & Sternberg, 23 West 47th Street. New York 19.

98 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

ELECTRIC Shavers Repaired—One day service. Trade-allowance on old shaver. Shoppers Shaver Service—426 State Street, Madison. Wisconsin.

00 MISCELLANEOUS

"HOW To Win Prize Contests" Amazing Booklet \$1.00. Box 28EPS. Jackson Heights. New York.

MEN! Brockton made shoes. Any size, width, color or style \$7.95. Finest quality. Why pay more? Send money order we pay postage, you pay postage if C.O.D. Malcav Co., Box 918. Brockton, Mass.

LOCKSMITHING, secrets, key fitting, lock repairing, opening, prices, sources, Illustrated book \$1.00. Wexler, 7 W. 36, N.Y.C.

HULL Automobile compass, value \$4.95, brand new, \$2.50. Prisms for 6 x 30 or 8 x 30 binoculars, brand new, \$1.50 each. Offset prisms to be attached to 7 x 50 B & L binoculars, gives double the field of the ordinary 7 x 50 binocular. Cost \$98.00, special \$25.00. Green sunshades for binoculars, size 6 x 30 and 7 x 50, snap on type, value \$7.50, special \$1.25 per pair. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Send 25c for catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, binoculars and powder flasks. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

HERBALISM—Complete course in 2 volumes. 1000 recipes. Particulars free. Home Service. Forestville 23. Va.

BIG Mails 10c; year 50c; Name listed directory 25c. Harvey Teeple. Decatur,

FREE Assortment, photos typical Mexico. Aztec Indians. Pyramids, quaint scenery, Send twenty cents postage stamps, mailing cost. "Ahora." Apartado 2807A, Mexico City, Mexico.

BUTTERFLY brooch pin 2" diameter. Real natural tropical butterflies skillfully mounted under glass. Makes excellent gift curio. \$1.00 postpaid. American Butterfly Co.. 3457 Park Heights Ave.. Baltimore 15. Maryland. ABACUS. Now improved and easier to use. An interesting way to learn arithmetic. A fast way to add. subtract, multiply, divide and extract square roots. Specially illustrated instructions show how. New model. \$3.50. Send for free lesson and details. Loy's Chinese Calculator. Dept. 84S. 1317 Rhode Island Ave.. N.E., Washington 18. D. C. Agents Wanted.

PANNING Gold—Free instructions. Catalogue mining books—supplies. Old Prospector, B-148. Dutch Flat. Calif.

CESSPOOL trouble cured by the new Septic Bend Co., Rockland, Mass.

ART Photos! Sample 50c. 3 for \$1.00. Post Office Box 2011. Phoenix, Arizona.

SEND us six old ties and \$1.00. Receive six different clean ties. Hales, 85 Walker, Malverne, N. Y.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own Home, in your spare time, Also home study course in General Chemistry, Catalogue free, Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-S. Austin, Texas.

A THOUSAND laughs. Unique jackass cigarette dispenser. Holds 10 cigarettes. Simply press donkey's head down, tail rises, presto, out slips cigarette. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sent postpaid for \$1.00 with order or \$1.20 C.O.D. Sanimo Industries. Dept. PS-14, Spencer, Ind.

SPONGE. Soft plastic, ideal for washing walls. woodwork, automobiles, etc. \$1.00 postpaid. Rustee Products, 701 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.

CACTUS. box of 5 varieties \$1.00 postpaid, free catalog, Mexican Curios, Springer's, El Paso, Texas.

ENJOY a Mexican Enchilada dinner. Serves 6 persons. Tasty—different. \$2.00 Prepaid. Springer's, El Paso. Texas.

SWAP Neckties—Mail one-to-six unwanted neckties. Receive same amount cleaned different ties. Pay postman \$1.00. Tie Exchange. Box 181. Long Beach, Calif.

HYPNOTIZE! Control the minds and actions of others! Completely illustrated course \$1.00. Money Back guarantee. Fowler. Box 1284, Boston 4, Mass.

101 FOR SALE — MISCELLANEOUS

WAR Surplus. Aircraft items, shop equipment, machinery and a million other items. Free catalog. Atlas Equipment, 229 Southwest Blvd., Kansas City 8, Mo.

DOLLAR surplus bargain! New plier wirecutter. stripper, screwdriver, punch in linesmen's belt pouch. Leonard. 1300 Douglas, Los Angeles, Calif.

102 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

ANYTHING of value. Armond, 207 North Fifth Street. Springfield. Illinois.

MERCURY-Highest prices. Free Containers. Write Mercury Terminal, Norwood. Mass.

103 FOR THE HOME

INCREASE the value of your home with Ornamental Ironwork. Free circular. Berry's Products. Parkersburg, W. Va.

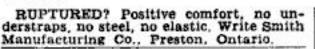
04 PERSONAL

HOW You can find out! Information discretly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere, Personal-Business assignments, representations undertaken. Nationwide, Officially licensed, bonded service, Established 1922, Reasonable, Confidential, William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York,

BORROW by mail. Loans \$50.00 to \$300.00 to employed men and women. Easy, quick. Completely private, confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Write State Finance Co., 320 Securities Bldg., Dept. H-14, Des Moines 9, Iowa.

HAIR thin, falling, dandruff? Getting bald? Amazing results. No liquids, greases, gadgets. Write Life System, 325 N. Western, Los Angeles 4, Calif.

BUY Vitamins Direct, Amazing Savings. Money Back Guarantee. Our 9th year! Postcard. Matoska Products, White Bear Lake, Minn.



MAKE Friends everywhere. Copyrighted literature explains easy method. Free in-formation mailed to single, interested per-Write Strone, Box 157-PS, New

HAIR Falling? Dandruff? Write Trichologist. 139 Lewis Street, Phillipsburg, N. J.

MAGAZINE for single people 50c. 6 mo. \$1.00. Barwood. 2037PS 42nd, Astoria. N. Y.

HAYFEVER Sufferers-Why suffer? Get new, factual report on modern drugs that relieve Hayfever misery. Send \$1.00 today. P. S. Cardinal Book Company. 366 Madison Avenue. New York 17.

MEXICAN Law. General Practice At-torney. 1203 Arizona Street. El Paso. Tex.

TRY Dr. Barron's new foot Cushions if you suffer from metatarsal callouses. corns. sore heels. weak arch foot pains. Like Walking On A Pillow! Soft. spongy, ventilated. Fits all shoes. Cushions and relieves your arches and entire feet from heel to toes. Dr. Barron says: "Wonderful for tired, aching feet! Makes walking or standing a pleasure." Send only \$1.98 for a Pair, or C.O.D. plus postage. State shoe size and if man or woman. 30-Day Trial Guarantee. Money back if no blessed re-lief. Ortho. Inc., 2700 Broadway, Dept. 48-JC, N.Y.C. 25.

"SEAL Of God" Identified! 5c. Bulletin. Box 87. Cathedral Station. New York 25.

35 AMAZING secrets, things you've al-ways wanted to know, \$1.00. Cy Bibbs, 2233 Eastern Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

RUPTURED? Be a different person positive comfort with any good truss. Infor-mation \$1.00. Dixon Service, Box 23. Dixon. Illinois.

LETTERS forwarded 25c each. Remit stamps. Box 1922. Cristabol. Panama Canal Zone.

INFORMATION for single people by Human Relations Consultant. University Graduate. Dr. B. Long. Box 375, Los Angeles 53. Calif.

ART, Scenic photos, Sample 35c, 4— \$1.00. Color Slides 50c, 3—\$1.00. Movies— Sample, Brochure 25c, Novelty, 1227 E. Van Buren. Phoenix. Arizona.

BALDNESS—can it be prevented? 1.500word booklet absolutely free. Write. guard Research Reports, 3009-H Military Road, N. W., Washington 15, D. C.

105 ADVICE

CIGARETTE habit broken quickly. pleasantly. Latest scientific method. Complete instructions \$1.00. Science A, Box 402. Canton 1. Ohio.

ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING Sensation! Reach 2.100.-000 families, \$32.90 inch, Display, classiratebook (newspapers, magazines, mailing lists), advertising assistance, free, Chicago Advertising Agency, 20-PS, West Jackson, Chicago 4.

ADVERTISE: 24 words. 40 Newspapers \$3.50. Lists free. Advertising Bureau, 229-F Dixon. Uniontown. Pa.

24 WORDS in 64 Weeklies \$4.96. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tenn.

ADVERTISE: 24 words. 40 newspapers Free. Advertising Bureau. lists 3.50. 229-P Dixon. Uniontown, Pa.

111 TRAPPERS

FOX-Mink-Oil lure, \$2.00. Shelby Summerville. Hazel. Butler. Pa.

113 DRAFTING

SAVE on drafting materials. Free catalog. Draftsmen's Supply Co., 187 W. Madison. Chicago 2.

115 DRAWING & ART SUPPLIES

SAVE-Time design with Modular Scales. Free folder: Palmer, 3207 Eleventh, South Arlington, Va.

BEAUTIFUL art pictures. 40 for \$1.00. Renfro. 2533 University, San Diego 4. Calif.

TATTOOING SUPPLIES 117

TATTOOING Outfits, Supplies, Illustrated List Free. Zelss, S-484 Lesley, Rockford. Illinois.

120 CANDY MAKING

MEN-Women-"Most Everybody Likes Candy". Learn to manufacture in a pro-fessional manner at home. (Our 38th year.) Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, N. J.

WOODS 125

CHRISTMAS cards of real wood. Write Cards of Wood, Manlius 2, N. Y.

129 MAGNETS

ALNICO magnets—Seven assorted \$1.00! Ronald Eyrich, Box 849, Milwaukee 1.

131 TREASURE FINDERS

METAL Detectors. The Very Latest Cir-cuit. Free Literature. Hedden Metal Detectors. 3329 Liberty St., Pittsburgh 1. Pa.

TREASURE Hunters! Radically new Goldak locators, New featherweight Model 101 weighs only 11 pounds! Revolutionizes location of Gold, Silver and Minerals. Money-back guaranteed superior any other. Write The Goldak Co., 1544 W. Glenoaks, Glendale 1. Calif.

MAKE your own treasure locator in fifteen minutes, Cost \$5.00. Complete in-structions \$2.00. Osborne, Box 388. Iraan, Texas

SEEK Buried treasure; Methods, mys-teries, devices explained. Circulars free, Century Press, Box 151-D, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

M-SCOPE Metal Locator fully guaranteed and unsurpassed in efficiency. New featherweight models. Time payment plan. Free literature, Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

137 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Training, Phillips Secret Service, 1917C, N. Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

DETECTIVES-Work home-Travel, Ex-Write perience unnecessary. Wagoner P-125 West 86th. N. Y., N. Y.

INFORMATION 142

COSMIC Rays discovery revolutionizes science, bringing telepathy, instantaneous healing and oneness! Startling book. "Cosmic Rays and Cosmic Consciousness" (\$2.50) mailed on approval. Send no money. Finding inspiration. courage, strength, success, enlightenment, ecstasy. mail check; otherwise return book, pay nothing—Crane, publisher, Kingsport 1. Tenn.

NAME LISTS 143

MAILING lists guaranteed 100 typed names \$1.00. Gonzalez Directory, 304 South Broadway, Los Angeles 13. California.

MAILING lists; most classes. 1000 \$5.00. Free Prospectus, Dixie Service, King, N. C.

NEW Customers-1.000: \$3.50. Oliver Company, P.O. Box 565, Newport, R. I.

USE THIS ORDER FORM TO INCREASE YOUR MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

LOOK AT THESE LOW RATES

Per Word, Per Insertion Minimum Ad-10 Words-\$8.00

WHITE SPACE-\$4.50 Per Line.

CASH WITH ORDER

You Sell A Product or Service To Men. Use This Easy Means To Get More Sales 1f

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER

ropular science monthly				-	MeM	
Please insert the ad below	in your				i	ssue.
Heading						
Enclosed is \$		Wo	rd Count			

EACH WORD IN NAME AND ADDRESS MUST BE COUNTED AS A WORD Name.....

Address......City & State.....

in the October issue, this order must reach us by August

EVERYTHING YOU WANT TO KNOW ABOUT RADIO IN THIS "2-VOLUME REFERENCE LIBRARY"!

A MOUNTAIN OF RADIO MATERIAL IN THESE TWO GIANT BOOKS!

\$2.98
For both

Let these two great books show you how to build and repair all types of radios, FM receivers, portables, radio-phonographs, shortwave sets, high fidelity amplifiers, wireless record players and recorders! No matter what you want to know, you can find it in a jiffy in these two wonder volumes—for they take you from basic soldering and splicing to building big radio-phonograph combinations!

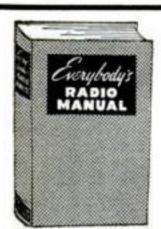
Together these 2 books complete your home library! "Everybody's Radio Manual" gives you vital fundamentals, teaches you how to "trouble-shoot", read blue-prints, stop interference, improve old receivers. "Radio For the Millions" brings you complete wiring diagrams and step-by-step instructions for building 78 radios, phonographs, recorders!

YOURS AT A BARGAIN PRICE!

Two mammoth books like these, crammed with hundreds of pictures, diagrams, tables, codes, definitions and plans should sell for at least \$3.00 apiece—but you can have both for the bargain price of only \$2.98! Why, the money saved on your first repair job more than pays for the books!

READ THEM 7 DAYS FREE!

Order this great set at once before it's sold out! Send no money now—just fill in and mail coupon below. Pay postman only \$2.98 plus a few cents postage, when he delivers your books. (Or you can order either book alone if you wish). Let these giant books prove for themselves what wonders they can do for you! You take no risk. If after 1 week's free trial you aren't delighted, return books for full refund.



EVERYBODY'S RADIO MANUAL

256 PAGES! 10 BIG CHAPTERS! 216 PICTURES! 75 WIRING DIAGRAMS!

Only \$1.49 in DeLuxe binding

This clear-cut, simply written manual is jampacked with step-by-step instructions for building and repairing all types of radios! It shows how to solder, cut and drill; how to read radio wiring diagrams, check circuits, make testing instruments, measure capacities, identify high voltages, calculate resistances, and locate open circuits. Read the big chapter on improving old radios, wiring battery sets for AC current, adding phonograph attachments, and adapting sets for short wave reception. You'll find complete plans for building 11 sets including an AC-DC short wave receiver, a simple wireless record player, and a 3-way portable! It's just bursting with short-cuts, pictures, diagrams. Order now while stocks are still available!

SEE THESE BOOKS AT OUR EXPENSE!

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET IN THIS "2-VOLUME REFERENCE LIBRARY":

448 PAGES—PLANS FOR 89 SETS 864 PICTURES—150 DIAGRAMS HUNDREDS OF HOME RADIO REPAIRS



RADIO FOR THE MILLIONS

648 PICTURES 192 GIANT PAGES 78 COMPLETE PLANS

Only \$1.98 in DeLuxe binding

Complete instructions for building:

Unique FM receiver
Twin-bed radio
World's smallest portable radio phonograph
Two-way radio station
Remote control unit
Pocket receiver
1-tube short-wave set
Kitchen radio
Low-cost home recorder
All-purpose portable
Television antennae
Around-world receiver

CITY_

Cabinet ideas
Vest-pocket receiver
Book-end radio
2-tube receiver
Camper's radio
Compact all-wave set
Suitcase phonograph
Dressing table radio
Bicycle radio
"Audio" telegraph
Weekender's radio
Library table radio
AND 55 MORE!

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y., Dept. 88 Send me the following book(s) checked:

☐ Everybody's Radio Manual, \$1.49) or \$2.98 ☐ Radio For the Millions, \$1.98 } for both

I will pay postman \$1.49 for Everybody's Radio Manual or \$1.98 for Radio For the Millions—or \$2.98 for BOTH (plus postage). If not delighted, I may return books within 7 days for full refund.

NAME_____ADDRESS_____

☐ Check here if you send payment with order, and we will pay all shipping costs. Same return privilege.

ZONF_



SEND ORDERS FOR ARTICLES ON THIS PAGE TO Johnson Smith Co., Dept. C-18, Detroit 7, Michigan





WHERE WILL YOU HAVE YOUR TELEPHONE?

Just point out the spot. The U.S. Army can lay a telephone wire at your feet before you can say "Rocket!"

And that's just what you would say, because the modern soldier can use rockets to carry field telephone wire over any kind of terrain up to 150 yards.

Treacherous rivers, cliffs, mountains

- even terrain swept by shellfire - none
of these is a major obstacle any more.
The rockets carry the wire up and over
and put it down where you want it!

An improved wire dispenser, tested

and proved by the Signal Corps, makes possible this unique method of establishing quick communications under difficult conditions. It's only one of scores of new developments, new methods, new equipment which the Regular Army soldier works with every day.

As a soldier today, you deal in "futures." You're out in front, with new techniques, new equipment, new developments in science and industry. You do things better and faster than any other soldier because you get the finest kind of equipment to go with your native "know-how."

You can get full details at your U.S.

Army and U.S. Air Force Recruiting Station.

U. S. ARMY AND U. S. AIR FORCE RECRUITING SERVICE

U. S. Army



Machinist or Scientist?

CAN you tell by looking at this man whether he is a machinist or a scientist? Whatever you say, you will be right—because this man is both!

He went to work for General Electric back in '22 as a drill-press operator. His first job in the Research Lab was as a machinist. In '31, Dr. Irving Langmuir picked him for an experimental program and he began to function as a scientist. Night study (he had only two years of high school) made him a research chemist. He is best known as the "snowflake scientist" because he developed the method of capturing crystals in plastic.

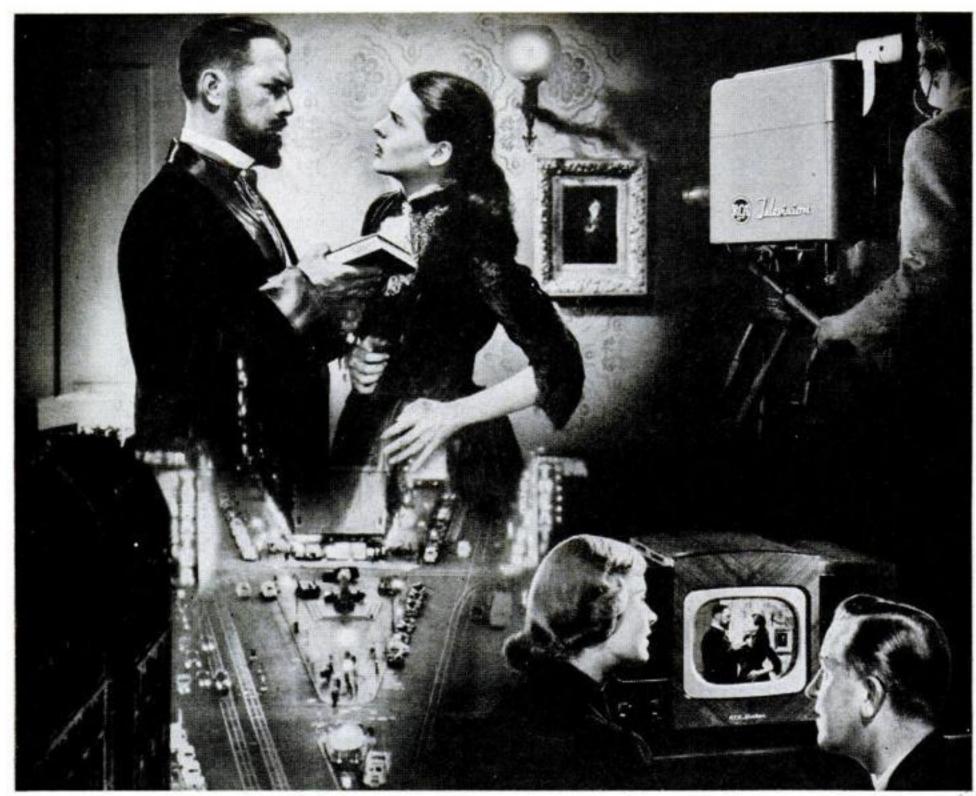
And because, with Dr. Langmuir, he made it snow indoors and out by seeding clouds.

Know him now? Of course you do: Schaefer is the name. People have been calling him "Doctor Schaefer" for some time. Last June, Notre Dame made it legal.

You can see that Vincent J. Schaefer, D. Sc., and Mister Schaefer, first class machinist, are of one and the same mind in believing that the scientist and the good workman have much in common.

Peny Girheus

AUGUST 1948 71



Great drama comes to television in NBC telecasts of Theatre Guild presentations.

How wide is "Broadway"?

To people all over the world "Broadway" means the theatre. So when NBC, in October, 1947, introduced regular telecast performances of Theatre Guild productions, an expansion of "Broadway" began—and some day it will be nation-wide.

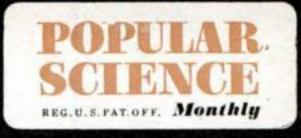
Today, if you live in a television area almost anywhere from Boston to Richmond, the new "Broadway" of television runs past your door. Now you can see great plays, professionally performed by noted actors. That's news, exciting news, to lovers of the theatre.

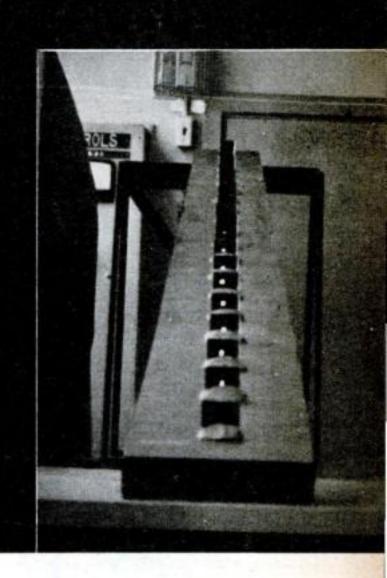
Celebrated artists run through lines and action before keeneyed RCA Image Orthicon television cameras. At *your* end of the picture, on an RCA Victor home television receiver, action is sharp, clear, detailed . . . and voices flawless. That television can make so important a contribution to American entertainment is in good part the result of pioneering and research at RCA Laboratories. Such research enters every instrument bearing the name RCA or RCA Victor.

When in Radio City, New York, be sure to see the radio, television and electronic wonders at RCA Exhibition Hall, 36 West 49th Street. Free admission. Radio Corporation of America, RCA Building, Radio City, N. Y. 20.



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA





Light Stopped • • This picture—uninteresting at first glance—is one of the most important photographs ever taken: the first published portrait of a ray of light stopped in its tracks. Each white dot is the reflection of the same beam of light in one of a series of mirrors spaced along an inclined board (inset). The lower dot is about 10 feet from the camera; the upper one, 20 feet. The 10 feet between them is the distance the light—going a billion feet a second—traveled during the time the shutter was open: 1/100,000,000 of a second. This world's-record wink was attained by Navy scientists at Pasadena, Calif., with a Kerr-cell shutter (PS, July '48, p. 136) attached to a Kodak 35 ①.

AUGUST 1948 73



What Can Our



Bombers Do Now?

America's foremost authority on strategic air power tells how amazingly bombing has changed since World War II.

IT TOOK the United States and its allies a long time to bomb the will and ability to fight out of Germany and Japan. Tens of thousands of planes and advanced bases all over the world were needed.

You'll never see anything like that again. A few hundred planes will suffice the next time. They will make fewer raids, taking off from fields in Texas, New Mexico, North Dakota, and Washington,

rather than from bases in England and the Marianas.

They will fly farther, but they will not tote so many tons of bombs. One reason is that the atom bomb knocks out whatever it hits for keeps. Another is that there won't be time enough for island hopping and base building.

These are the views of America's leading authority on this subject, Gen. George C. Kenney, head of the Strategic Air Command. He is a tough little man with a brush haircut and a square, leather-wrinkled face. He has been in the long-range bombardment business a long time. He fought for air power with Gen. "Billy" Mitchell back in the lean days. He sold General MacArthur on air power and, by his use of it, he undoubtedly shortened the war in the Pacific.

Two world globes flanked his desk when I interviewed him recently at Andrews Field, Md. One of them is calibrated to give global distances at a glance—from anywhere in the United States to anywhere anywhere. The other, a larger model, reminded me of one I had seen in his office in Brisbane,

An interview with General Kenney

By Herbert Johansen



Taking a B-29 out of moth balls

Australia, in 1944. Then as now Kenney made frequent trips to the globe, drawing a line with his finger to stress a point.

It's Kenney's job to be ready for whatever might come. "Never again," he declared, "will we bat down one war factory after another, one industry after another, utilities, communications, and so on." Grim as the prospect is, we would, on provocation, send our atom-armed

bombers for a blanket attack on the enemy's centers of industry and population, stunning

him, paralyzing him.

"That's what an enemy would do," Kenney is convinced. "If we are attacked, it won't be with just one bomb. It will be a slug-'em-out attack . . . A study of wars throughout history has taught us the brutal fact that, regardless of other factors, a decimation of population means almost certain defeat. Any enemy who might attack us knows that. And that's why we've got to be ready to bat back with a more powerful blow—shoot 'em on the rise.

"If we don't, we won't be standing in lines to buy nylons. We'll be standing in lines to live—if there are doctors and nurses left to jab our shriveled arms with an injection of some antidote for radioactivity that we haven't yet discovered."

Strategic bombardment in World War II depended on how far we could go and still carry a profitable bomb load. But today, strategic bombing authorities are concerned with only one bomb load—the atom bomb.

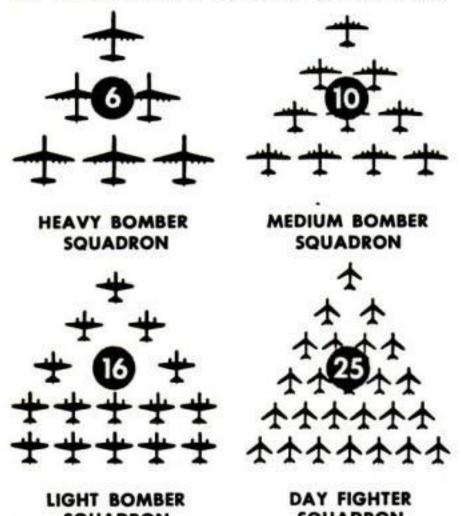
The atomic bomb gives a single plane the

AUGUST 1948 75



The new Superfortress, Boeing's B-50, looks like its predecessor, the B-29, but has more

power and range. For concentration of firepower, one man can control all five gun turrets.



In the new Air Force, three squadrons of the strengths shown above compose a group. In World War II, a heavy bomber group had 48 planes; for the atomic age, this has been reduced to 18. Under the 70-group Air Force setup there will be 21 heavy bomber groups, 5 light bomber groups, 22 fighter groups, 3 all-weather fighter groups, 4 tactical reconnaisance groups, 5 long-range reconnaisance groups, 10 troop-carrier groups, plus 22 separate squadrons such as liaison and rescue. Aircraft required: 6,869. Besides these, there will be 27 National Guard groups and 34 Air Reserve groups.

destructive power of 1,000 planes loaded with old-fashioned bombs. So even the 70-group Air Force you've been reading about in the newspapers will have only about 700 very heavy bombers, as compared with 14,000 used by the U. S. Army Air Forces and the RAF in the European Theater alone.

Right now, we have a bomber with greater range than any plane has yet flown in combat—ready to take off in a matter of hours. It isn't a new 20,000-, 15,000-, or even 10,000-mile bomber. It has neither jets nor rockets. It's the B-29 that delivered the A bomb to Nagasaki and Hiroshima.

"Nothing new has been added to this longer-range B-29," General Kenney explained, "except more efficient flying, squeezing every mile out of its engines and fuel load—a system of flying called cruise control."

Bombing America's most probable enemy with B-29s would entail one-way flights, but the airmen would figure on landing in friendly or neutral territory. We have several thousand B-29s in mothballs—possibly enough for 10 months of war.

We have other bombers with greater built-in range than the B-29, but they are not yet in mass production. Such a plane is the B-50. It looks like the B-29, but inside design changes and improved performance make it a 75 percent new plane. Its top speed is around the 400-m.p.h. mark. The B-50's range, with cruise control, will undoubtedly exceed 6,000 miles—but just how much remains to be seen. Supercharger trouble and a few other "bugs" remain to be ironed out.

Another long ranger is Consolidated-Vultee's giant B-36. It has flown 8,000 miles with a dummy bomb load of about five tons. That flight was equivalent to a round trip between Alaska and Moscow. Kenney believes that its full gross load can be increased another 25 tons. That would make it a 10,000-mile bomber. But the 139-ton weight of the B-36 doesn't exactly fit in with his plans.

When asked about a 15,000- or 25,000mile bomber, Kenney said he didn't want it. He considers the B-36 the last of the



Biggest of the bombers, the B-36 was designed to carry five tons of bombs for 10,000 miles.

big reciprocating-engine, propeller-driven bombers. He doesn't want more range if it means making planes bigger and heavier.

"Propellered aircraft undoubtedly could be developed to give a range of 25,000 miles," he pointed out, "but with increased range, the speed, in relation to jet jobs, decreases to a point where the bomber would be a sitting duck for jet fighters or antiaircraft fire. Rather than sacrifice the advantage of speed, I would add the extra range I need by refueling in flight."

He is convinced that in-flight refueling of combat planes is a certainty. So his ideal bomber would have a range of about 7,000 miles built in, and a speed of between 500 and 600 miles per hour. It would be either

a turboprop or jet-powered job.

High-efficiency turbojets and ram-jets can give speeds 'way up in the supersonic regions, but at present range is limited. General Kenney, while discussing the problem, picked up a model of the sweptback-wing Boeing XB-47 six-engine jet bomber.

"This, or something like it," he said, "may

be the answer to speed and range."

The XB-47 can do around 600 m.p.h. and, although still experimental, has a range reported to be around 3,000 miles.

The Lockheed-designed XJ-37 turbojet engine (PS, June '48, p. 144) may solve the problem, licking the high fuel consumption of other engines of this type. Its high thermal efficiency may give jet bombers the long range of their reciprocating-engine brothers.

Another solution may be nuclear energy for fuel. But however we get it, long range will be as essential to the next air war as the atomic bomb. Outlying bases, such as Stephensville, Newfoundland, or Mile 26, near Fairbanks, Alaska, will be no more than fighter-protected fuel dumps. A quick landing there to load up with gas, and then on across the North Pole—to come back or not, depending on range available at the time.

The atom bombs will be kept in the safest places as long as possible. So our very heavy, long-range bombers will take off from bases in the heart of the United States. Right now, Strategic Air Command head-quarters is being moved from Andrews Field, Maryland, to Offutt Field, Nebraska.

General Kenney's boys have dreamed up an ingenious way of greatly increasing the amount of auxiliary gas that can be carried economically—but he'd rather not talk about it right now. So that leaves cruise control and in-flight refueling (PS, Jan. '47, p. 82).

The father of cruise control is Col. C. S. "Bill" Irvine of *Pacusan Dreamboat* fame (PS, Dec. '46, p. 91). The trick is to make



The XB-47 has 6 jet engines, 4 in pairs and one near each wing tip. It can carry the A bomb.

each part of the engines carry its full share of the load, to make it work evenly, smoothly, and at top efficiency. During the war, "engine flying" increased the bomb load from three and a half tons to 10 tons.

Ways to do it still better have been found since then. Even the best tuned-up carburetor system, for example, is inefficient because of its uneven distribution of fuel. The answer was fuel injection, which gives each cylinder exactly the same amount of gas.

Today there is no guesswork in flying the B-29, and there won't be in flying the B-50. As the flight engineer watches electronic fuel gauges, flow meters, and other instru-

ments, he knows exactly what is going on in the engines, whose spark-plug gaps have been adjusted to 1/10,000 inch. Torque meters tell the exact horsepower each engine is pulling. If there is the slightest deviation from the flight cruise plan, a correction is made. With no margin of error allowed, the word precision has the same meaning in cruise-control flying that it has in the laboratory of a microchemist.

The other main factor in mile-stretching is mid-air refueling. It is one of Kenney's top-priority projects. The British have operated aerial gas stations over both the South and North Atlantic, using a B-24 as the tanker and a Lancaster cargo plane as the receiver. And as this article was being written, a simplified version of the British equipment was being tested over the North Atlantic at altitudes above 12,000 feet, with contact between the planes made by radar.

Since the B-29 is pressurized and the air is extremely cold at high altitudes, manual adjustments outside the plane are impossible. So the system has to be fully automatic. The two planes fly about 100 feet apart, and gas is transferred at a rate of about 100 gallons a minute. Because the planes have to operate as Siamese twins, Kenney plans to use two of the same type: that is, a B-29 tanker would fuel a B-29 bomber.

Where would we refuel our bombers? General Kenney walked over to one of the two globes and pointed to the tip of the always-on-top northern hemisphere.

One atom bomb, with the destructive power of 10,000 tons of TNT, did this on August 9, 1945, to Nagasaki, a city of more than 200,000.

"If we get into trouble again," he said, "the attack will probably come over the shortest air routes from the European-Asiatic land mass across the North Polar basin. And that's where I'd refuel—right over the North Polar basin, north of the Arctic Circle."

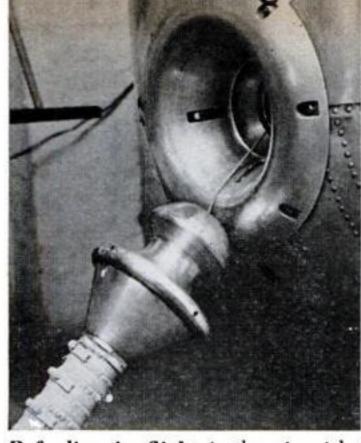
Fighter escort for long-range strategic bombing missions is a moot question. There is no fighter today that has enough range. An escort plane with a radius of even 5,000 miles would carry turreted armament. To protect the bomber, and itself, it would remain in formation, firing on any attackers that came within range. Such a fighter would have to be almost as big as the bomber it defended.

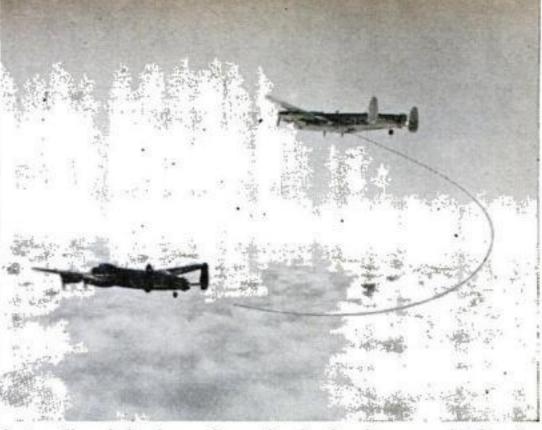
Then there is the kangaroo approach, with the bombers carrying their own fighter escort. Already under test is the McDonnell XP-85 parasite fighter, designed to be nestled inside the bomb bay of the giant B-36. It would be released in case of attack and picked up later. But General Kenney isn't too keen about the idea. "I'd use the added weight for gas," he said.

There'll be no fighter escort in his book. Bombs will be dropped from 25,000 to 30,000 feet under cover of night or through clouds. The greater speed of jet bombers may make daylight bombing feasible. Those who shake their heads and point to the heavy losses of unescorted bombers in World War II might mull over a recent report that 10 of our continent-based B-29s made a mock attack on England. Of the 10 bomb-



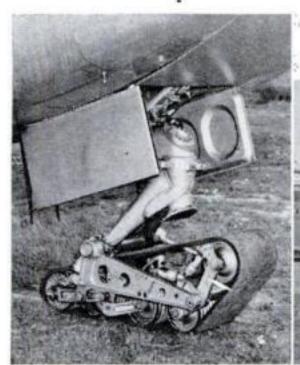
A mass formation of bombers using ordinary bombs was needed to do this to a single Nazi factory. The photo shows 286 bomb craters.





Refueling in flight is the gimmick that will give extreme long range to our bombers. Above, right, is shown a photo of a British B-24 refueling a Lancaster. The detailed photo at

left shows how the leader line caught by the receiver plane pulls in the fuel hose. U.S. method is a simplified version of this system, adapted for high-speed, high-altitude bombers.





Long, 10,000-plus-foot concrete runways will not be necessary with the track-gear shown

above. Pictured at right above is the gear installed on a 54,000-lb. Fairchild C-82 Packet.

ers, six were detected, but only two of the six were "shot down" by RAF jet fighters. In experiments conducted by our First Fighter Group, P-80 jet fighters have encountered difficulties in making interception attacks on individual B-29s coming over at extremely high altitudes

If we send our bombers out on serious business again, they will not go in mass formations to make a meaty target for interceptors. We would probably not assign more than six bombers to a target, and they would make the bomb run from different directions.

There may be few places in friendly territory where the heavyweights can land the way they would at home. But Kenney says we may not need such bases. "We may use" track-type landing gear," he explains.

Fairchild has been experimenting with this idea for some time, using a gear made

by Firestone. Tractor landing gear was recently installed and successfully tried on a C-82 Packet. It is in the works for the B-29, the B-50, and even the B-36.

With this gear, which on very large aircraft saves weight, our biggest bombers will be able to take off and land from almost any reasonably flat area: prairie, desert, tundra, beach, snowfield. Kenney points out that even ice caps could become emergency bases if we sent a glider in with a bulldozer to smooth out the hummocks.

"We've got to have this and a lot more," Kenney emphasized. "Equality with any enemy isn't enough. If we let the other guy get ahead of us, he'll drop something else along with the pay-off A bomb-it will be a fountain pen for us to sign the dictated terms of bondage."

For a pictorial summary of strategic bombing, turn to the next page.



BASIC RANGE — 3,200 MI.

B-29

Boeing's Superfortress plus the atom bomb is our weapon of long-range bombardment today; if trouble should come, we have a reserve of 2,000 Superforts in storage.

WITH CRUISE CONTROL - 5,700 MI.

REFUELING TWICE IN FLIGHT — 10,260 MI.

BASIC RANGE - 5,000 MI.

WITH CRUISE CONTROL — 6,500 MI.

REFUELING TWICE IN FLIGHT — 11,700 MI.

BASIC RANGE — 8,300 MI.

V WITH ADDED FUEL - 10,000 MI.

REFUELING TWICE IN FLIGHT — 18,000 MI.

At first glance it takes an expert to tell the B-50 from the B-29. The 50's tail is six feet higher, and wing area is 25 square feet great-

R-AA

Consolidated-Vultee's huge bomber has six pusher props.

er. Engines have 3,500 hp.

BBASIC RANGE — 3,000 MI.

MORE EFFICIENT JET ENGINE -

NNUCLEAR FUEL -

It is still too early to tell what the jet entry for long-range bombardment will be. General Kenney likes the sweptback, six engine Boeing Stratojet.

7

How Far Could Our Bombers Go?

THE B-29 Superfortress, a veteran of L the last war, is still the best we have today; it now has a range close to 6,000 miles. Bombers with greater range, like the B-50 and the B-36, are flying, but are not in mass production. Both are still being improved as "bugs" are eliminated. Under pressure of war, they could go into immediate production. And, like the B-29 in World War II, they could be flown from assembly line to front line, getting their service tests in actual combat. Cruise control – more efficient flying already has almost doubled bomber range, and in-flight refueling will probably make it unnecessary to build bigger and heavier bombardment planes to gain greater range. The non-stop, globe-girdling bomber died on the drawing board

Engines vs. Distance



COMPOUND-RECIPROCATING: 20,000 miles.



TURBOPROP: 5,000-10,000 miles at high speeds.



RECIPROCATING: 5,000-10,000 miles at medium speeds.



TURBOJET: 1,000-5,000 miles.

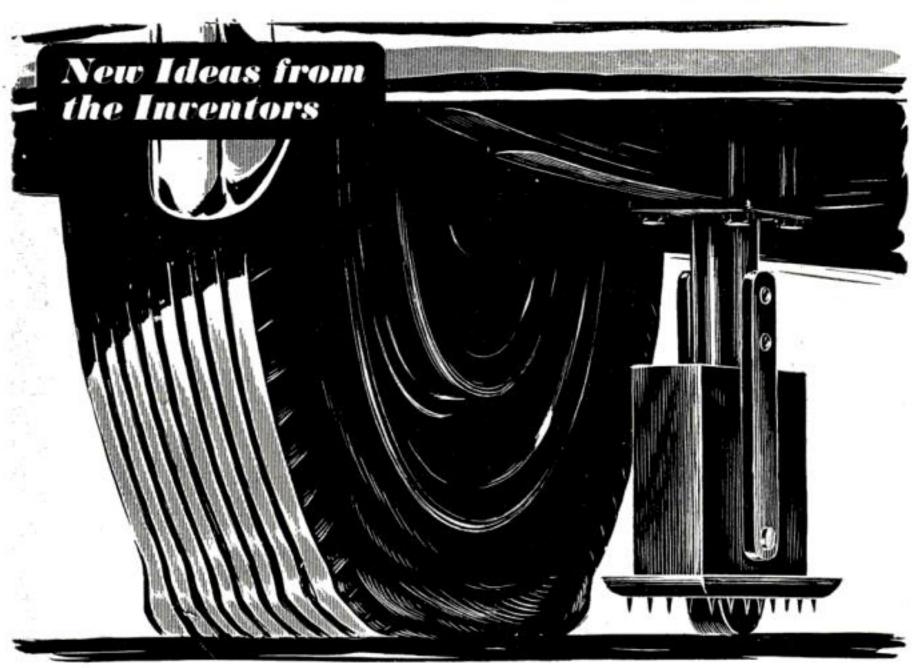


RAMJET: Up to 1,000 miles.

The above range figures are approximations, but give an idea of the relative scope of operation of current and future aircraft powerplants. Jet fighter aircraft make it imperative that speed be built into our big bombers. Fuel economy — for range — therefore cannot be bought by too great a sacrifice of speed. Instead, range must be increased in other ways, such as by refueling in flight or by developing nuclear fuel.

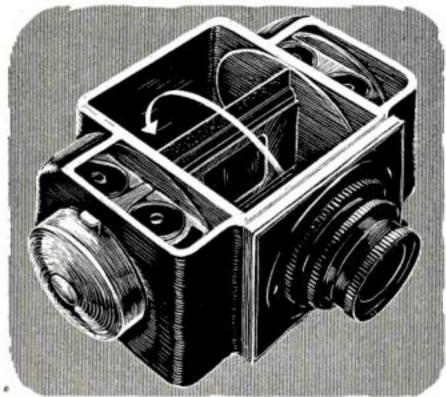
AUGUST 1948 81

1,000 miles



Jack Aids Blowouts, Skids. A small wheel in the bottom of this built-in, hydraulic auto jack is designed to act as a temporary support when a blowout occurs. When the jack is lowered further, the wheel

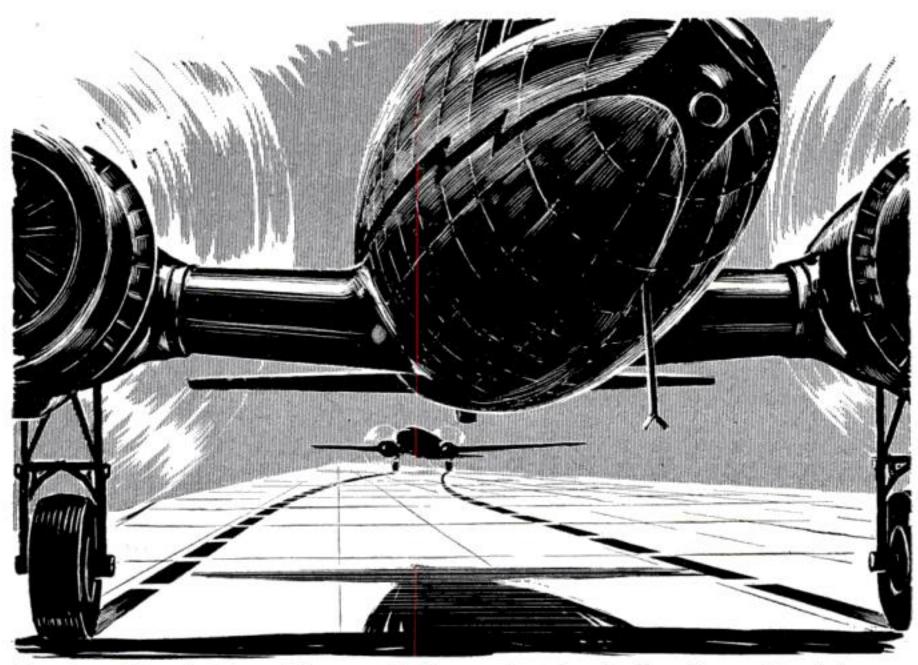
recesses into the base, and the car is raised for easy tire-changing. A spiked plate on the bottom permits emergency use of the jack to stop skidding on ice. A. M. Sorrentino, of Brooklyn, N. Y., is the inventor.



Camera Holds Two Films. With this camera, you'd be able to take color or black-and-white pictures without stopping to change the film. Patented by W. D. Teague, of New York City, it holds two rolls of film back to back with a partition between. A knob on the side rotates the film holders to bring either film in front of lens.



Twister Joins Wire. To save wear and tear on the fingers, W. B. Mitchell, of Seattle, has patented a twister for joining two ends of wire. One wire is threaded through guides on the twister, while the second is hooked under a flange at one end. When the twister is turned, the flange winds the second wire around the first.



Brakes Straighten Plane. Newly patented auxiliary wheel brakes are designed to keep a plane from ground looping if it comes in for a landing at an angle to the runway. As the plane turns, sidethrust

against the wheel on the outside of the turn forces it inward against a brake drum. This pivots the airplane on the braked wheel, bringing it back in a straight line. The inventor is H. L. McPherson, of Memphis.



Handle Bars Are Adjustable. By just tripping a finger release, a bicyclist could adjust these handle bars to the most efficient position for various speeds and terrain. Patented by M. Dufaux, of Geneva, Swit., they are meshed at the steering post by two gears, so each moves with the other. Once set, they lock at desired position.



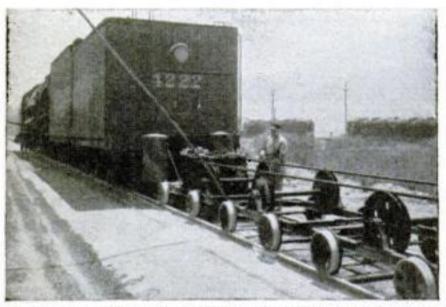
Shaker Keeps Salt Dry. A ball valve in this novel salt shaker, invented by T. R. Duncan, of North Hollywood, seals it against moisture. The ball rests loosely over a funnel-shaped opening in the bottom and keeps it closed when the shaker is not in use. Shaking the container jiggles the ball, letting out a little salt with each shake.

Iron Horse Trims Its Own Hoofs

MOTORISTS aren't the only ones to worry about flat tires. Locomotives get them too. Their great driving wheels scream against the rails in starting, braking, and grinding around curves until flat spots develop.

That's why railroad men are interested in this new method of shaving them smooth again. It takes only half a day for what once was a five-day job in the shop. The wheels stay right on the locomotive, which itself serves as the lathe to trim them.

The method is called the Lidgerwood system, named for the company that makes the heavy-duty winch used to pull the iron horse while it trims its own hoofs.



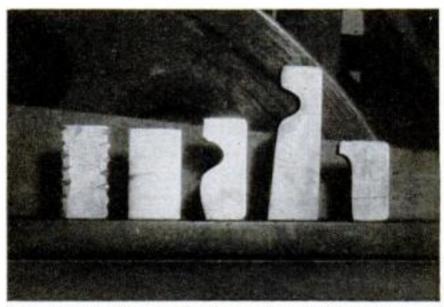
Towing cable is looped over pulley mounted on a truck that couples to rear of the tender. When winch turns, locomotive is pulled backward up a special 900-ft. length of track at 1¼ m.p.h.



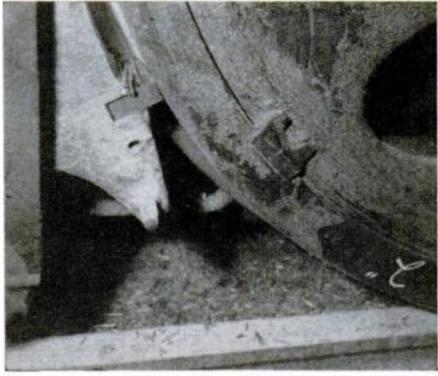
Cutting head, with slot for "razor," replaces brake shoe. Compressed air holds it against wheel. Tires are trimmed about once a year, after 40,000 to 200,000 miles of service.



Electric winch, anchored in concrete and powered by 75-hp. motor, reels in 1½-in. cable to tow locomotive along slightly inclined track in the Southern Pacific yards at Los Angeles.



Inch-thick "razors" shave tread and flange of a worn tire to proper contour. They're used one after another (left to right) as winch pulls the locomotive 8 to 14 times along the track.



Trimming takes up to a quarter of an inch of steel off tire. After 8 to 11 treatments have cut it from an original thickness of 3% in. down to 2% in., the worn tire must be replaced.

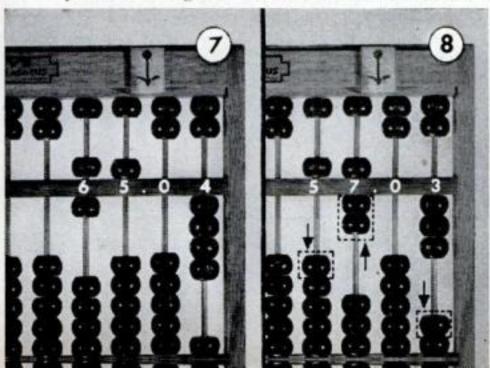


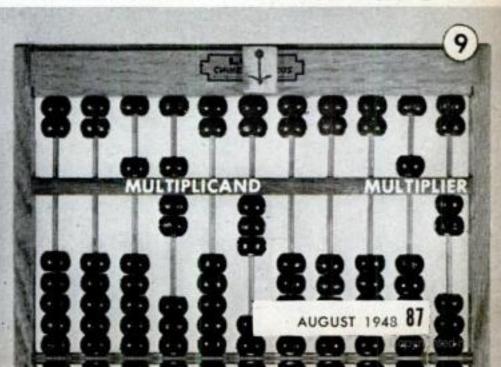
Chinese abacus has five beads below crossbar in each column, two above it. Japanese have one with single row of upper beads; other variations were used by ancient Egyptians, Greeks, and Romans. Author of this article in-

vented sliding pointer to locate decimal point or mark column being used in multiplication or division. This model sells for \$6.50, and can be purchased by mail from him at 1317 Rhode Island Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.

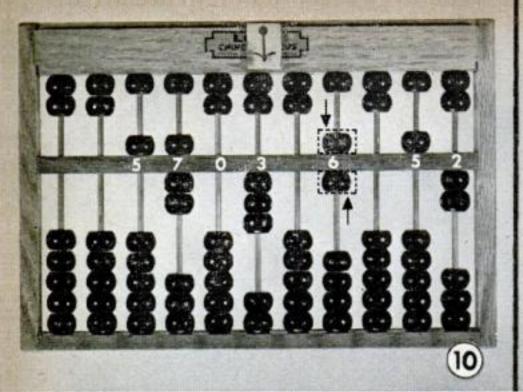
Subtraction. Now Doe wants to subtract his deductions-\$8.01-from his weekly pay. He clears the abacus, then enters on it (Fig. 7) his total pay of \$65.04. Subtraction is, literally, taking away. To take \$8.01 from \$65.04, he first pulls down one lower bead in right-hand column. Zero from zero is zero; so second column is unchanged. Since he can't take 8 from third column-it has only 5 registered-he gets same result by adding two lower beads there and taking away one lower bead (representing from fourth column. Answer—\$57.03 shows (Fig. 8) that the company cashier paid John Doe right amount for his week's work.

Multiplication. Next Doe wants to find out how much he'll take home in a year if he keeps on earning at this rate. To get that, he must multiply \$57.03—his weekly check—by 52 weeks in a year. He puts the multiplier, 52, on two right-hand columns (Fig. 9, below). The multiplicand, 5703, goes on any four columns to the left, leaving some space in the middle for figuring. Decimal is disregarded during the calculating and will be inserted later in answer, since its position doesn't change in figuring dollars and cents. The sliding arrow, no longer needed for decimal, will be used to mark the column on which he is figuring.

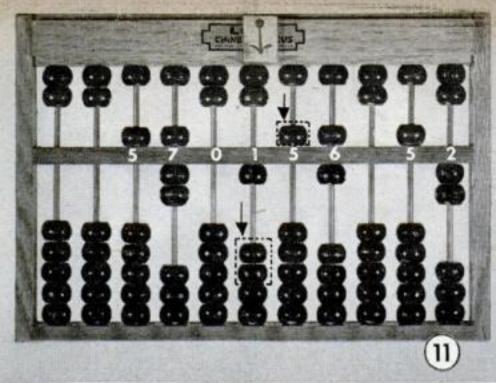




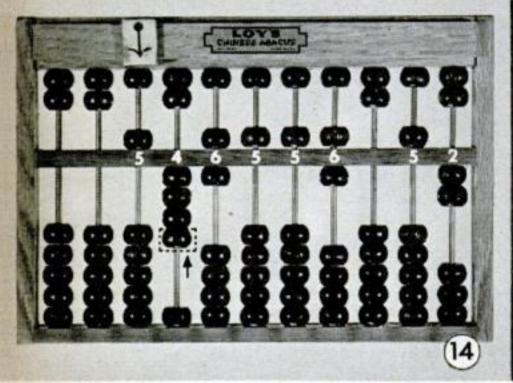




Multiplication starts from the right and is based on multiplying single digits, as on paper: $3 \times 2 = 6$. Products of right-hand digit of multiplier go as many columns to right of the digit being multiplied as there are digits in multiplier (52). Doe puts 6 two columns to right of 3.

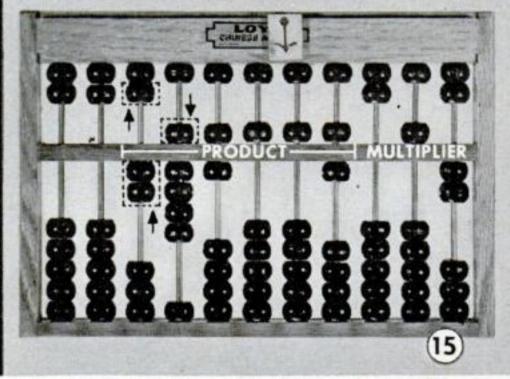


Next he multiplies 3 by 5. Since the 5 is one column to left of the 2 in the multiplier, its products go one column farther left. So Doe puts 15 (3 x 5) to left of his 6 (3 x 2). Because he has now multiplied 3 by both digits of 52, he can get rid of it to make room for the 15.



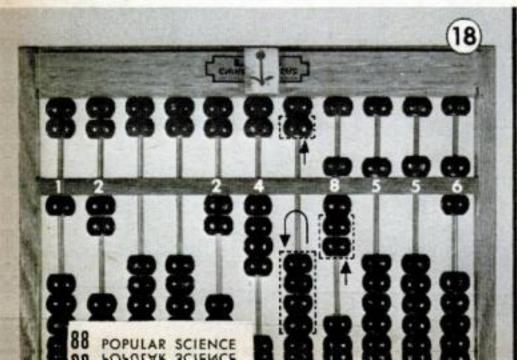
Arrow is moved to indicate that Doe now is working on the 5 column. He multiplies it by the right-hand digit—2—of the multiplier: $5 \times 2 = 10$. He adds the 10, again beginning two columns to right of the number being multiplied—5. This he does by adding 0 to that column and 1 in the next column to the left.

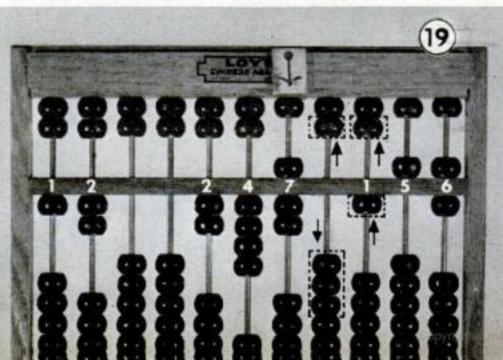
Again (below) Doe divides by 12. It goes four times into 56—now the first two figures of dividend. He enters 4 in quotient, moves arrow over it, and subtracts 48 (4 x 12) from 56. He takes the 8 from right-hand column by adding 2 and subtracting 10 (one bead in next column to left). He then takes 4 from left-hand column.

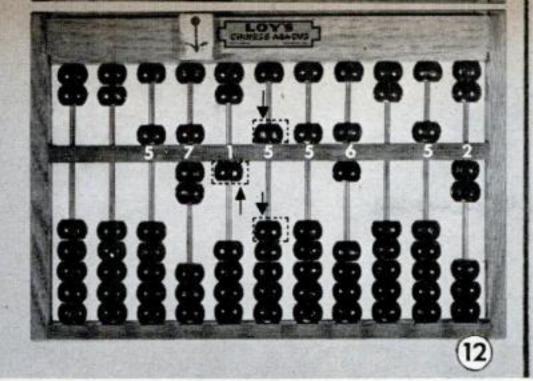


Final step: 5 x 5 = 25. As before when multiplying by the 5, product goes only one column to right of the number being multiplied. This finishes multiplication; Doe discards 5 in multiplicand and enters 25 by adding 2 under arrow and 5 to next column to right. Answer, with decimal, is his yearly take-home pay: \$2,965.56.

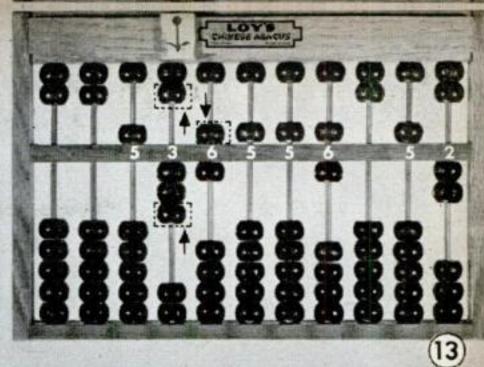
Next step in Doe's division goes the same way: 12 into 85, now the first two figures in the dividend. It goes seven times. So he enters 7 in the quotient, and moves indicator over it. Then he subtracts 84 (7 x 12) from the 85. This leaves 1. So the three figures now remaining in the dividend, as shown below, are 156.



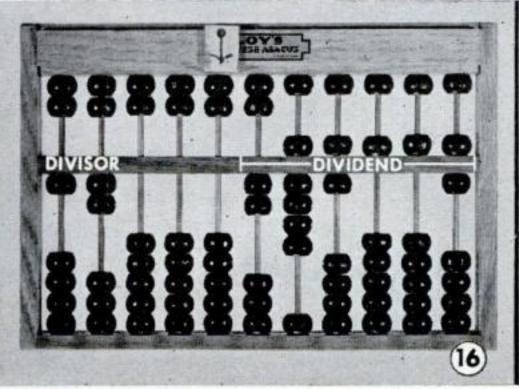




Skipping 0 in multiplicand, Doe sets arrow above 7. Again he multiplies: $7 \times 2 = 14$. He puts answer, as in first step, two columns to right of digit being multiplied—7. This he does by adding 15 (5 in second column to right of 7, 1 in next column to left) and taking away 1.

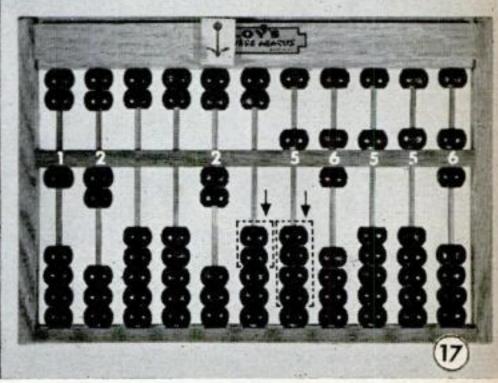


He then multiplies 7 by multiplier's left-hand digit (5). Again, product (35) goes a column farther left than when he was multiplying 7 by right-hand digit—that is, only one column to right of the 7 being multiplied. Finished multiplying 7, he discards it to enter the 35.



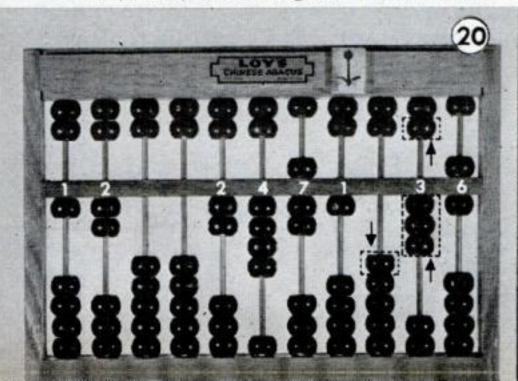
Division. John Doe wants to know, next, his average monthly income. To get it, he must divide his yearly total of \$2,965.56 by 12 for the number of months in a year. He first clears the abacus. The divisor, 12, then is placed on the two left-hand columns. The dividend, 296556, goes on the six right-hand columns.

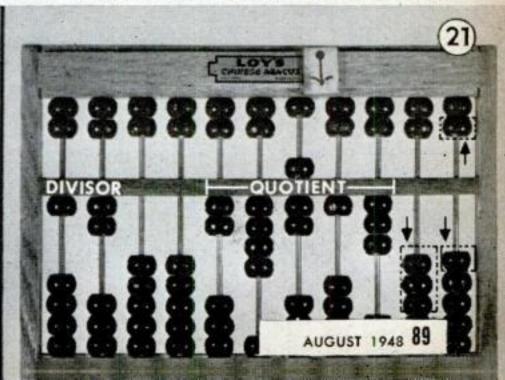
Again he divides the first two figures of the dividend by 12, as before: 12 into 15 goes once. Doe puts a 1 on the end of the quotient, and moves arrow over it. Then, to subtract 12 from 15, he actually takes away 15 on abacus and adds 3. Leftover 3 and the 6 to right of it are now (below) last two figures in the dividend.



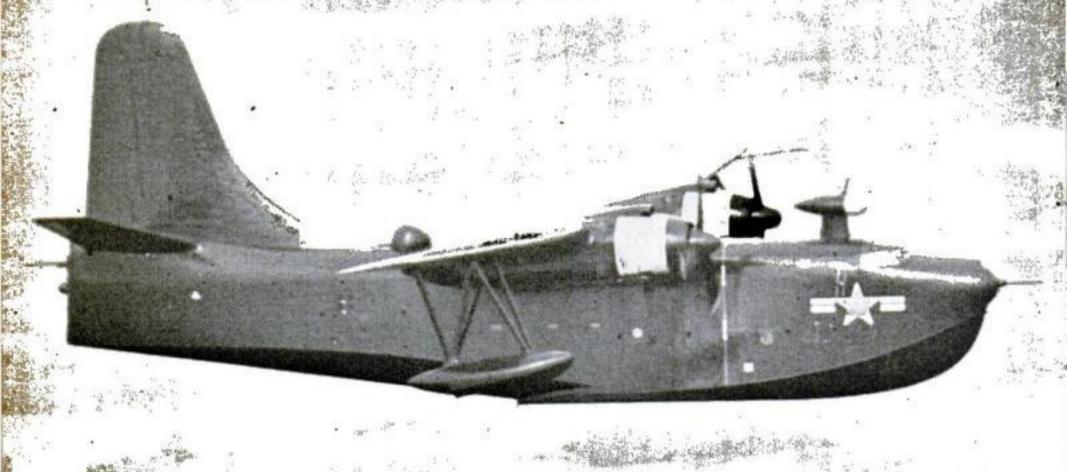
He starts dividing: 12 goes in 29 twice. So, in first column to left of dividend, he sets up a 2, first number of the quotient. Over it he places the indicator. He then subtracts 24 (2 x 12) from first two digits in dividend, 29, just as you do on paper. That leaves none in first column of dividend, 5 in second column.

Problem is completed (below) by dividing 36 by 12. It goes three times even; so the two left-hand columns are cleared, and 3 is entered in quotient. Then, since the answer is in dollars and cents, the indicator is set two places from the right in the quotient. The final answer is John Doe's average monthly income: \$247.13.



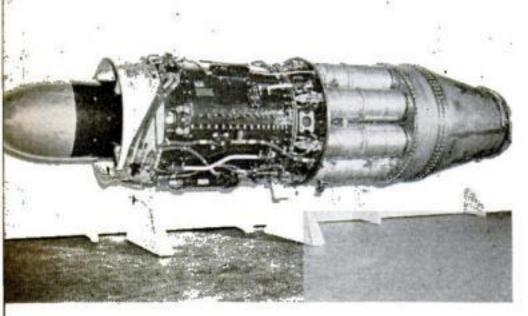


What's New in Aviation



Longer Hull, Safer Landing. The Martin XP5M-1 flying boat shown above will put to test a new, long afterbody hull. Extended to the extreme end of the plane, this is expected to permit safer landings in rough

seas with less pitching and bouncing. It also will reduce normal take-off time and distance, since the long afterbody gives extra-clean planing. Built for the Navy, the XP5M-1 flies more than 200 m.p.h.



Jets Get More Power. The General Electric TG-190 (J-47) jet engine shown above weighs about the same as its predecessor, the TG-180 (J-35), but has 25 percent more power. With a thrust of 5,000 lb., it is claimed to be America's most powerful jet engine. The TG-190 has been installed in the "more than 650-m.p.h." F-86 Air Force jet fighter, and will soon power others.

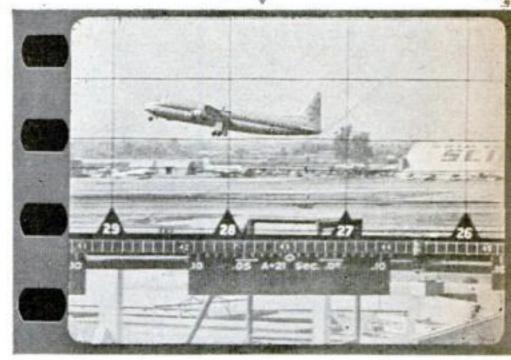


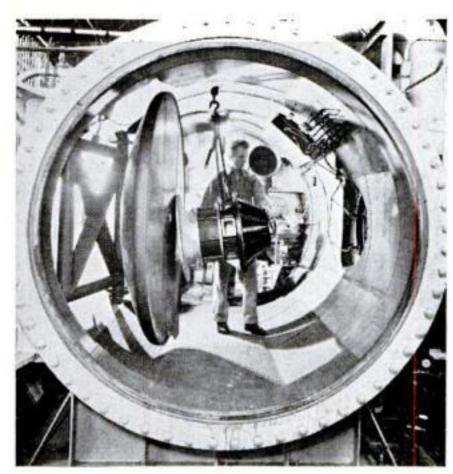
Feederliner Makes Debut. Seven passengers can fly comfortably in this new Aero Commander ①. It is intended for service on routes feeding into main airlines. With a range of more than 1,000 miles, it is powered by two 190-hp. Lycoming engines; speed is 181 m.p.h. The tricycle landing gear retracts. The builder is Aero Design and Engineering Corp., Culver City, Calif.

90 POPULAR SCIENCE

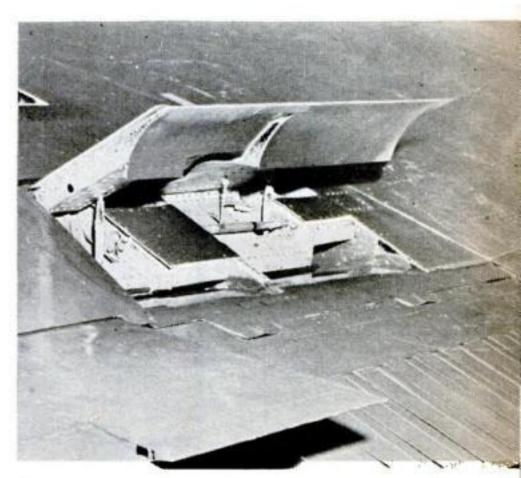


Camera Clicks Take-Off. Photo above shows how a motion-picture camera gives a mathematical determination of a test airplane's take-off and landing performance within 1/100 second. Set up behind a curved vertical and horizontal wire grid, the camera's 4½-inch telescopic lens is focused on the airplane 1,800 to 2,000 feet away. The vertical wires mark off 100-foot sections of the runway; the horizontal wires indicate altitude in 25- and 50-foot sections. Movie frame at right records that a Lockheed Constitution has gained 50 feet of altitude after a run of about 2,900 feet.





Making Jets Better. This scale model of a jet-engine compressor will "climb" to altitudes up to 70,000 feet and be exposed to temperatures from 70° below zero to 150° above—without leaving the ground. These conditions will all be reproduced in the test chamber in which it is being installed above. The chamber is part of a new GE \$25,000,000 laboratory at Lynn, Mass.



Spoilers Aid Aileron Control. The Martin-developed spoiler aileron pictured here gives the pilot extra control in banking without increasing the aileron surface. The spoilers are located inboard of the regular ailerons, just ahead of the flaps. In raised position, they help force the wings down in a turn. Spoilers on each wing operate independently of those on the other.

AUGUST 1948 91





Rocket Racks Fold into Wing. High velocity aircraft rockets (HVAR) have increased the striking power of the Republic F-84 Thunderjet considerably—but the maximum combat speed of this famous fighter plane is as high as ever. When the rockets are fired, retracting mounts disappear into the wing, leaving no exterior obstructions to cut down speed.

Four 140-pound rockets under each wing (see left and above) are mounted in pairs but fired individually by the pilot. The rockets have a velocity of over 950 m.p.h.—half again the speed of the plane, which also totes six .50-cal, machine guns.



Finds Fuel Level. This built-in fuel gauge makes it easy to see how much gas there is in an underwing fuel system. It is just pulled down and out of the fuel cell in the wing, as shown above on a Martin 2-0-2. When the upper end of the gauge reaches the fuel level inside tank, holes in its tip let gasoline drip through and out the bottom, and a mechanic takes a reading

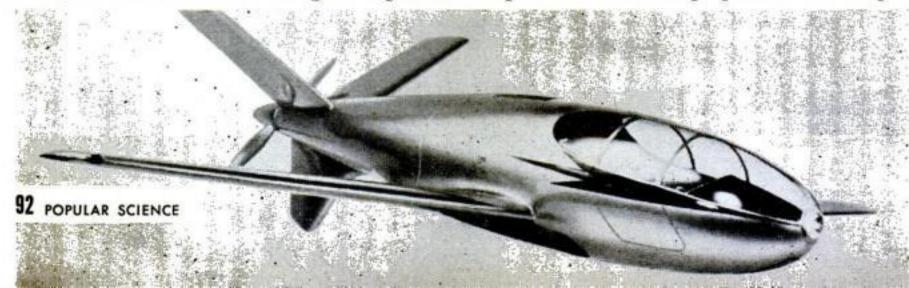
The state of the s

Fast Pressure Alarm. This switch lets a plane pilot know when the carbon dioxide in his fire-extinguishing system has discharged. The drop in the pressure of the gas activates a piston in the switch. This closes the circuit that turns on a warning light in the pilot's cockpit. The device, invented by L. J. Bordelon, Convair chief flight engineer, is made by Airite Products Co. of Los Angeles.

Plane Resembles Torpedo. This Planet Satellite is arranged like a ship. The 250-hp. Gypsy Queen engine is amidships, and the pusher propeller is in the stern, aft of the tail. This design is expected

on a scale marked in 20-gal, units,

to reduce noise in the cabin of the British four seater as well as insure a smooth air flow over the magnesium-alloy frame. The Satellite is expected to cruise at 191 m.p.h. and have a top speed of 210 m.p.h.



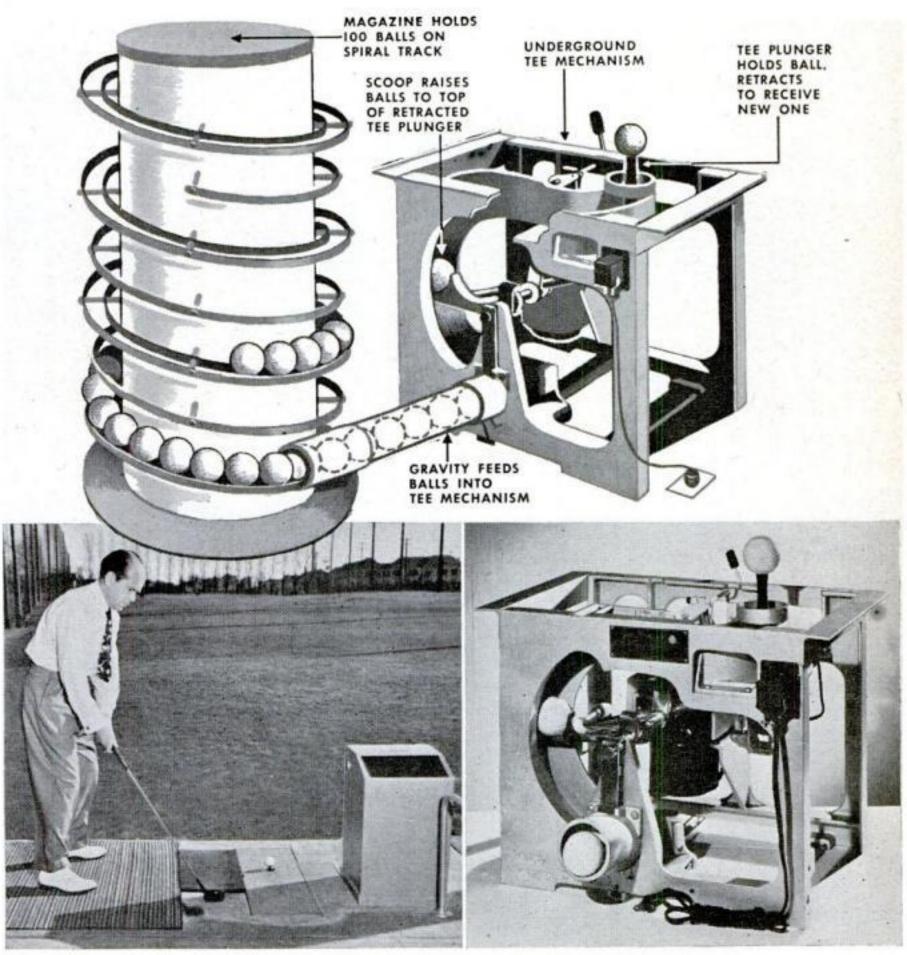
Electric Tee Helps Lazy Golfers

GOLF pro Joe Mozel has used his head to save his back—and the backs of all the duffers who spend hours just hitting balls for practice. He has invented a machine that automatically tees up golf balls, relieving practicing golfers of the bend-over-and-put-another-ball-on-the-tee routine. As fast as one ball can be hit away, another is placed on the tee, ready for the next shot.

The tee-er holds 100 balls on a spiral track, down which they roll by gravity to

the tee mechanism below. Here a spoon, driven by an electric motor, lifts them up, one at a time, and places them on the tee.

The tee itself is actually a plunger, dropping down below the ground when empty and rising again as soon as a ball is placed on top of it. The ball's weight controls the action of the tee. When the spiral magazine is empty, a warning light flashes on the tee machine and also on a remote-control panel that counts the number of balls used.



Inventor-golfer Joe Mozel steps up to one of the 14 automatic tees on his Portland, Ore., practice range. Diagram at top shows how balls spiral down gravity feeder into tee mechanism. Mechanism (bottom right) is placed below ground with only ball and tee protruding through hole. When ball is hit, unweighted tee drops back through hole, picks up another ball, and then reappears. For iron shots without tee, ball can be rolled onto brush mat to left of tee.



Coming out of a more than 10° banked curve, the midgets speed up for a burst along the

straightaway. Scene is N. Y. Polo Grounds where Small Car Enterprises is promoting races.

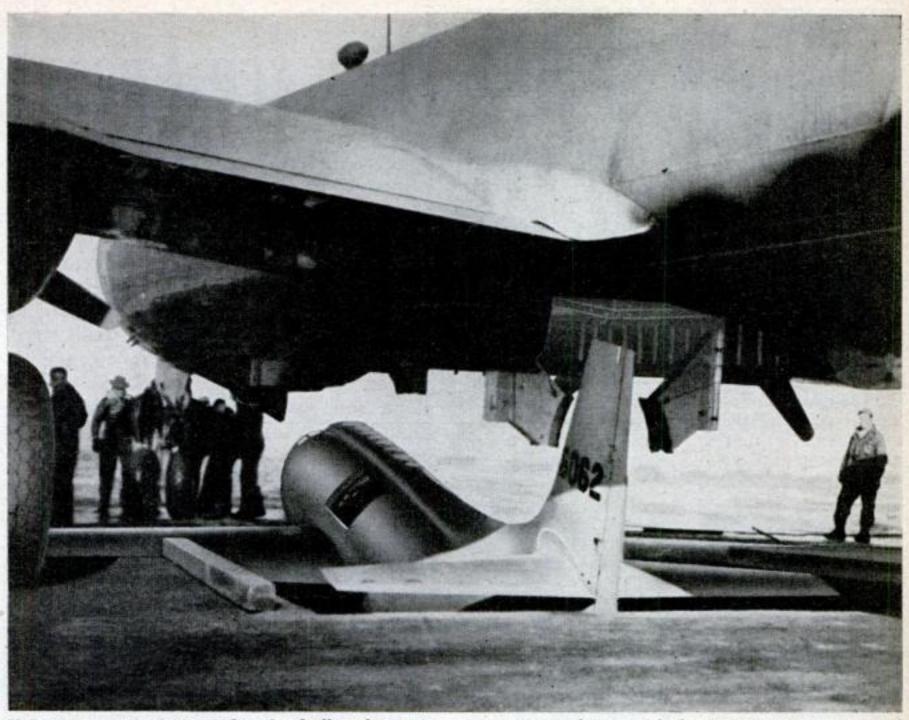
WHEN the Giants go on the road these days, New York's Polo Grounds does not lapse into its usual sleepy emptiness. Instead, 200 workmen bustle out—and soon the park echoes to the roar of motors. The midgets have moved in.

For a new demountable, board track has made it possible to change a ball park into an auto race track in just 18 hours. Twelve hours after the last race the track will have vanished again—with not a blade of grass harmed. As a result, midget-auto racing, reputedly the country's fourth most popular spectator sport, has at last found a home with enough room. When the new \$150,000 track made a recent Polo Grounds debut, 40,000 seats were available—five times the

capacity of the average midget-auto track.

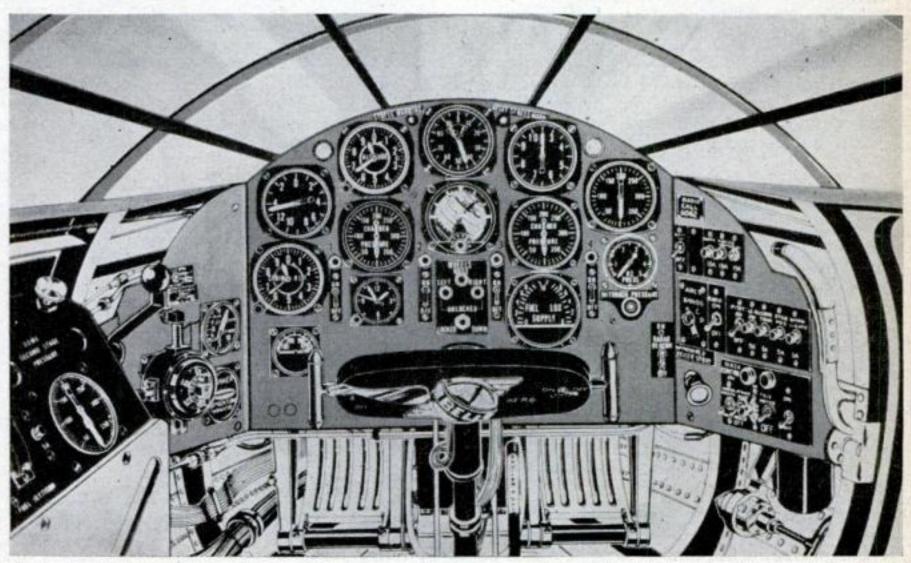
The one-fifth of a mile wood track is laid over an aluminum frame. It doesn't touch the diamond or even the edge of the out-field. Boards are considered the best for midget auto racing, and the banked curves have already permitted straightaway speeds up to 80 m.p.h. When the drivers have been broken in to it, they expect to hit 100 m.p.h. On the average dirt or macadam flat track 60 m.p.h. is tops.

Speed in handling the 235-ton track was the vital problem in opening a big-league park to auto racing. It has been licked and Lionel Levy, the New York architect who designed the track, believes the time can be cut still further.



X-1 is carried aloft under the belly of a B-29 for its supersonic flights. Ferrying the jet to high altitudes is necessary to save its fuel, since

it carries only enough for 2.5 to 4.2 minutes of powered flight. Runway trench makes it easier to hook small plane to big one for take-off.



Cockpit of the Bell X-1 is no more complicated than that of a standard fighter plane. Pilots complain, however, that the shape of the

nose makes it hard to look out during flight and when landing. Visibility is said to be so bad in climbs that pilots must fly on instruments.

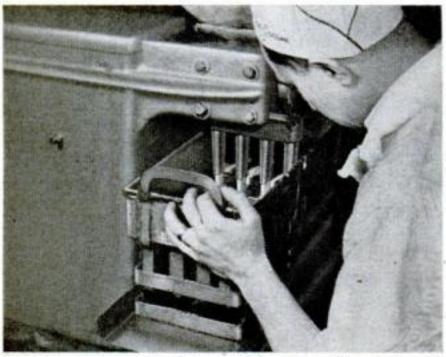
MECHANICS OF LIVING

1. Ice-cream-on-a-stick starts out as nothing but a smooth stick. This machine places 24 sticks exactly into 24 holes in holder every time the operator presses a holder against it.

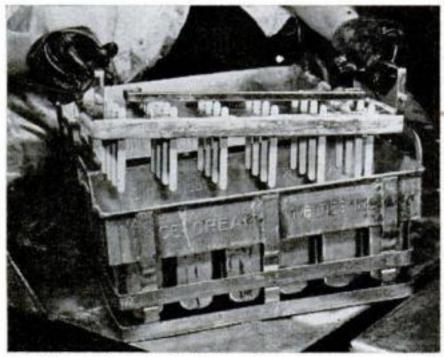
How Ice Cream

PS photos by W. W. Morris

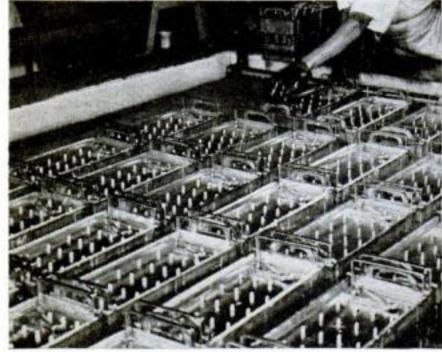
PEOPLE have been smacking their lips over ice cream for centuries, but nobody thought of coating it with chocolate and putting a wooden handle on it until about 25 years ago. Now hundreds of millions of pieces of ice-cream-on-a-stick are made—and eaten—every year. A single modern plant, such as that of the Mayflower Ice Cream Corp., of New York, where these pictures were taken, turns out 9,000 an hour.



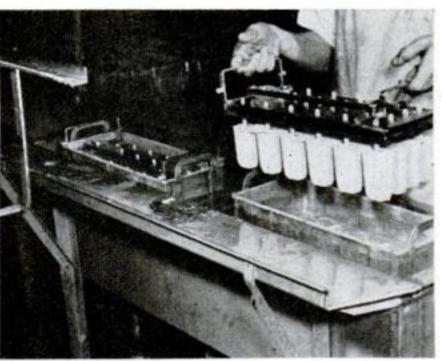
2. Ice cream "mix"—cold but not frozen hard—is squirted into molds from hopper device. This operator is one of the fastest in the county; he can fill 24 molds in about three seconds.



3. Now the stick joins the ice cream. The stick holder is taken from a rack and fitted into the container of molds. The entire unit is then dunked in a tank of brine for freezing.



4. Salt water in the tank is kept at about 30° below zero by mechanical refrigeration. It freezes the ice cream in half an hour as molds are pushed through it by bar in background.

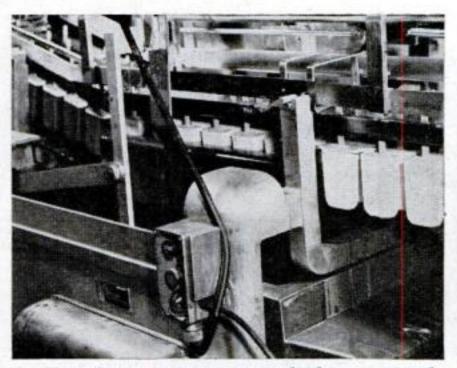


5. After trip through brine tank, molds are set in hot water for defrosting. Then the ice cream, frozen firmly to the stick, can be lifted out and sent to the chocolate-coating machine.

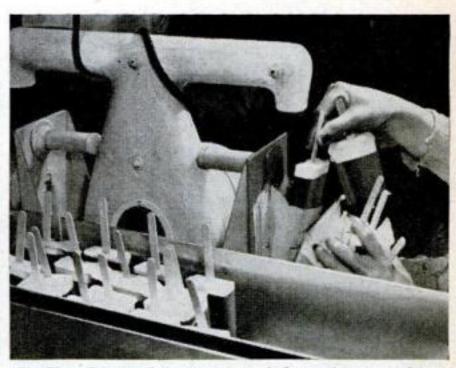


Whether you're at the ball game, the seashore, a mountain resort—or just sitting on the front stoop—you will see this picture duplicated over and over any summer. For ice-cream-on-a-

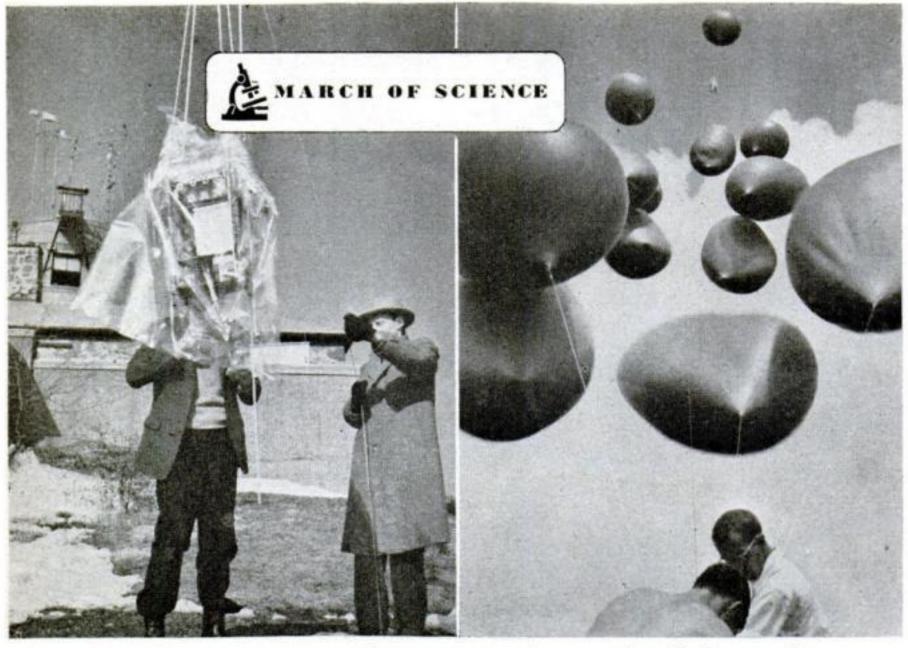
stick is becoming one of the country's most popular hot-weather confections with grownups as well as the kids, rivaling that traditional American institution, the ice-cream cone.



6. Chocolate covering is applied automatically. Machine pulls holder into position over bucket of melted chocolate, then lifts bucket to immerse ice cream so that chocolate freezes on.



7. Fan blows bags open while girl inserts bars. This hand operation will be eliminated by device being developed by Ice Cream Novelties, Inc., firm that made other machines shown.



Trapping Cosmic Rays. The two pictures above show the start of an expedition to capture cosmic rays—those tiny particles, smaller than atoms, that constantly rain down on the earth from outer space (PS, July '48, p. 139).

At left, scientists of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology set their trap, a ray counter and a radio transmitter. At right are the 13 balloons that will carry the 30pound apparatus, wrapped in cellophane, 19 miles up. Though the outside temperature there gets down to 80° below zero, the cellophane keeps the apparatus warm by admitting the sun's rays faster than it lets them out again. When the balloons break, the instruments come down by parachute.

Such expeditions have found fewer electrons than had been expected among cosmic rays before they get mixed up with the earth's atmosphere. This fact may be a clue to the mystery of where they come from.

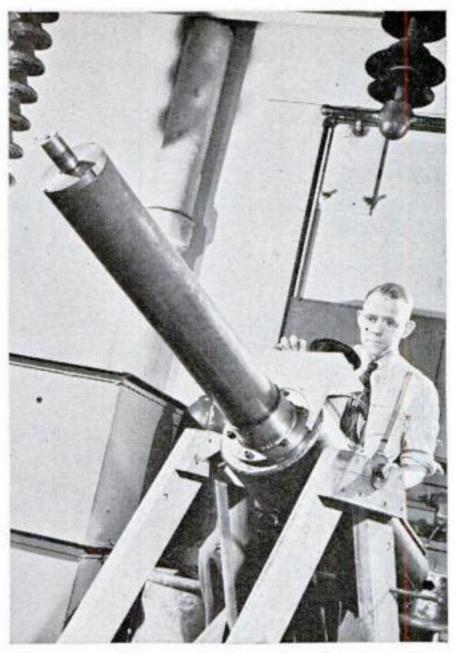


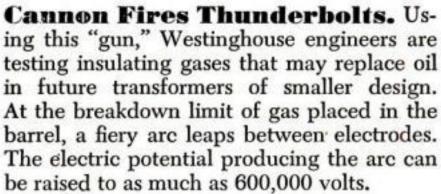
Split-Second Movie. Resembling a windmill, the odd picture at left is actually a movie lasting a fraction of a second. Photos like these, made with a high-speed camera, are helping Navy scientists to study hydrodynamic principles affecting the performance of torpedoes.

A sheet of film revolves on a disk in the camera, and a vane-shaped sector is exposed for one half-millionth of a second to make each "frame." A complete revolution of the disk, which takes 1/30 of a second, yields 16 views made in rapid succession.

The example at left shows a steel ball, released from a solenoid, or magnetic coil, dropping into a tank of water covered by an oil film. In the final frame, at bottom, it is sinking at the rate of 17 feet a second.

100 POPULAR SCIENCE

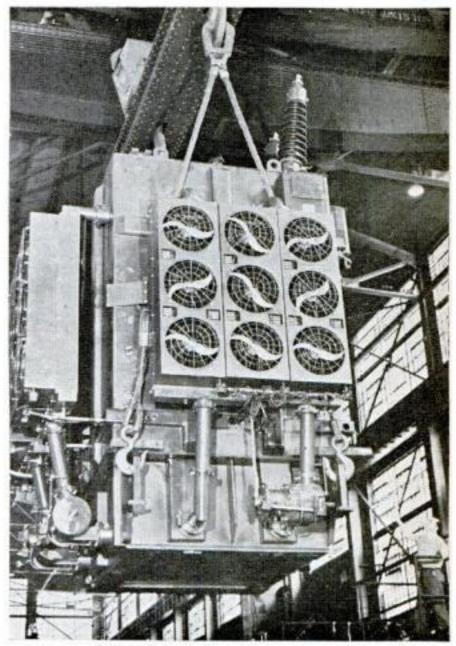




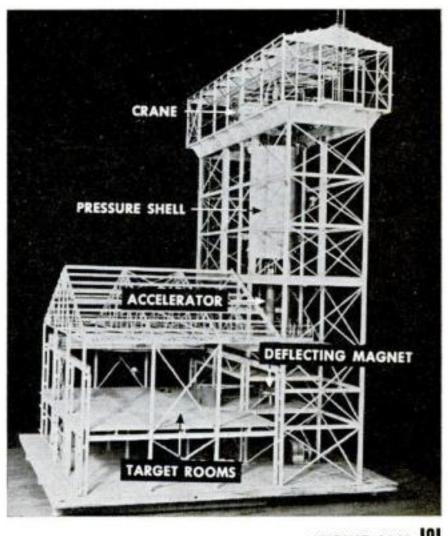
New Gun to Shoot Atoms. The L-shaped skeleton at right is an engineer's model for the biggest Van de Graaf electrostatic accelerator in the world. The Atomic Energy Commission will build it at Los Alamos, N. M., to smash atoms for research by University of California scientists.

The building, 120 feet high, will be set against a mesa cliff to brace the tower and provide a radiation shield for the control room on top of the mesa. To increase its capacity, the accelerator itself will be enclosed in a steel pressure vessel. This shell, 13½ feet in diameter and 39 feet high, can be lifted by a 150-ton crane, as shown in this view of the model, to expose interior parts for servicing.

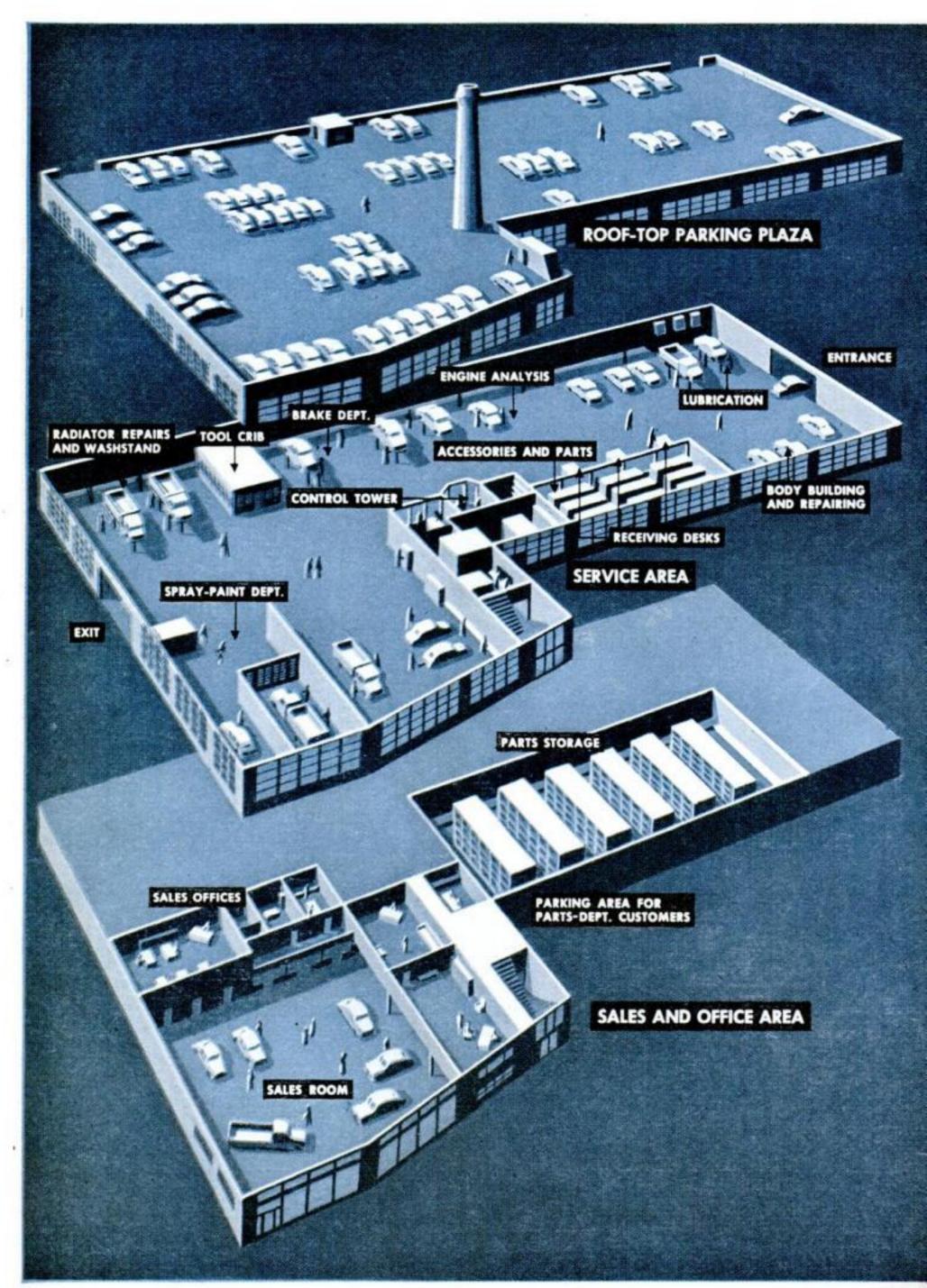
Streams of protons or deuterons, at up to 12,000,000 electron volts, will be shot downward and deflected by a magnet into the target room.

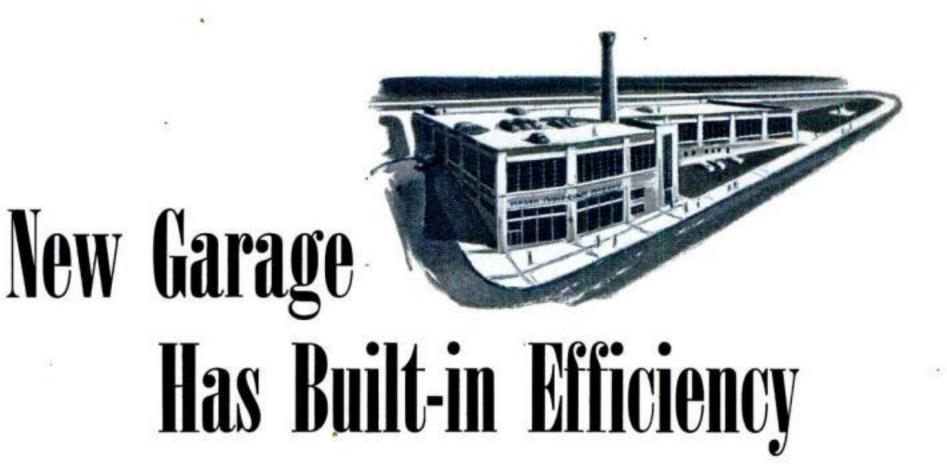


Giant Transformer. Mightiest built in the U.S., the Westinghouse 142-tonner above handles 110,000,000 watts—enough for a city of 200,000. It will step up a Buffalo, N.Y., steam power plant's juice from 13,200 to 115,000 volts to feed the area's electric transmission lines. The propeller-shaped fans cool its oil-filled radiators.



AUGUST 1948 101





By R. Lloyd Guyette

PS photos by W. W. Morris

DRIVING up to the service entrance of a garage that opened recently in Hartford, Conn., a new customer is surprised to see its massive door lift up before he has so much as sounded his horn.

That's only his introduction to a wonderland of mechanical efficiency that is no more like your corner service station than the Mayo Clinic is like a country doctor's office.

This superservice station, part of the Sloate Chevrolet Co.'s new Auto Center, occupies one of three main floors in a building fitted against the side of a hill so that all have entrances at street level. Above the service floor is a roof-top parking plaza; below are offices and sales room.

In the series of photographs beginning below Popular Science takes you on a picture tour of this modern automobile clinic.



Electric eyes over entrance to superservice station open door when car breaks beams of light

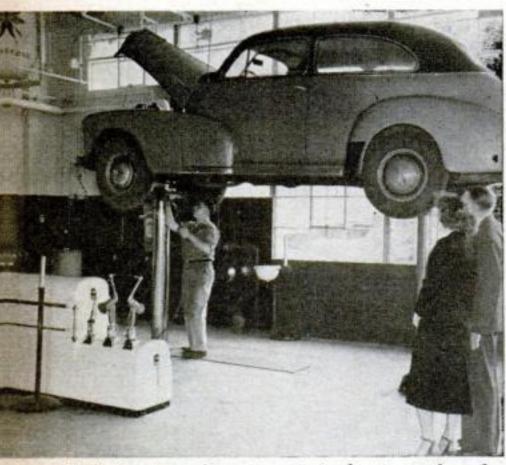
from two of several slits in driveway. Pedestrian, breaking only one beam, won't open it.



First stop inside new Hartford auto clinic is service salesman's desk, one of three. Customer announces what he wants done to the car, and salesman writes out the work order in triplicate.



Pneumatic tubes carry copies of work order from salesman to dispatcher in control tower. To right of tubes is sound-insulated booth with both intercom microphone and outside phone.

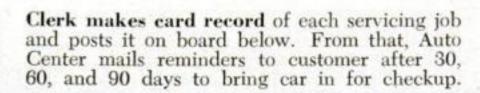


Lubrication department is kept spotless by drainage of waste oil into underground tank. Hydraulic lifts can raise either or both ends of a car. They will handle the heaviest trucks.

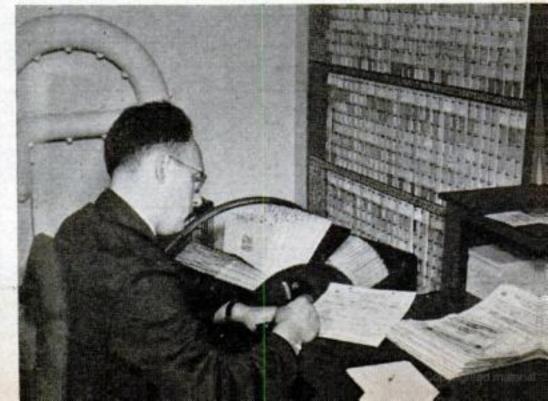


New oil is drawn by gravity from tanks hung from the ceiling, eliminating pumps. Tanks can be refilled from the roof-top parking plaza, without a tank truck having to enter the building.

Spray-painting booth (below) is big enough for school bus. It's ventilated by fans that push out 27,000 cu. ft. of air a minute. Porous-glass doors, when closed, filter dust from incoming air.

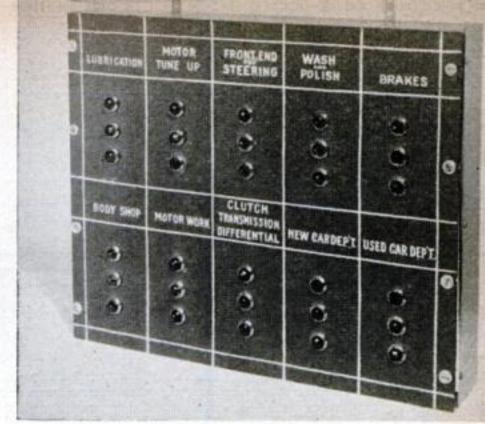








Dispatcher in glass-enclosed room on mezzanine of service department directs flow of all work. From chart showing progress of each job, he can tell customer when car will be ready.



Signal panel controlled by dispatcher shows salesmen what sort of jobs to accept for immediate attention: green light for yes, red for no, yellow as a warning to check with dispatcher.



Exhaust fumes from car during motor tuneup, or when merely idling, are carried off by flexible suction hose to duct under floor. Fans change air throughout building four times every hour.

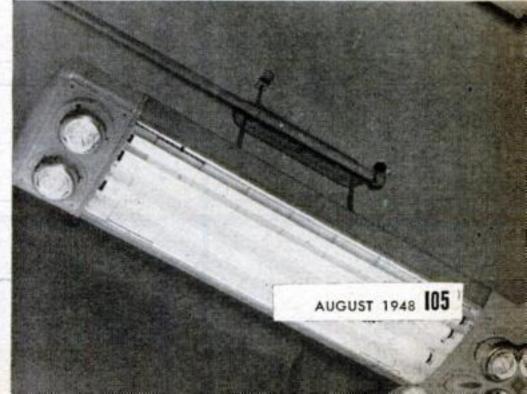


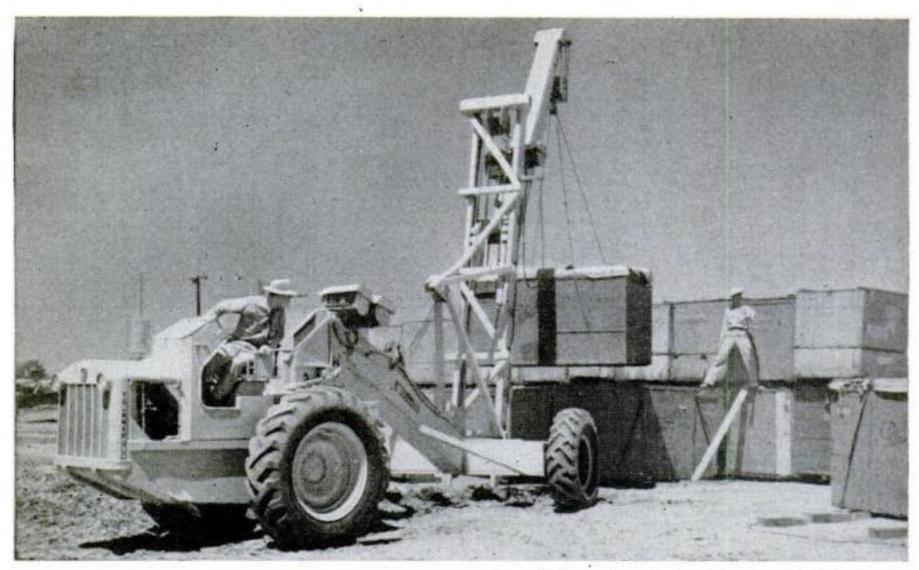
Accessories are displayed near service salesmen's desks to catch customer's eye when he leaves car. New parts needed for any repair job are ordered from here by the dispatcher.

Customers waiting for cars to be serviced may relax in attractive showroom, below, decorated with mural depicting history of transportation. Loudspeaker tells them when cars are ready.





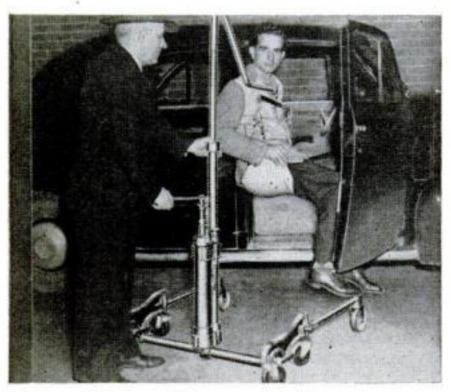




Crane Lifts Big Load

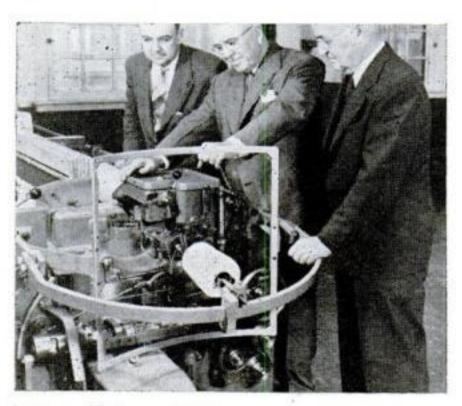
This one-man, mobile Tournacrane © carries a 7-ton load and turns on a 20-foot dime. The boom rides up and down on an elevator track, providing a 31-foot reach

when fully extended. The track tilts backward to a horizontal position, and can be tipped forward to bring the load over wheels for better weight distribution. Three electric motors operate pulley, boom, and elevator track, while a fourth steers the crane.



Invalids Get a Lift

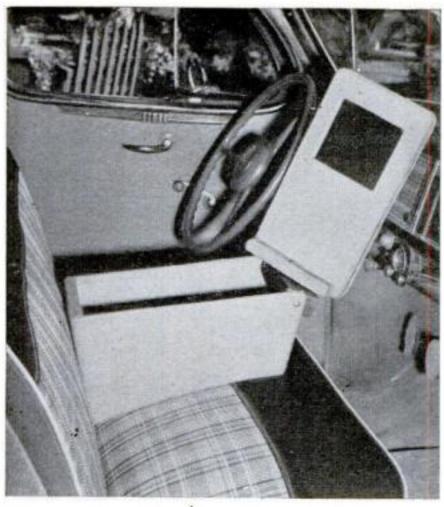
Invalid patients get a lift-literally-with this Porta-Lift for home or hospital use. One person operating the hydraulic jack at the side can lift a patient into or out of beds, wheelchairs, or automobiles. A seat hanging from an arm at the top of the wheeled stand supports the patient in either a sitting or reclining position. "Outrigger" wheels give good stability and can be folded out of the way when not in use.



Machine Weaves Faster

An endless stream of high-speed, steel shuttles replaces the usual single, wooden shuttle in this new Swiss-designed weaving machine. Made by Warner and Swasey, the "rapid-fire" loom has nearly three times the cloth output of ordinary machines. Lacking a bobbin, each shuttle grips the thread to make only one trip across the loom. It then releases the thread and drops onto a conveyer that carries it back for later use.

106 POPULAR SCIENCE



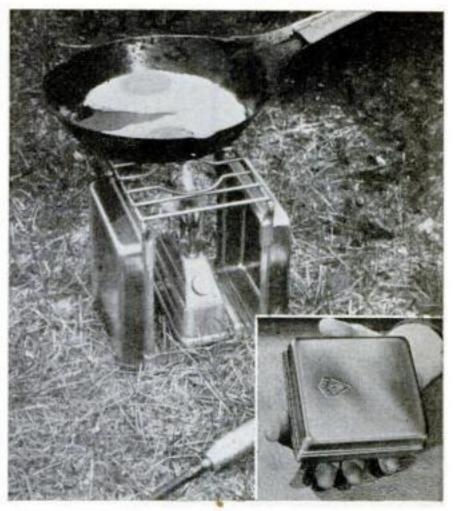
Handy Box Aids Driver

This versatile box, shaped to fit a car seat, can do four jobs for a motorist. Closed, it serves as a picnic-lunch box and at the same time as an arm rest for the driver or an elevated seat for Junior. Opened, as above, the hinged cover reveals a vanity mirror that swivels to any angle. The Auto Bed Shop, Los Angeles, sells it for \$13.50.



Chair Doubles as Lounge

This cross between a deck-chair and a rocker lets you lean back and put your feet on the desk—without a desk. Thanks to the angle in the bottom rails, it can either be used semi-upright or tilted 'way back, as above. Called the Barwa ①, the chair is said to be scientifically shaped to the natural contour of spine and legs in relaxation.



Camp Stove Fits Pocket

The new camp stove shown above takes little more room in a sportsman's pocket than a fishing reel or a box of shotgun shells. When folded (inset) the Taykit neasures only 5 by 4½ by 1¾ in. Set up, with the carrying-case walls pushed out as wind-shields under two sides of a wire grill, it's big enough for a frying pan, a coffee pot, or a four-quart kettle. The stove burns gasoline, but needs no pressure pump. Cupping your hands around the burner warms air in the fuel line to squeeze out a drop for a generating flame, and the stove's own heat keeps up the pressure. It will burn an hour and a half on one four-ounce filling.



Baby Cart Has Rockers

THE Babycar ①, above, was recently shown for the first time at an industrial fair in Holland. The wheels let down to lift it off the rockers, and a handle can be fastened on at the front to pull it by.

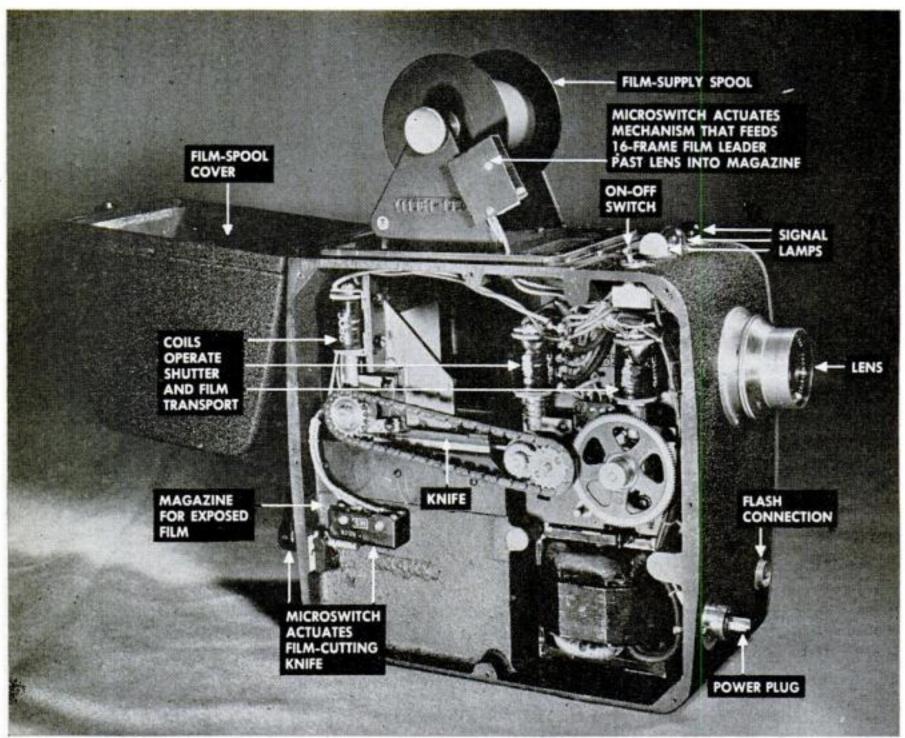


Photo-Metric camera, shown open, is easy to run, almost foolproof. As soon as one 70-mm. film frame is used, another moves automatically into place, preventing double exposures. Pushbutton snap switch operates knife that cuts frames apart so salesman can remove exposed film at any time. Two synchronized flash lamps have life of 10,000 flashes, need infrequent replacement. Shutter speed is fixed at 1/10 second, lens aperture at f/8. Red light warns when film spool is empty; white, when power is on; amber, when picture is being taken.

Contour Maps of Men Aid Tailors

By Paul F. Ellis
PS Photos by W. W. Morris

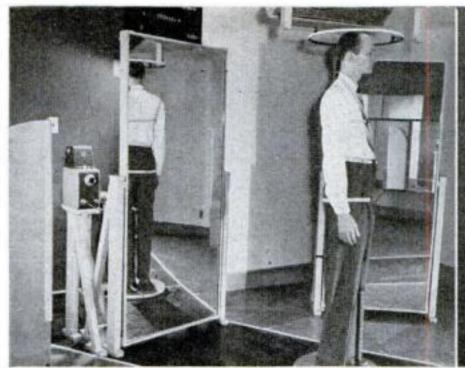
MAKING a suit of clothes really fit a modern man's bulges, slopes, and protrusions is difficult craftwork. But engineering, physics, and optics have been combined now in a Photo-Metric process to help both tailors and their customers.

It requires a unique camera, a set of mirrors, and a tricky calculator. Henry Booth, president of Amalgamated Textiles, Ltd., invented the system, and it has been introduced by a subsidiary of his company, which is licensing its use by retailers and manufacturers.

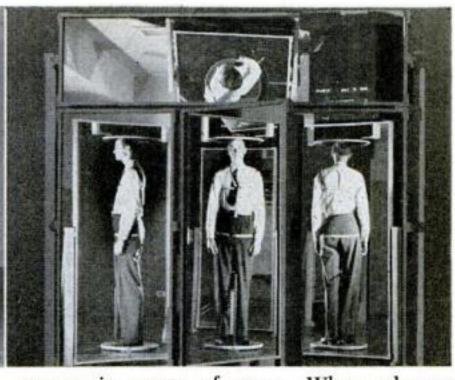
When you order a suit made this way, you will be asked to stand on a low pedestal and be photographed. You will wear a harness made of tape measures bearing large numbers showing your measurements. Your name and address will be photographed along with you. Then the suit will be made. You will not have to return for fittings or adjustments.

The camera, designed under direction of Eastman's Dr. Kenneth Mees, is the heart of the entire technique. The salesman

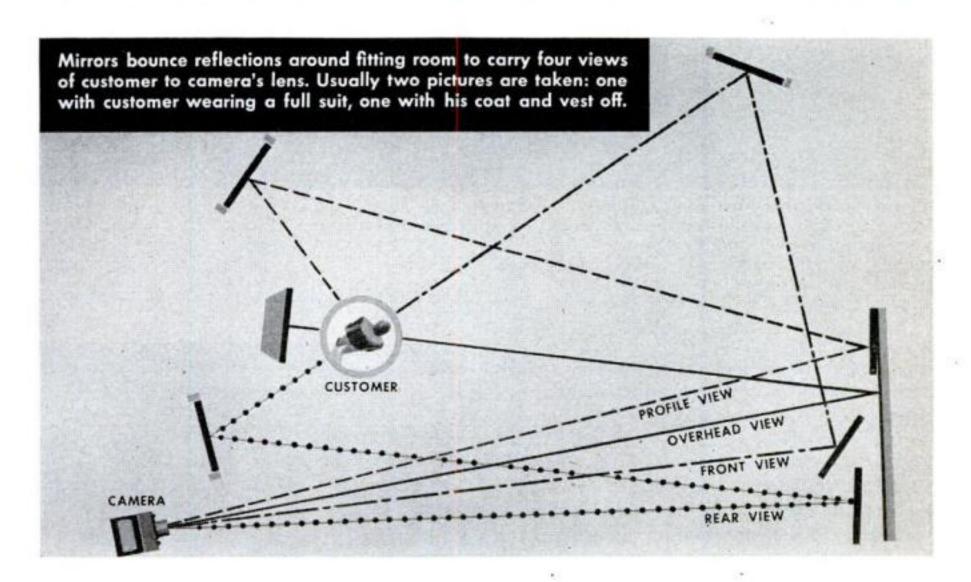
108 POPULAR SCIENCE



Customer being fitted for suit wears harness of tape measures and stands on platform surrounded by mirrors. These reflect his image as seen from front, rear, side, and overhead—to



camera in corner of room. When salesman presses button, all four views (shown at right above) are photographed simultaneously on a single frame of film in a fraction of a second.

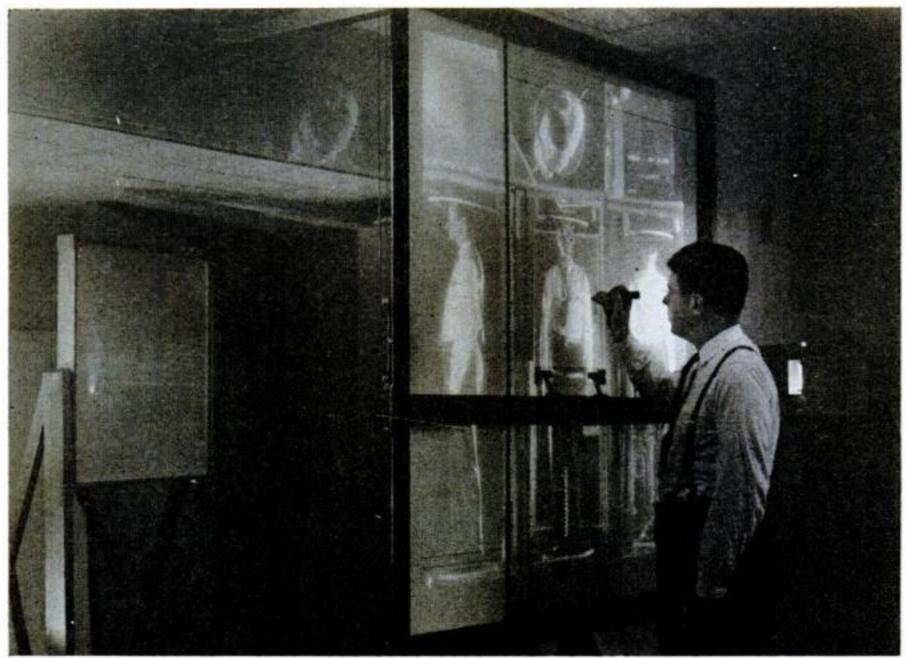


using it is said to need only a half hour's instruction, principally on how to load the film. The focus, the shutter speed, the light values are all permanently set. To load the camera, the salesman raises the cover. No threading into sprockets is required; the operator merely places the spool of film on the spool holder and inserts the film leader into a slot until it comes to a stop.

As the cover of the camera is tightened down, it trips a switch that automatically puts the winding mechanism into operation so that the first 16 frames are run through without any pictures being taken. This is

insurance against the use of exposed film at the beginning of the roll. To extract the film, the salesman presses a button that activates an electrically controlled lock, automatically sealing off the magazine from outside light or dust. It isn't necessary to wait until all the film on a roll has been used up; it can be chopped off any place by pushing a button.

The picture taken by this camera is a multiple reflection of the customer's images as they appear in four optical mirrors. The negative is developed and placed on a slide. This goes to a workroom where "blue pencil



Clerk reads measurements from four-way image thrown on large translucent screen from back by projector focused on mirror at left. This method of projection lets him work close to the picture without standing in path of the light. Image is enlarged to a predetermined fraction

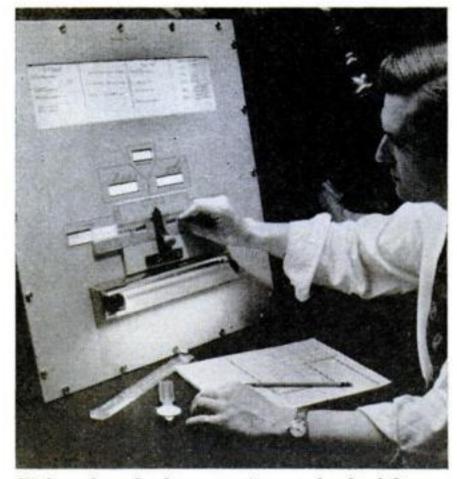
of customer's actual dimensions. Clerk is using calibrated map-measuring device to study every detail of posture and build that will be used in tailoring suit. Horizontal bar across screen can be moved up or down to see whether, for instance, one shoulder is higher than the other.

men" view the projected negative on a large screen. These experts read off the measurements from the projection and put them on a pad.

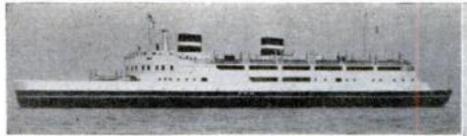
The data obtained this way is then fed into a "calculator." In it, the Photo-Metric Corporation previously has placed what it estimates to be the normal measurements for any certain size, such as a 39 regular, a 42 long, or a 36 short. The calculator, according to the company, presents estimates for about 500 different patterns of men's clothing. The customers variations from one of these are determined with the help of the calculator and a slide rule. The cloth can then be cut and the suit completed. END

Neat Trick if You Can Say It

Pausing several times to take a deep breath, a speaker recently told the American Chemical Society that piperonyl cyclonene is a mixture of chemical substances, the most important of which is "hexyl-5-(3, 4 methylenedioxyphenyl)-3-carbethoxy-2-cyclohexen-5-one."

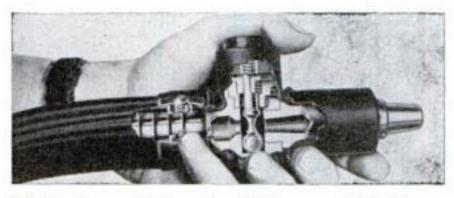


Slide-rule calculator works out the final figures to guide tailor in cutting material for suit. It determines these by comparing customer's actual measurements with dimensions of various standard sizes for different models. Scale is set in advance for particular type and style of suit wanted.



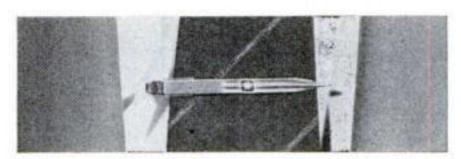
Trains Get Ferry Ride

When the giant "jaw" at the right snaps shut, it swallows 30 railway cars. It's the upper bow section on the Danish ferryboat Fyn (above), which carries railroad cars on the 15-mile run between Nyborg and Korsor. Rising like a drawbridge, the bow permits railroad cars to roll directly from tracks on the dock to tracks on the ferry's deck. The modern ferry can also carry 1,500 passengers. It cruises at better than 16 knots.



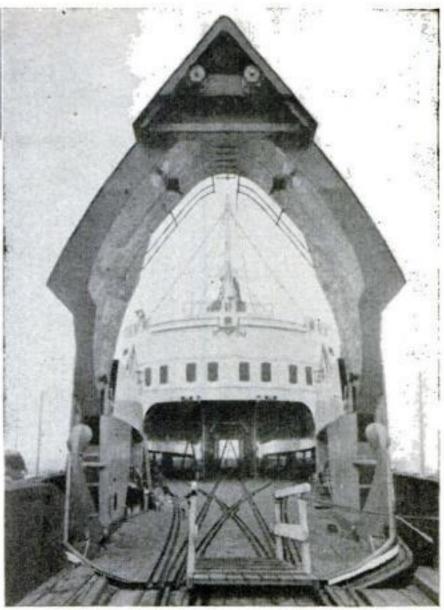
Water Shuts Hose Valve

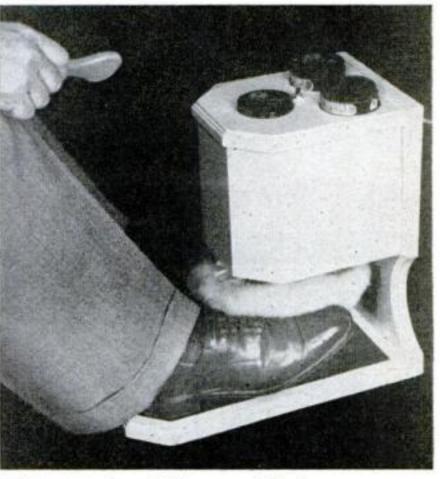
THE water itself does the work in this self-closing Paul valve for water hoses. The opening into the nozzle is smaller than the valve chamber, so the water must speed up to get through, causing a drop in pressure at the opening. This forces a ball inward against the opening, shutting off the water until the plunger on top is pressed down, pushing the ball away from the opening.



Tiny Pencil Clips Tie

Less than four inches long and only an eighth of an inch thick, this tiny mechanical lead pencil can be worn as a tie clasp. Made by the Slencil Co., of Orange, Mass., it has a long, spring-wire clip on the back that fastens the tie to the shirt. The lead is propelled or retracted by a single knurled roller recessed in a slot in the center of the pencil. The top, taken out and reversed, provides a convenient eraser.

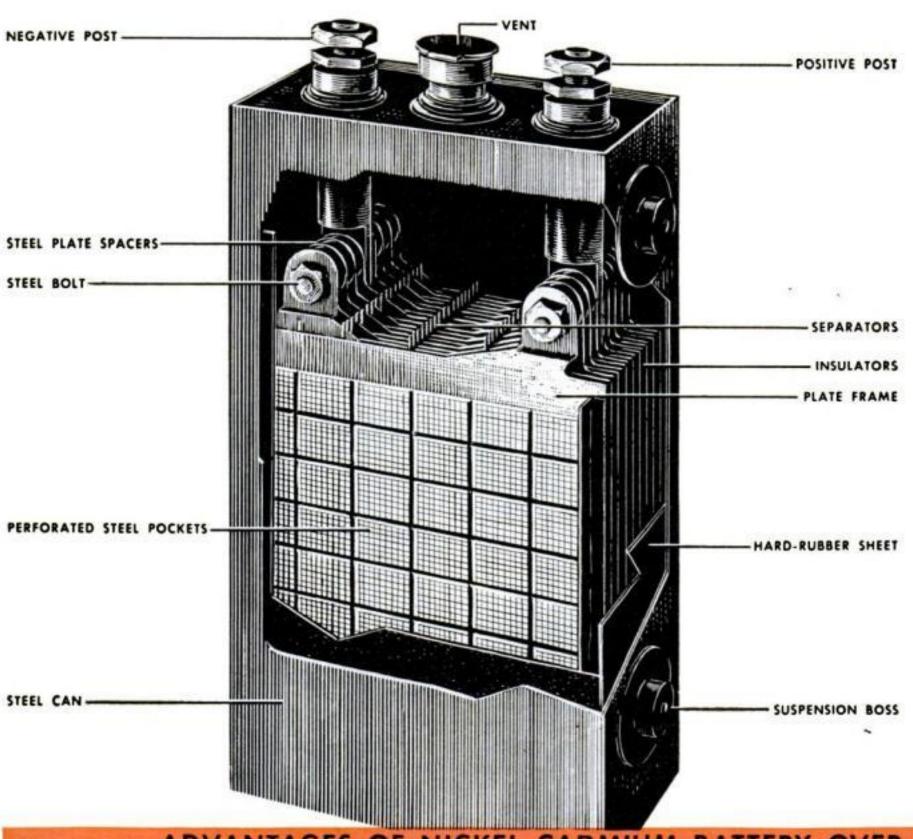




Electric Shoe Shiner

Want an easy shoe shine? The Groomaster will meet you half way. Just put on the polish, slip your foot under the whirling buffer, and this portable home shoe-shining machine will do the rest. The eight-inch electric sheepskin buffer works the wax in and polishes at the same time. If placed near the front door, it can also be used as a handy shoe cleaner for entering feet. On top are places for three jars of wax.

AUGUST 1948 III

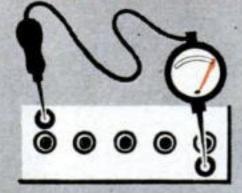


ADVANTAGES OF NICKEL-CADMIUM BATTERY OVER

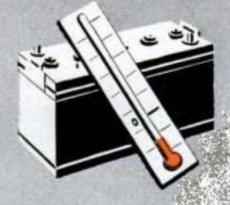
NICKEL-CADMIUM BATTERY



5 CELLS, 6 VOLTS

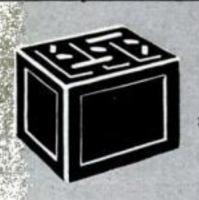


HOLDS CHARGE WHEN IDLE



CANNOT FREEZE

LEAD-ACID BATTERY



3 CELLS, & VOLTS



DISCHARGES WHEN IDLE



FREEZES IF LOW IN

Nickel-Cadmium Battery Lasts as Long as the Car

New to United States, this European juice box will not crack, freeze, spill acid, or run down when left idle.

By Harland Manchester

PS photos by W. W. Morris

NE of the greatest headaches of the American driver is his automobile battery. If left untended in storage, it grows green whiskers and dies; if it gets low in sub-zero weather, it is liable to freeze and crack. Jolting on rough roads may break its hard-rubber case, and without frequent drinks of water it ceases to function. Even with careful nursing and no mishaps, it

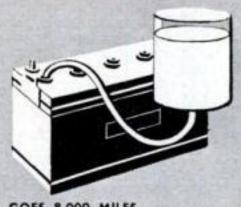
often has to be replaced several times during the life of a car.

Yet there is a battery, new to the United States, that has none of these failings. It will no crack or freeze. Put it away all winter, and it holds its charge and does not deteriorate. Equipped with this juice maker, you wouldn't buy a new battery for your car-you would buy a new car for your battery, for it will last 15 or 20 years.

Ask your service man about the nickelcadmium battery and he'll tell you he never heard of it. Look in American textbooks and you won't find it. Yet this superior battery has been used all over Europe for nearly 40 years.

Possibly six Americans are using this

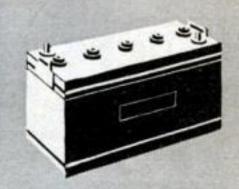
LEAD-ACID BATTERY NOW USED IN AUTOMOBILES



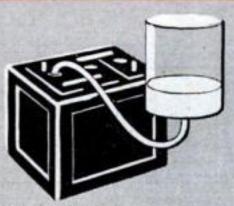
GOES 8,000 MILES ON ONE DRINK



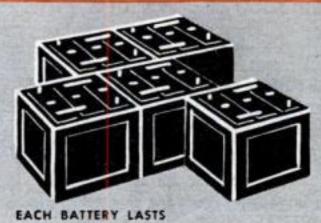
ONE BATTERY LASTS IS TO 20 YEARS



KALINE ELECTROLYTE PERMITS USE OF UN-BREAKABLE STEEL CASE



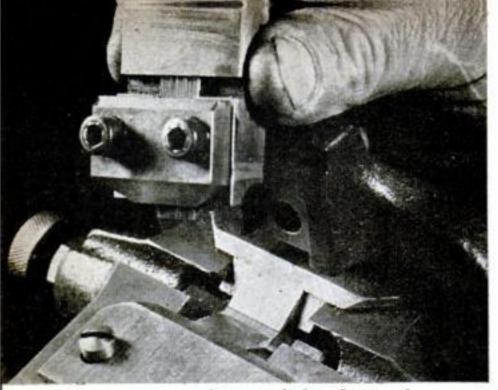
NEEDS WATER EVERY 1,000 MILES



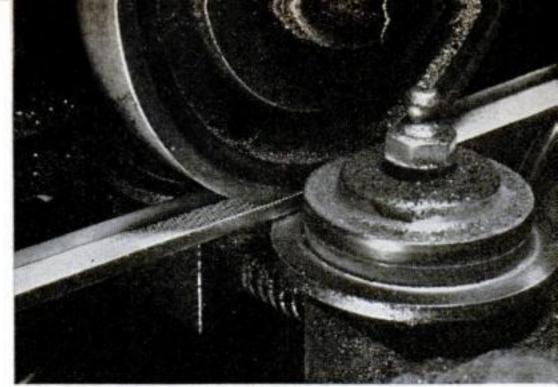
11/2 TO 3 YEARS



ACID MAKES BREAKABLE HARD-RUBBER CASE NECESSARY



First step in making nickel-cadmium battery is perforation of long strips of steel tape by these needles in the head of a mechanical hammer.

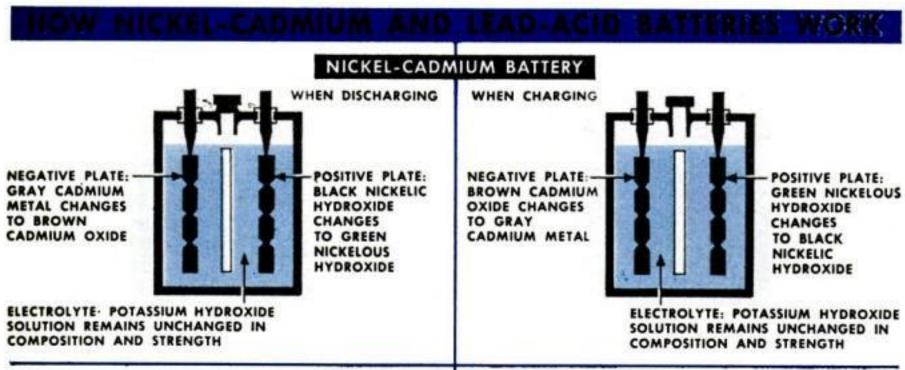


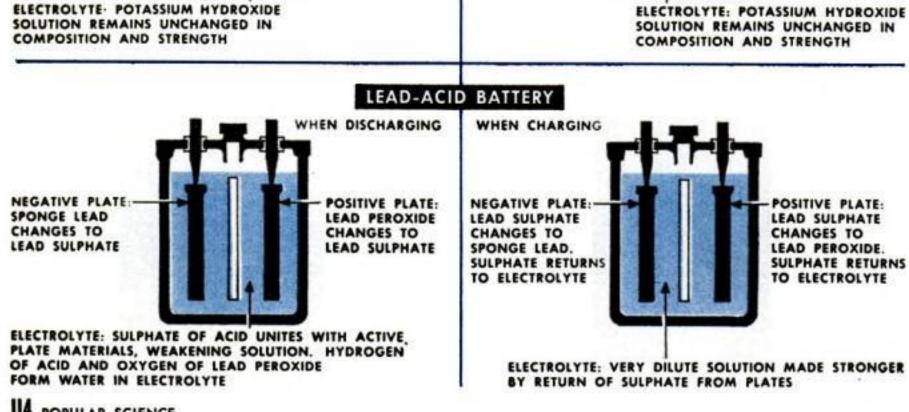
Tape then is flanged to form trough with tiny holes in bottom. Pictures were taken in first U. S. production plant at Easthampton, Mass.

battery today in automobiles and boats. A New York businessman put one in his Chrysler 18 months ago and has run it 40,000 miles without adding water, leaving his car outside on sub-zero nights. It is still full of life. A Rochester man put these batteries in his Diesel-powered fishing boat and laid it up for nine months without attention. Last January he stepped on the starter, and the engines roared.

Novel as this may be to Americans, it is

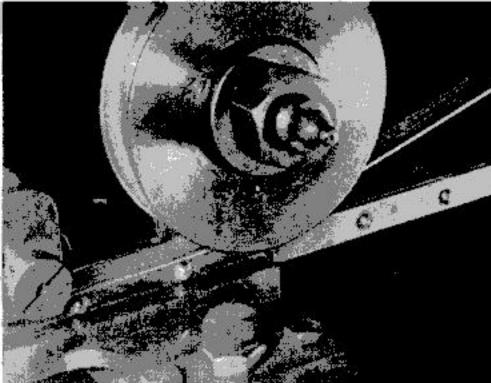
old stuff in Europe. The nickel-cadmium battery was first produced in Sweden in 1909, and since then its manufacture has extended to England, France, Germany, Russia, and a dozen other European countries. It is used in thousands of buses, railway cars, Diesel locomotives, switch yards, signal systems, air-conditioning plants, utility systems, yachts and liners, and in small portable electric lamps. It was one of the refinements installed in the Queen Eliza-







Active material of battery is pressed into trough. Positive plates get nickel hydroxide and graphite; negative plates, cadmium oxide and iron.



Trough packed with powdered oxides now has second perforated tape clamped over it to hold chemicals but admit battery fluid through holes.



beth, the Queen Mary, and the Normandie as an emergency power source to run lights and various devices. During World War II the Germans used this battery in the V-2 rocket, and it supplied reliable starting and easy maintenance for planes, tanks, trucks, submarines, and other fighting equipment in all occidental armed forces—save those of the United States. Americans not only haven't been able to buy the battery, they have remained in almost complete ignorance of its existence.

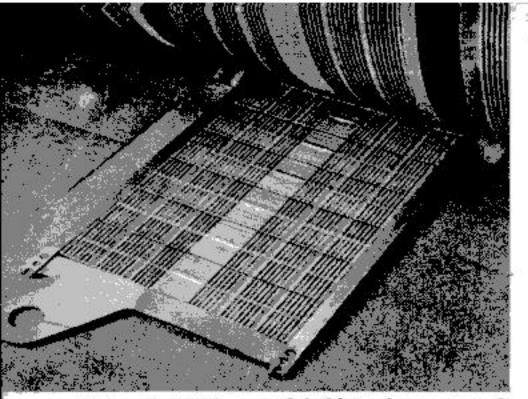
At long last, the wall of silence has been broken down, and the better battery is actually being manufactured in a plant in Easthampton, Mass. During the war, American experts on the hunt for more efficient equipment had a chance to see the battery and test its superiorities over the lead-acid battery commonly used in the United States. One of these experts, Lt. Col. H. B. Nichols, a West Pointer of the Air Materiel Command, determined to introduce it in this country. As soon as he took off his uniform, he secured the services of Carl Berg, son of the battery's co-inventor and one of the world's leading engineers in the field. He then formed a company and set up a small factory. During the last year, his firm, the Nickel Cadmium Battery Corporation, has turned out batteries in sizes ranging from a tiny model suitable for a hearing aid to giant multiple units that will start a Diesel locomotive. He has not yet entered the automobile field, but has sold about 2,000 of the new batteries to railroads, utility firms, oil companies, bus fleets, and other industrial users, and his files bulge with orders and inquiries from all over the country.

The virtues of this battery stem from

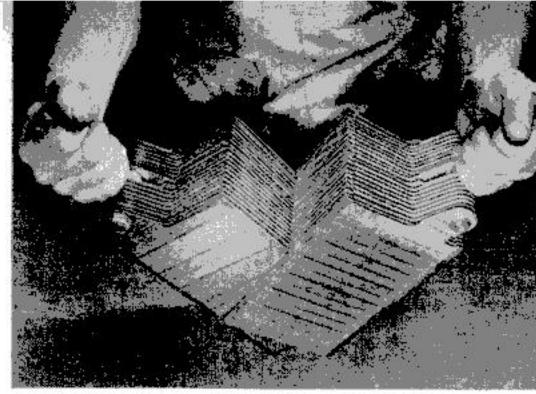
chemical and mechanical properties radically different from those of the hard-rubber-cased ones familiar to Americans. The latter yield electric energy by the chemical action of a sulphuric acid solution on a series of lead and lead-oxide plates; while the new battery delivers juice through a chemical change in plates of cadmium and nickel hydroxide, using a solution of strong alkali as virtually nothing more than a conductor of electricity. The chemical difference accounts for its long life and the fact that it can be stored without deteriorating. And because an alkaline liquid is used, it can be housed in an unbreakable steel container, which acid would eat through.

How It Was Born

The story of this battery goes back to two ingenious young Swedes, Waldemar Jungner and Karl Ludvig Berg, who finished technical school about 1889 and looked about for something to invent. Berg, a mechanical genius who worked for Jungner's wealthy uncle, a cereal manufacturer, had already built machinery for processing rolled oats. It was a dry summer of many fires, and Jungner designed a battery-operated fire-detection device called a "pyrophone," which rang a warning bell when fire heated thermocouples in the form of wires strung around the ceiling. The device got publicity, and orders poured in that swamped the manufacturing force, composed of Jungner, Berg, and Jungner's two sisters. Then angry complaints came in that the pyrophone wasn't working. They investigated and found that the dry-cell batteries were dead. They quickly decided that to save the business they had to invent a new battery that would hold a charge during a



Stripped together and held in frame, trough units form plate. This is now corrugated crosswise by roller press (above) to add strength.



Assembled sheaves of positive and negative plates are intermeshed. Two prongs held by workman are opposing terminals of the battery.

long idle period and, while they were about it, that they would work out a new storage battery instead of trying to improve the dry cell. So with Jungner as the chemical expert and Berg the physicist, they tested all manner of metals and chemicals that could possibly be used in the electrochemical storage of power. They saw no hope of getting the long life they desired from an acid battery, and tested metals that would work with an alkaline solution. They settled temporarily on nickel and iron, and in 1899 Jungner took out a Swedish patent covering all alkaline batteries.

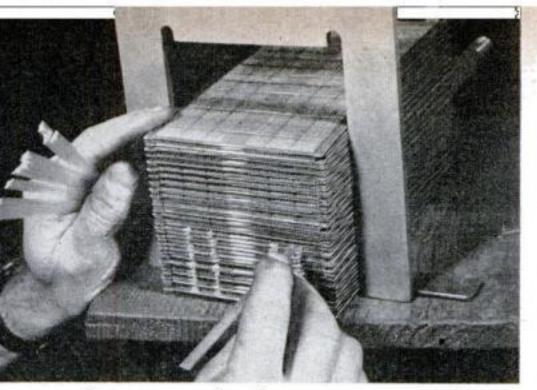
One Step Beyond Edison

At the same time, Thomas Edison was working on the same problem, and at the turn of the century began to make a similar battery. Both batteries gave trouble, and both manufacturers halted production to do more research. Edison corrected the trouble, and continued to make the nickel-iron battery, which is well suited to a number of uses. But the Swedish firm shifted from iron to cadmium, a soft, gray metal obtained mainly as a by-product of the processing of zinc, and in 1909 began to turn out this completely new battery, superior in many ways to all other batteries on the market.

By the end of the next decade, four firms, in Sweden, England, France, and Germany, were making nickel-cadmium batteries under various licensing agreements, and assembly plants in other European countries were making everything but the active chemical material, which the "master companies" made by secret formula and shipped in drums.

As time went on, bus fleets and railroads reported that the batteries they had bought 10 and 15 years before were as good as new. A cadmium battery installed in a Diesel rail car in Sweden in 1913 was still in use at the latest report, after starting the engine 300,000 times. The battery became popular in motorcycles because it stood up under heavy vibrations. Many business and professional men and automobile fanciers installed it in their cars, although the price was about twice that of a comparable lead battery.

The new rival caused anxiety among the makers of lead batteries, which have a normal life of one and a half to three years. Until last year, when a suit for violation of the Sherman Antitrust Act broke up the cartel, the world's three major manufacturers of lead batteries cooperated closely. These are: the Electric Storage Battery Company, of Philadelphia (100 percent owner of the Willard Storage Battery Company, of Cleveland, and Exide Batteries of Canada, Ltd.); Chloride Electric Storage Company, Ltd., of London; and Accumulatoren-Fabrik Aktiengesellschaft (AFA), of Berlin. Following conventional cartel practice, these firms had for several decades exchanged patents and secrets, allocated sales territories, and fixed prices of their products throughout the world. Early in the 20s, members of this group began to acquire holdings in the cadmium battery firms, and by 1936 the cartel had established sufficient control and influence over its rival to direct policy. Prices of cadmium batteries were then artificially pegged at about three times those of lead, but that did not deter buyers. Users in Mexico, Brazil, Argentina, Chile, Uruguay, India, Malay, Siam, and South Africa enjoyed its advantages, and it penetrated even to remote regions in Afghanistan and Tibet,



Separators of polystyrene, a nonconducting plastic, are inserted between the plates so that alkaline battery fluid can get between them.

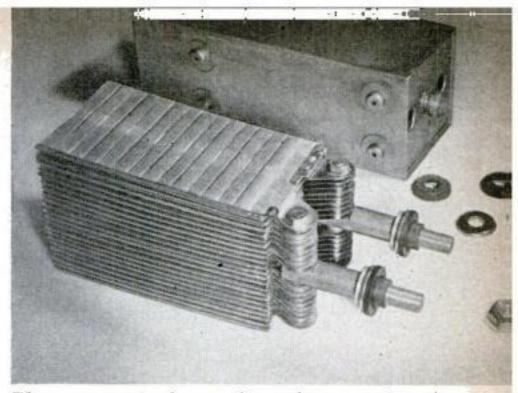


Plate group is shown alongside its steel case. Together, they form finished nickel-cadmium battery cell with a 360 ampere-hour capacity.

legally, and sought backers in this country.

while it was not available in Canada and the United States.

By this time the original Jungner patents had expired, and there was nothing to keep an independent American manufacturer from making the battery-except lack of technical information, as well as complete ignorance of its existence. Curious visitors have been barred from the plants. The Encyclopedia Britannica devotes eight pages to the leadacid and the Edison batteries, but does not mention the widely used cadmium battery. Twenty leading physics books used today in American high schools and colleges all describe the lead battery, but not one of them mentions the nickel-cadmium type. Out of 18 "up-to-date" textbooks on electrical engineering used in our technical schools, only one contains a single line about this battery. This means that few technical men trained in the United States have ever heard except by accident of this superior battery with which European and Russian engineers have long been familiar.

Inventor's Son Comes to U. S.

When the cadmium battery companies became a virtual appendage of an international cartel that thrived on its vast replacement market, many zealous engineers chafed under the new restrictions. One of them was Carl Berg, then chief engineer of Alklum Storage Batteries, Ltd., of England. In 1938 he left his job and came to the United States, bringing with him his brother Marcus, the firm's production manager. The Bergs' contracts, like others in the cadmium-battery field, stipulated that if they should leave Alklum they should not engage in manufacture of the battery for five years. Berg found this clause to be unenforceable

Under Berg's direction, faithful copies of the ingenious machines designed by his father over a period of 20 years were set up in the Easthampton plant. Lengths of narrow, perforated steel tape are clamped together, forming pockets to hold the active chemicals, and the thin pockets are combined to make battery plates, which are installed in durable cases of nickeled steel. Shopping for the special steel tape, Berg was able to buy a consignment of 108 tons, tailored precisely for nickel-cadmium batteries, that had been manufactured here for shipment to Russia under Lend Lease and left behind on a Brooklyn dock. Using

to have four factories turning out the batteries we haven't been able to get.

parts made in America, Russia is reported

Oil companies were among the first customers. Used in starting engines that drive the oil-field pumps, many lead batteries last a few months-cadmium batteries have been used a year and a half and show no signs of deterioration. They are used in the urban buses of the Springfield Street Railway Co., and in the intercity Diesel buses of Trailways of New England. William Corrivau, Trailways maintenance engineer, reports that his lead batteries need water every 1,000 miles, while his cadmium batteries go 8,000 miles without a drink. Other users are the Southern New England Telephone Company, which has installed them in its new Yale private exchange in New Haven; the Boston and Maine Railroad, which uses them for signalling and crossing-gate equipment; the Pennsylvania Railroad, which has installed them for car air conditioning and Diesel-engine starting; and the New England Power Association, which uses them

for tripping switches in its installations.

Of great interest to the consumer are the tiny cadmium batteries suitable for flashlights, portable radios, and hearing aids. In 1912 the Russians equipped cavalry units with rechargeable cadmium-battery hand lamps for use in making camp. For many years, British miners and policemen have been using similar lamps, which burn for about ten hours on one charge, sell for about \$12, and last indefinitely. An engineer in New Jersey has an attractive palm-size cadmium-battery flashlight that he obtained from a German officer after the war. He has used it now and then for two and a half years, and has had it recharged twice. It would be simple to market such a flashlight with a small converter-transformer unit for home recharging.

Like many makers of new equipment, the Easthampton firm's first interest lies in the lucrative industrial market. It is concentrating on batteries for Diesel-engine starting, railroad switching and signalling, car lighting and air conditioning, and for the job the battery was invented for, running fire-detection systems. Plans for entering the automobile field are indefinite, although two car manufacturers are interested. The company is working on a completely new type of nickel-cadmium battery particularly suitable for use in automobiles. The method consists of stamping the battery plates out of powdered nickel and baking them like a batch of cookies. This trick of stamping machine parts in molds from metal powders



Widely used in Europe, as these pamphlets indicate, the nickel-cadmium battery—invented in 1909—was long kept off the American market.

and baking, or "sintering," them was one of the most dramatic factory developments of the recent war (PS, April '41, p. 98; June, '43, p. 98). It was used to make durable, highly porous tank and machine bearings that soaked up oil like blotters and were permanently self-lubricating. During the war the Germans tried to make battery plates in this manner, but the work was sabotaged by slave labor. Now Andy Langhammer, head of the Chrysler Corporation's Amplex Division and one of the world's leading experts in the powder-metallurgy field, is working with the Easthampton people to make tough, thin nickel plates that look solid but, because of invisible pores, are actually 80% air. These plates are impregnated with the necessary chemicals to make the battery lighter and smaller and to speed up production and reduce labor costs. This sintered-plate battery is now being made in laboratory quantities, and there is plenty of work to do before it is ready for production. When it comes, it may replace one of the most troublesome parts of today's automobile. If it were sold only as optional equipment, many drivers would pay a higher price for the relief it would bring.

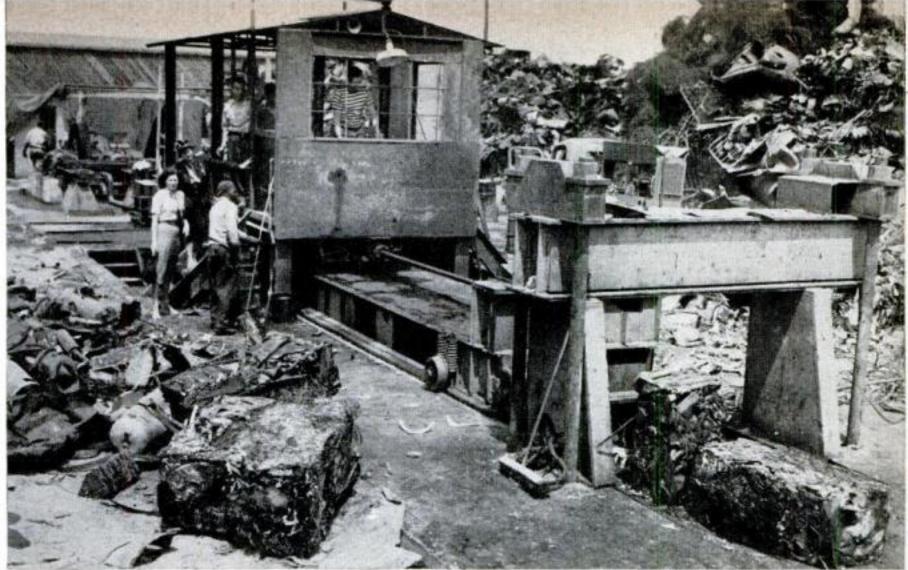
Signal Corps Trying It

Other American groups are working on the cadmium battery. Baker and Company, Inc., of Newark, N. J., has employed Dr. Anna Hauel, German expert, and is preparing to manufacture it. The U. S. Signal Corps is experimenting with the battery to determine its most effective war uses. Among its military advantages: it can be stockpiled, unlike lead batteries, without attention; it emits no corrosive fumes; and it is so crashproof that it has survived train and airplane wrecks.

But the nickel-cadmium battery will not supplant all other batteries. The lead battery and the dry cell will aways be cheaper and satisfactory for many jobs, and the Edison battery has its own field. Experts say that the cadmium battery is not suitable for electric trucks, in which the storage battery is discharged every day and recharged at night. But, as Europe has shown, it is a superfine tool of many applications, and our government is losing no time in repairing its dangerous ignorance.

America may be 40 years and two wars late in getting this new tool, but her unquestioned genius in production should soon outstrip the world in putting it to work. END

118 POPULAR SCIENCE



Giant Press Bales Autos

This gigantic hydraulic press takes whole auto bodies and in one motion crushes them into neat, bite-size morsels for the scraphungry mouths of southern California steel furnaces. Designed to speed the salvage of scrap metal, the huge crusher (above) is six feet wide, five feet deep, and 16½ feet long. It weighs 250 tons and is sunk 30 feet into the ground. Five hydraulic rams inside the press put a 500-ton squeeze on the car bodies and similar-size gulps of scrap and crunch them into small bales measuring 24 x 24 x 56 inches, as can be seen in the foreground above. Recently installed at the A-1 Iron and Metal Company, of South Gate, Calif., the press keeps two clamshell bucket cranes busy feeding it scrap from a five-acre pile. Construction of the giant took two years and cost \$100,000.





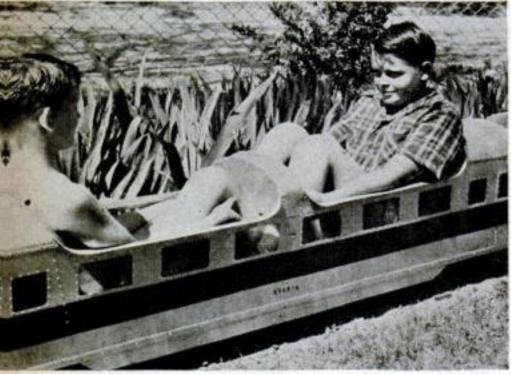
Glass Blocks Form Wall

Entire walls or partitions of glass can be easily assembled by simply fitting together these interlocking, double-pane blocks. Called Temprex Duo-Pane T, they each consist of two 20-inch-square panes mounted 3% inches apart on a structural aluminum frame. One pane is fixed, the other removable, permitting certain sections to hold knickknack shelves. The glass is five times stronger than ordinary glass and comes clear, diffused, or patterned. Lighting units can be installed inside the wall.



Train's designer, Hawley Bowlus, poses with locomotive and three of its five cars in back

yard of his home at San Fernando, Calif., where it's the envy of boys from miles around.



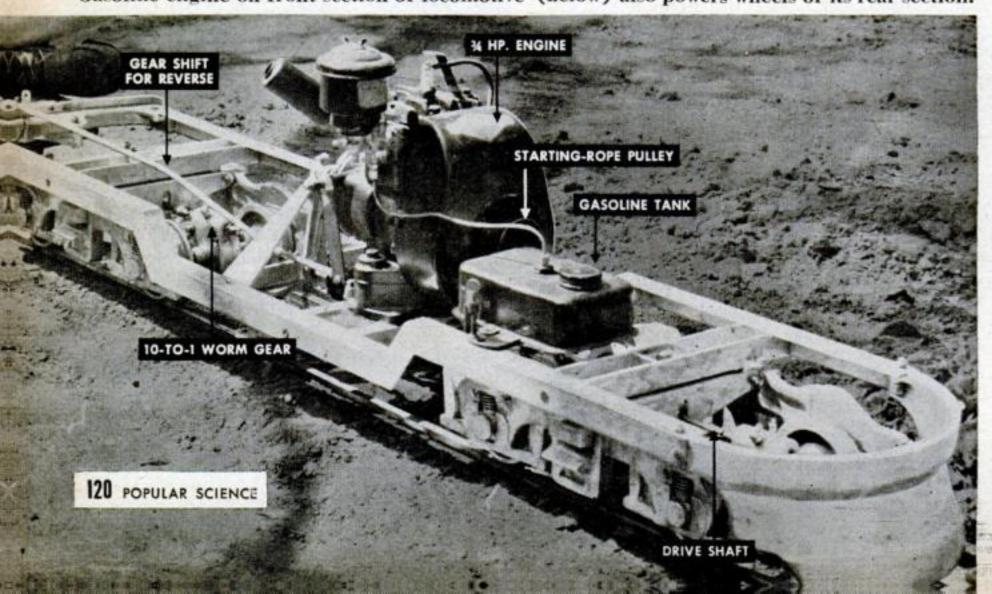
Two boys can ride in each car. Bowlus's son Jack (left), sitting nearest the locomotive but riding backwards, serves as engineer. His brother Charles, facing ahead, is the pilot.

10-Boy Toy Train Goes 12 m.p.h.

HERE'S a toy train that kids can actually climb aboard and ride in. A San Fernando, Calif., manufacturer built it for his two sons. They liked it so well that his company, Bowlus-Robertson, is producing more like it for sale. Price: about \$1,400.

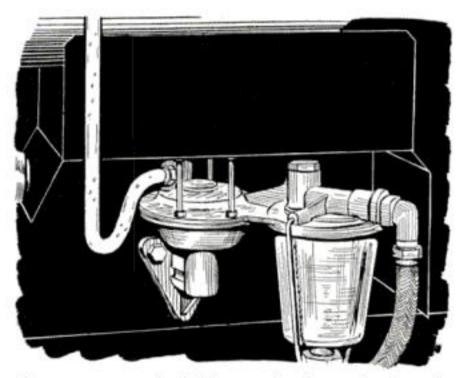
Patterned on a Diesel-electric train made by General Motors, the midget travels 12 m.p.h. around 500 feet of 6-inch-gauge track. Its single-cylinder gasoline engine is geared to the 16 drive wheels of a twosection locomotive through a clutch operated by a cable running back to the first car. Pulling the cable starts the train; letting go disengages the clutch, and it rolls to a stop.

Gasoline engine on front section of locomotive (below) also powers wheels of its rear section.



I'd like to see them make . . .

Everybody has his own pet idea of some gadget he would like to see in general use. What is YOURS? Popular Science will pay \$5.00 for each one published. Use government postcards only. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



Transparent fuel lines. A clear plastic tube from the pump to the carburetor, preferably with a spinner or streamer inside, would help in troubleshooting auto-engine difficulties.—M. D. Hernandez, Oxnard, Calif.



Timer for fans. A time-delay switch would be a boon when you wanted to go to sleep with the fan on but didn't want it to run all night. Just set it to shut off at a certain hour.—Herbert Browne, Jr., Columbia, S. C.



Safety lighters. A dashboard cigarette lighter—the wireless type—that has the hot element at the end of a cone would let the driver keep his cyes on the road when using it.—Bradley S. Hart, Rutland, Vt.



A nursery camera. Baby-safe lighting, a preset fast lens, and remote control to let Pop click the shutter, would give parents a photo of new offspring. Fees could go to the hospital.—E. N. Dambacher, Jr., North Hollywood, Calif.

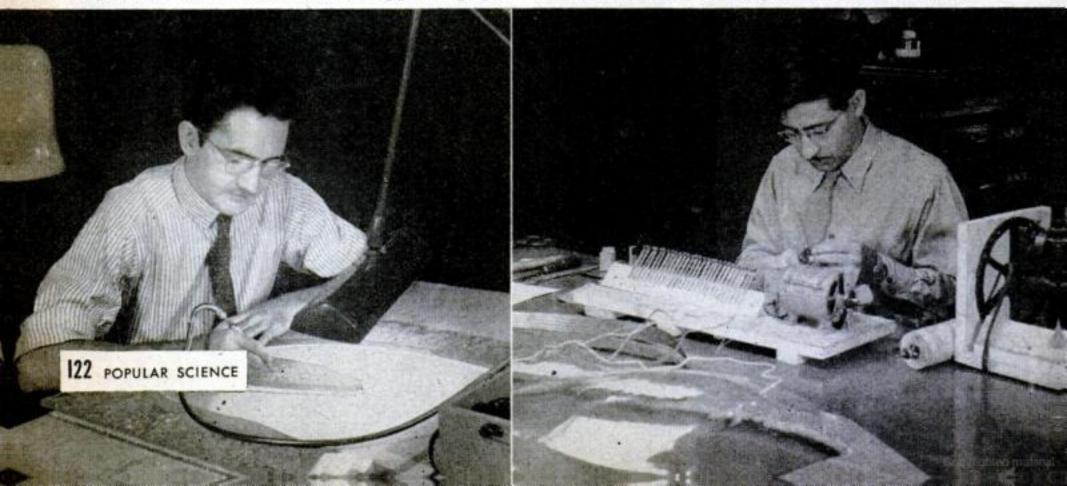


Accessory holders. A shoulder cover for each dress with pockets to hold gloves, belt, jewelry, scarf—all accessories for that particular outfit—would be a time-saver.—Mrs. J. C. Darrah, Mc-Pherson, Kan.



In Museum shop, an artist-craftsman uses burr to etch "bone texture" into a piece of plastic. When finished, it will be the "bone" part of huge tooth shown assembled on opposite page.

nicians. Nothing is bought that can be made.



Self-Service Museum Puts Curiosity to Work



Super-craftsmen at a Cleveland museum are translating health into push buttons—and visitors do the pushing.

By George H. Waltz, Jr.

In A small, well-equipped workshop just off one of Cleveland's busiest streets, carpenters, artists, and technicians are making health visible. Their shop is part of the famous Cleveland Health Museum. Their job is building unique exhibits for the public to play with—and learn with.

Since the Cleveland Health Museum is a "push-the-button-turn-the-crank" place where the visitors run the exhibits, its work-

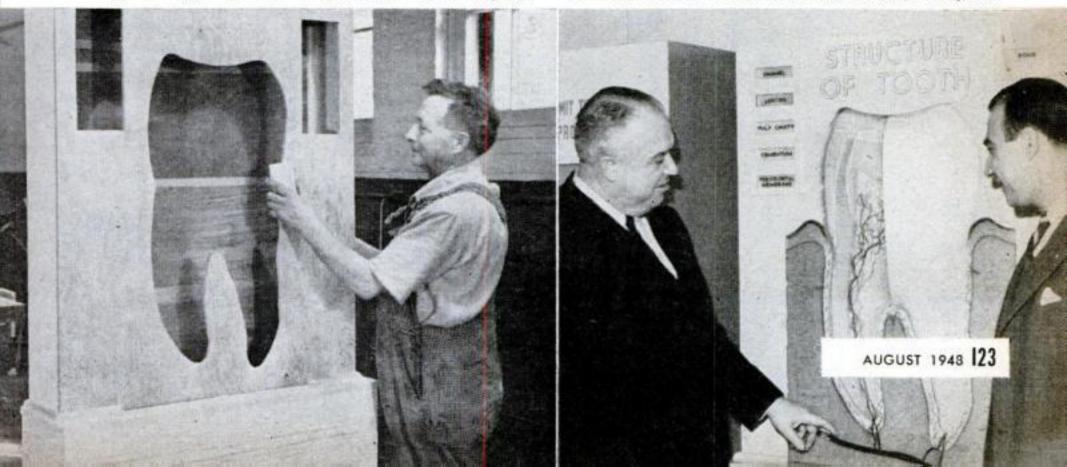
Plywood frame for plastic tooth is carefully sanded so contours will exactly match those of giant fang. Two rectangular openings hold lighted legends of tooth parts shown in display.

shoppers have to be ingenious. They must tell the story of humans and how they tick, in terms of plaster, wood, metal, plastic, rubber, gears, motors, lights, and wiring. It is work that requires showmanship, medical know-how, and creative skill with tools and paintbrushes. These workshoppers have no ready-cut plans. They must dream up as well as build the exhibits.

They may be called upon to make anything from a realistic, giant-size plastic model of a tooth to a "calorie cafeteria" in which you can learn the energy values of various foods merely by pushing buttons. Their shop is a home craftsman's dream—fine tools and equipment, with every man on the staff an inventor and designer as well as a craftsman.

When the Cleveland Health Museum opened in 1940, it was the first of its kind in the country. Since then, with its exhibits and its reputation growing steadily, it has become a fountainhead—a sort of combination manufacturing plant and lending library—for a new kind of health and hygiene

Completed display demonstrates normal tooth construction. Lighted sections show progressively enamel, dentine, pulp, cementum, periodontal membrane, bone, root, crown, and gum.



display. Its craftsmen now devote much of their time to making duplicates of their own original exhibits, either for loan or for sale at cost to schools, county fairs, health organizations, and other museums. By popular demand, they have been forced into the mail-order museum business.

When I visited the workshop a few weeks ago, the men were busy duplicating six of the Museum's dental-health displays for use at the annual meeting of the Southern California State Dental Society. One of their biggest jobs, however, was building exhibits for a new health museum for Bogota, Colombia, S. A. When those displays were ready for shipment, they filled 23 large packing cases and weighed four tons!

Thanks to these craftsmen, the Museum is not a collection of historical relics or a chamber of horrors. It uses clever devices to get across its important story of man and his health. It is visual education at its best. Wherever possible, moving, tri-dimensional displays are used in place of the usual stationary exhibits. There isn't a single "Do Not Touch" sign in the entire building. Anyone can walk up and push buttons, twirl knobs, pull levers, and turn cranks—and the exhibits are built to take it. As a result, the more than 40,000 yearly visitors have as much fun learning about their health and bodies as they would have at

Lifelike facial masks for dental-health display are molded from plaster and painted. During

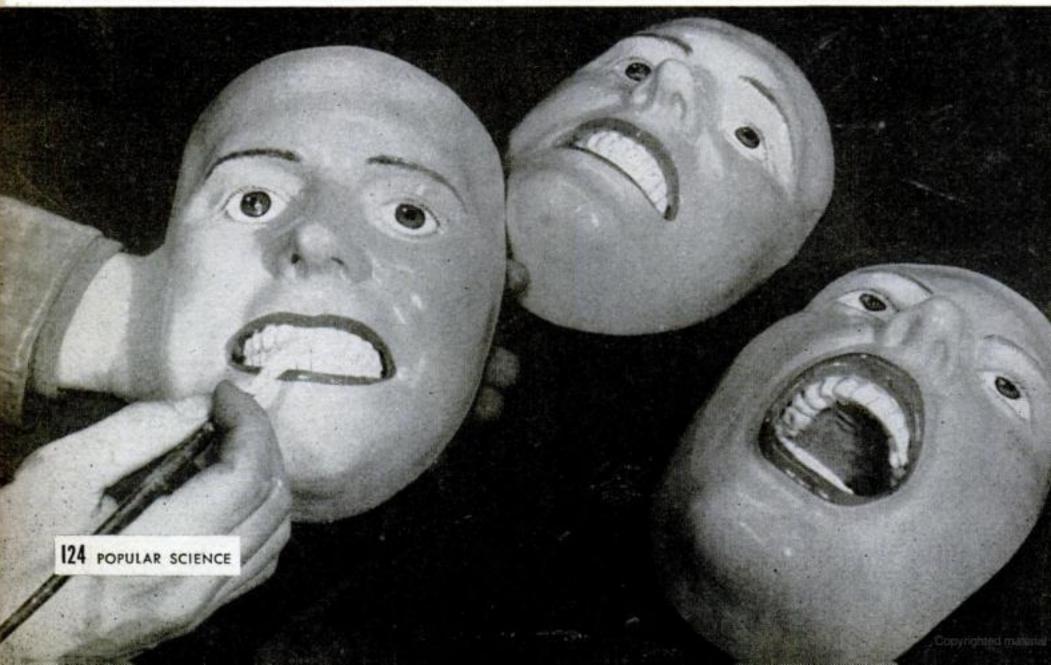
an amusement park-and it's all for free.

In spite of the lack of guard rails around the exhibits, the only item that disappears regularly is a ten-penny nail used to illustrate the iron in the human body. Incidentally, because of inflation and the rising costs of chemicals, the workshoppers have to bring this particular exhibit up to date quite frequently. In 1940, when the display was first built, the chemicals that make up the human body could be bought for 98 cents. Today, they are worth \$31.04!

Learning By Doing

The Cleveland Health Museum comes by its flair for educational showmanship quite naturally. Its director, Dr. Bruno Gebhard, is a pioneer in finding ways for people to learn by doing as well as seeing. After 10 years with the once famous German Hygiene Museum in Dresden, he came to this country in 1937 as consultant for all the medical and public-health exhibits at the 1937-1940 New York World's Fair. Then, in 1940, when a community-minded group of Clevelanders decided they wanted a different kind of health museum, they chose Dr. Gebhard for the job. That was in June. By November he had his museum in operation. "Most of the exhibits were either borrowed or of the 'five-and-ten-cent' variety," Dr. Gebhard says, as he looks back on it,

1947 alone, 670 such exhibits, films, and slides were duplicated for 109 other organizations.



Primitive Survival Lore

Photos by Mike Ackerman Acme Newspictures

TAST fall, 15 men bailed out of a disabled B-17 over the dense wilderness of the Nicaraguan jungle. Search parties brought out 14, but the last survivor was so badly injured he couldn't be moved. Then a doctor of the USAF's Air Rescue Service, Capt. Polk Holliday, parachuted to his rescue. He nursed the man for two days until he was strong enough to be picked up by a helicopter. Today that man is alive and well.

Behind this dramatic rescue, only one of more than a hundred in the short, year-anda-half history of the Air Rescue Service, is the story of a group of men whose sole job is the rescue of crash survivors, explorers, tourists, adventurous kids, and others who may be lost in remote places and require medical aid. The men work in teams of five: one doctor, two medical technicians, and two survival specialists. All are Armytrained jumpers. All are volunteers.

But before these men can help others, they must learn to help themselves. Combining modern science with primitive woodlore, they learn to take care of themselves in jungles, deserts, mountains, and on water.

Probably the toughest part of their eightweek training program is in jungle survival, pictured on these pages. To start with, they jump five times into the Florida Everglades, actually trying to hit the treetops-just for practice-so they can learn how to let themselves safely down. Then comes intensive training in jungle housekeeping-how to protect themselves against insects, purify water, and build shelters of palm fronds. When they've finished this, together with training in desert, mountain, and sea rescues, they're ready for anything.

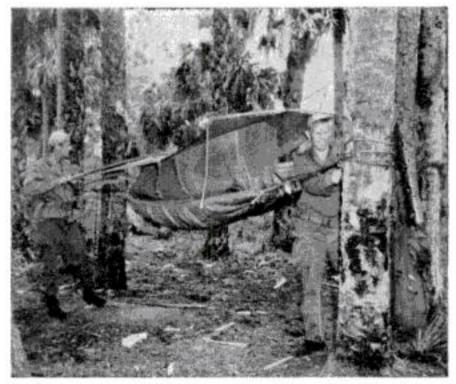
There are nine such pararescue units now in the U.S., and overseas units are located in Saudi Arabia, Libva, Bermuda, the Azores, Labrador, and Newfoundland.

The exploit the Air Rescue people are proudest of took place last winter in Labrador. On December 9th, a C-47 with 29 persons crashed only eight miles from Goose Bay. A ground rescue party set out on the 10th. The same day, Lt. Stanley Bear, a paradoctor, left Pope Field, N. C., by air for Goose Bay. On the 11th, a helicopter landed him on a frozen lake near the wreck. From there, he trekked to the plane, arriving three hours before the ground party.

Only six of the victims were alive, but all were evacuated by air and all survived. Lt. Bear had come all the way from North Carolina in less time than it took the ground party to travel about eight miles!



One of first jobs during jungle training is construction of a dispensary consisting of log framework covered with palm fronds. A cot for the dispensary will also be made of palm fronds.



All sleeping is done in tree-slung hammocks, as ground is often wet and swampy. This also offers best protection against prowling snakes. Awning over hammock helps keep sleeper dry.





Snakes are plentiful in the Everglades, so pararescue trainees must learn how to catch and kill them safely. Strapped to palm stems and baked, they make good eating—some say.



Head of dead water moccasin is milked to remove poison from fangs. Note that medic in foreground is wearing gloves. The deadly poison is still active even though snake has been killed.



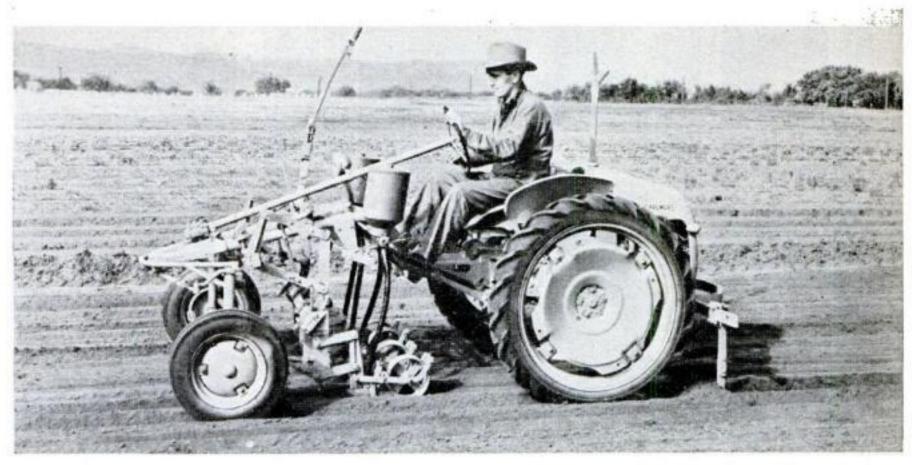
Cooking and eating utensils are fashioned out of bamboo. Hollow sections form natural drinking cups; split sections make scoops and ladles—but other items require more ingenuity.



Getting ready for a jump, a pararescuer climbs into an outfit designed especially for landings in dense jungle. Heavy suit, high collar, and helmet protect him against scratches from sharp branches. Rope at his waist will help lower him to the ground if he lands in a tree. Note large pocket on his right leg to hold the rope coil.



Moist and fire-resistant, bamboo utensils can actually be used to cook food or boil water over a fire. To save time and work, the men eat from the same utensils in which the food was cooked.



Tractor Has Rear Engine

Allis-Chalmers has put the cart before the horse in this new farm tractor. Placing the engine behind the seat and mounting implements under the driver, between the front and rear wheels, give him a clear view of his work and make possible the precision tillage needed for truck farming.

For use with the tractor, called Model G 🗇, the manufacturer has brought out a new line of cultivators and seeders. These

range from a single 12-inch moldboard plow to the multirow seeder shown above. Any of them can be hooked on in five minutes.

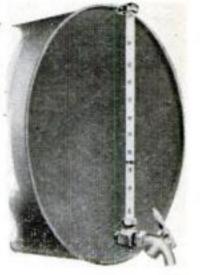
All controls except steering are behind the junction of the main trunk and the higharching wishbone that carries the detachable implements. It would be possible, therefore, to disconnect the power and traction elements from the rest of the tractor and attach them as a driving unit to larger field machines. Steering then would be done by the tractor's individual-wheel brakes.

This One Carries Stilts

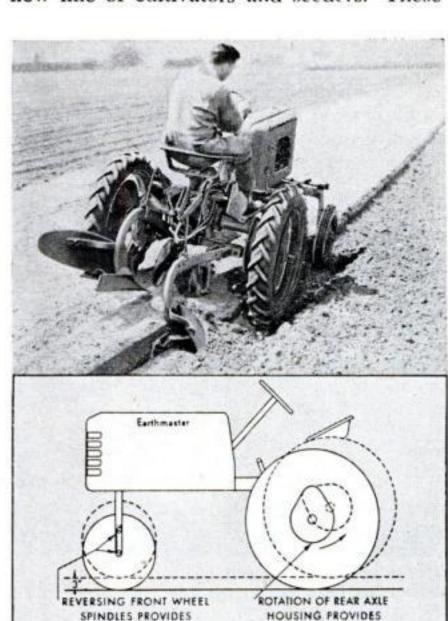
THE Earthmaster ① tractor at left can grow up with the crops it cultivates. Its ground clearance is increased from 18 to 21 inches by lowering the wheels in relation to the body. To do this, the front wheels are mounted on reversible spindles, while the axle housing of the rear wheels can be pivoted around the drive shaft for adjustment. Bigger tires can add another 3½ inches.

Gauge Fits Oil Drum

at right shows at a glance how much oil remains in a 55-gallon drum. The indicator is a cork floating in a plastic tube at the level of the oil in the drum. The top of gauge grips the drum's rim; the bottom screws into the head,

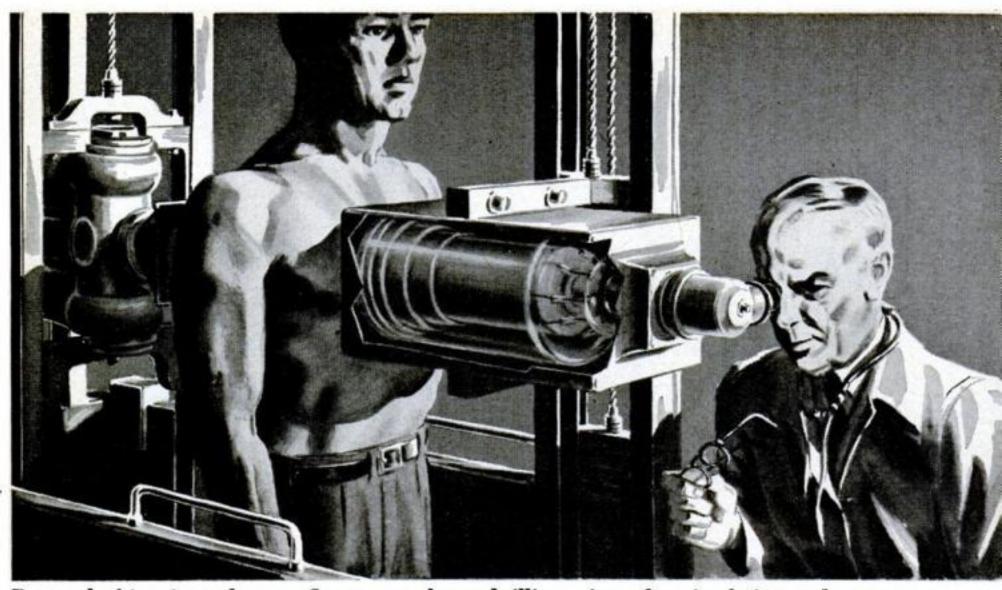


AUGUST 1948 131



3" HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

3" HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT



Doctor looking into electron fluoroscope has a brilliant view of patient's internal organs.

Electrons Now Brighten X Rays

WHEN a doctor gives you an X-ray examination with a conventional fluoroscope, he sees a dim, greenish-yellow-and-black image on the viewing screen. It is so faint that making out fine details of your internal organs in action is like trying to read a newspaper by moonlight. Soon, however, he can use a new X-ray viewer whose

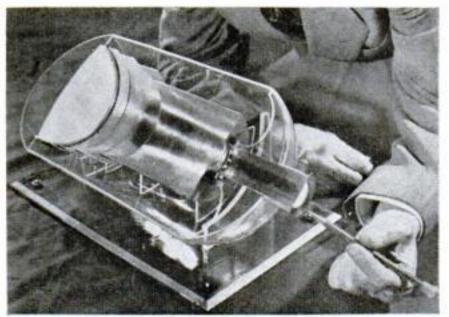
effect in brightening the image is comparable to turning a spotlight on the newspaper.

This instrument, which will amplify the brightness of the image 500 times, is an electron fluoroscope—a new electronic tube—developed by Westinghouse engineers.

With this enormous step-up in the brightness of fluoroscope views, faint clues to



Pioneer form of electron fluoroscope, above, proved the idea would work. It produced an image of five times the normal brightness upon the circular white screen at its nearer end.



Cutaway model shows latest type of instrument. Electrons from screen at far end, accelerated by 20,000-volt kick, give image 500 times as bright on small screen indicated at near end.

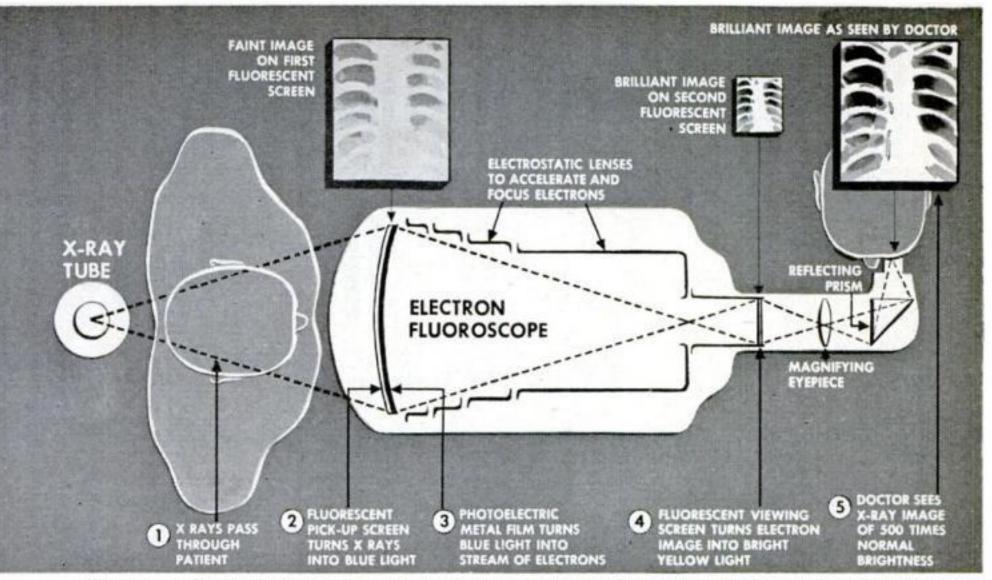


Diagram of the electron fluoroscope shows how it amplifies the brightness of an X-ray image.

disease—which formerly could be confirmed only by studying X-ray films—stand out prominently. In a few minutes of direct examination, a doctor may obtain as complete a picture as he could get from scores of X-ray pictures taken from various angles.

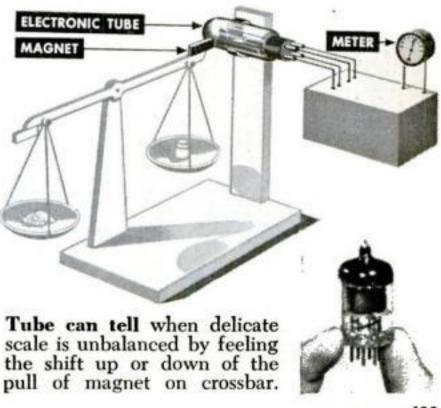
The principle applied by the electron fluoroscope is that used by the wartime "sniperscope" for seeing in the dark.

How it works is shown in the diagram above. An X-ray image is formed on the first of two fluorescent screens in the usual way, exposing the patient to no more than the usual amount of X rays. The back of this first screen, however, is coated with a photo-sensitive film of cesium-antimony alloy. This gives off a pattern of electrons that conforms in shape and intensity to the fluorescent image. These electrons, accelerated by a 20,000-volt kick and focused by electrostatic lenses, then smash into a second fluorescent screen at 5,000 miles a second. There they produce a brilliant final image—even bright enough to be televised.

Thus the day may come when a doctor may call medical specialists hundreds of miles away into immediate consultation during his examination of a patient.

Tube Detects Movement

A NEW electronic tube no bigger than a walnut can measure the slightest movement of objects as small as the hairspring of a watch. The object over which it "stands guard" must first be magnetized or have a magnet attached to it, as in the sketch at right. Any movement of the magnetic field then is detected by the change in its pull on a stream of electrons flowing through the tube. This change can be signaled either to a meter or to a motor that moves a second object to follow the first one. Eastman Kodak Co. developed the tube during the war to help aim antiaircraft guns.



AUGUST 1948 133



Gunning the Hot Rods

"Traffic cop" along desert speedway sits in airplane seat on 12½-ft. tripod. He has red signal light to warn drivers of impending mishaps.

BILL BURKE is an Alhambra, Calif., welder; Don Francisco, a city fireman. They're not sure just what their car is: it has the chassis and running gear of a Ford roadster, a Mercury engine, and a body made from the wing tank of a P-38 fighter plane. They put it together themselves, and in it Burke recently whizzed along a stretch of the Mojave Desert at 149.75 miles an hour.

That's the current record of the Southern California Timing Assn., at whose speed trials every week end some 250 hybrid jaloppies like Burke's go screaming over the hard, smooth bed of El Mirage dry lake. It won't stand long if the drivers of these hot rods—as they're called—keep on thinking up new tricks to streamline a racing car and jazz up its engine.

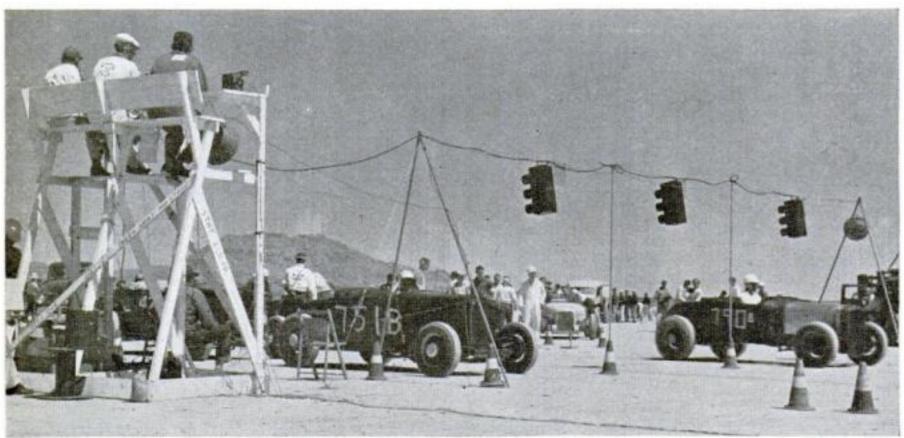
By Andrew R. Boone

Many of the drivers are ex-GIs who learned how to doctor engines while repairing jeeps, tanks, and airplanes at bases around the world (PS, April '46, p. 134). In the last year they have added an average of about 10 m.p.h. to the top speeds of their patchwork racers.

To keep pace with their growing numbers and their steady push toward the 150-m.p.h. mark, the association has installed an elaborate speedway traffic system and an electronic timer that clocks the cars over a measured quarter-mile course to 1/1,000 of a second.

And after the hot rods hit 150?

"Up to 160-we hope," says Wally Parks, club secretary. He figures that dream may come true by 1950.

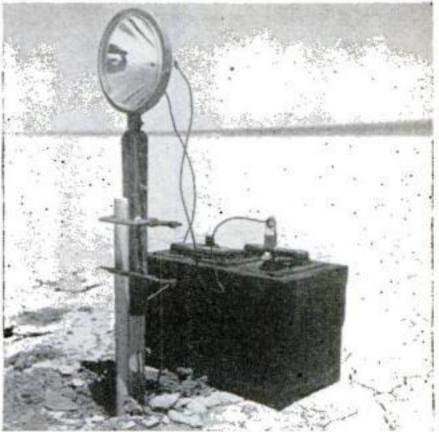


Starting lights flash red, amber, and green signals in succession to send cars out of three lanes at 20-second intervals on 1½-mile approach to their carefully timed runs through speed trap.

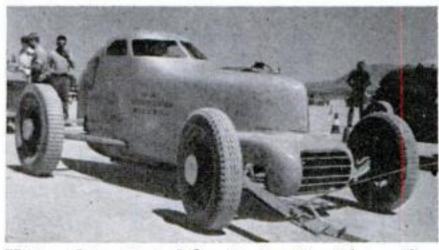
As many as 250 hot rods may make 500 starts on a week end. Starters get reports by phone from patrol judges and timers, and direct cars to the starting line by a loudspeaker system.



Electronic stop watch, calibrated to 1/1,000 of a second, times hot rods during speed runs. Shown with the apparatus is man who designed it, J. Otto Crocker, a San Diego bank technician.



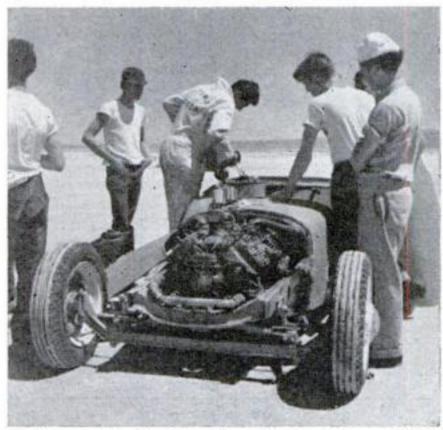
Clock starts when car breaks beam from spotlight (above) to photoelectric cell at start of 4-mile course. Breaking a second beam at finish line stops clock, which then shows elapsed time.



Hot rod is started by towing it with another car. Towline is attached to right front axle with airplane seat strap that can be unhooked while in motion by a tug on cord running to tow car.



Rear-engine speedster gets a push start. It has 1937 Cadillac V-8 motor mounted on the body of a 1923 Dodge roadster. Streamlined nose is a war-surplus wing tank cut in half.

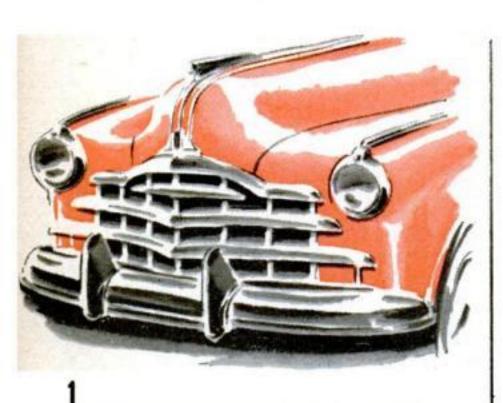


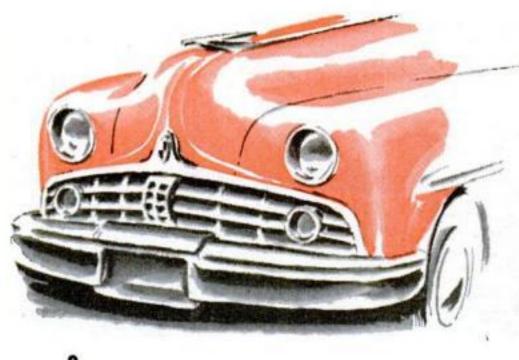
Radiator is eliminated to sharpen nose of this model. Instead, it has a 10-gallon water tank behind engine. Car is drained after each run and takes an hour and a half to cool off.

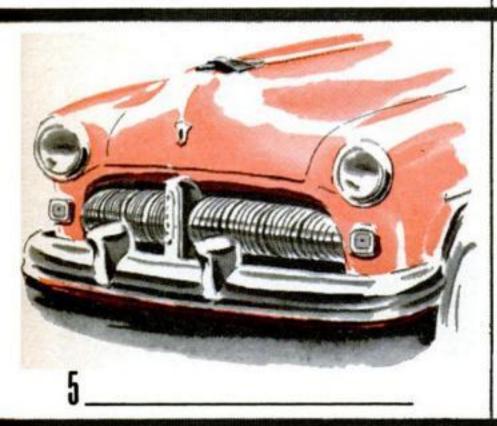


Half the hot rods now burn alcohol instead of gasoline. This one carries its 5-gallon supply in an aircraft oxygen bottle. At better than 100 m.p.h., car gets about two miles to a gallon.

to you Know your 484'49 Cars?



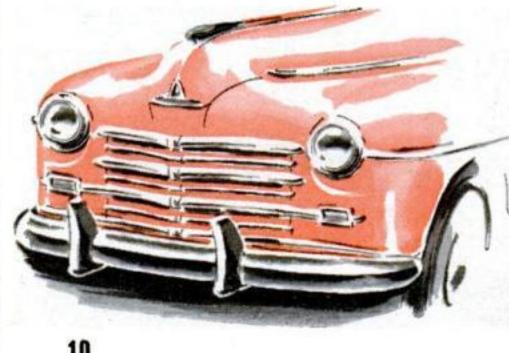








9_____



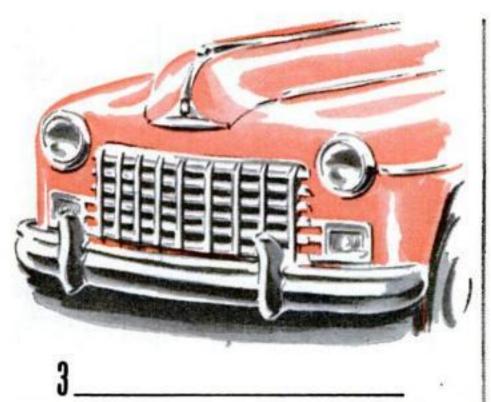
10_____

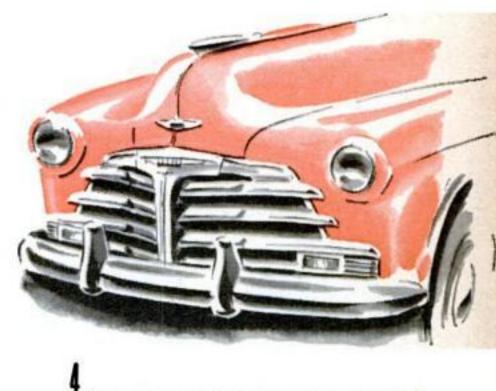
Copyrighted material

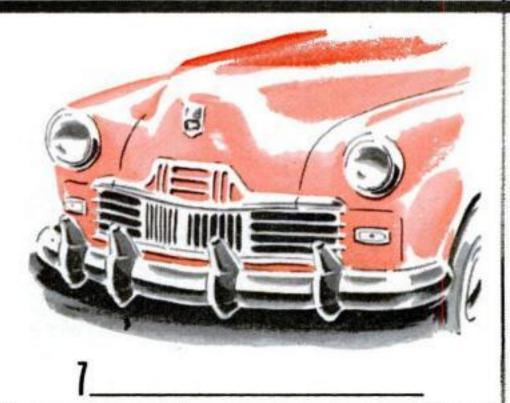
WHAT new automobile has a T-shaped piece of chrome on its grille? If you've kept up with car styles, that's a feature you'll look for in identifying one 1948 model.

Here are front-end views of 12 new cars. By this time, you have seen them all. How many do you recognize? Answers are printed upside down in the adjoining column. If you name them all correctly, you're nothing short of a wizard.

1, Pontiac; 2, 1949 Lincoln; 3, Dodge; 4, Chevrolet (note T-shaped piece added to grille this year); 5, 1949 Mercury; 6, Oldsmobile Series 98 Futuramic (the grille of members); 7, Kaiser; 8, Cadillac; 9, Hudson; 10, Plymouth; 11, Packard (if you missed this one, go to the foot of the class); 7, Studebaker Land Cruiser. All are 1948 models except the Lincoln and Mercury.











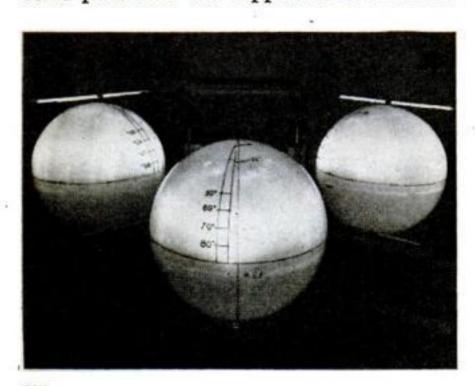
11_____

12



Pile Driver Runs Itself

This lightweight German pile driver, now in use at the U.S. Navy's Port Hueneme Proving Ground, Calif., is its own engine. Weighing only a ton, it is essentially a single-cylinder Diesel engine, with the 1,100-pound hammer acting as a piston. As the hammer falls to drive the pile, it compresses vaporized Diesel-oil fuel in a cylinder until spontaneous ignition occurs. The explosion drives the hammer back up again, and the cycle is repeated. For the first stroke the hammer is hauled up by a hand winch, after which the action is automatic. The hammer hits only about 50 strokes a minute but can drive piles that will support a 25-ton load.



138 POPULAR SCIENCE

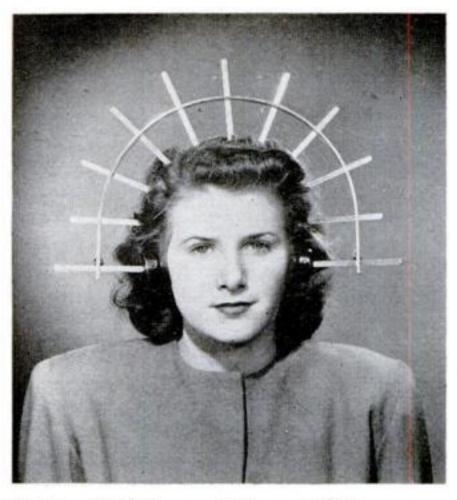


To Warm or Cool You

HAVE a fevered brow you want cooled? Or a tummy ache you want warmed? Either one is possible with this combination ice pack and hot-water bottle. Called Hot-R-Cold Pak ①, it is a folding, wallet-size, plastic pouch containing a special liquid that stays either hot or cold for a long time. For an ice pack, you simply chill it awhile in a refrigerator; for a hot-water bottle, heat it in hot water.

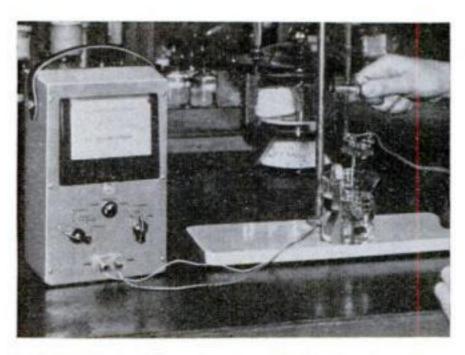
Globe Measures Light

SEEING triple? That's just what engineers at Sylvania Electric want to see when they study the light patterns of lens-type lamps whose beams are too broad for screen projection. They place an opal-glass globe over the lamp to be tested and then put mirrors behind it on both sides. This produces the arrangement shown at left and lets them see all sides of the globe at once. The globe, graduated in degrees, shows at just what angle the greatest amount of light is concentrated—in this case at about 72°.



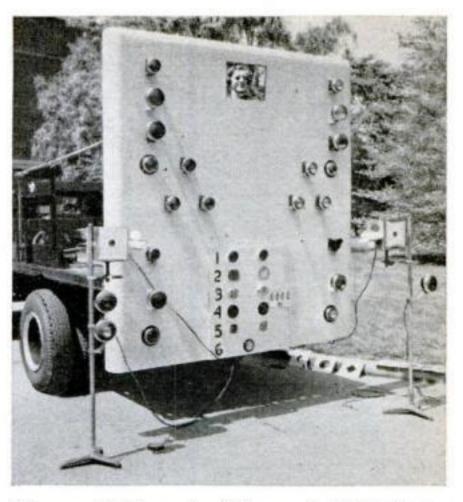
"Hat" Maps Head Shapes

No, This isn't a new creation in ladies' hats—it's Bell Telephone Laboratories' latest gadget for getting the head sizes of its telephone operators. The graduated rods around the semicircular headpiece produce accurate contour maps of any head shapes. From these, Bell will design better-fitting, more comfortable earphone headbands.



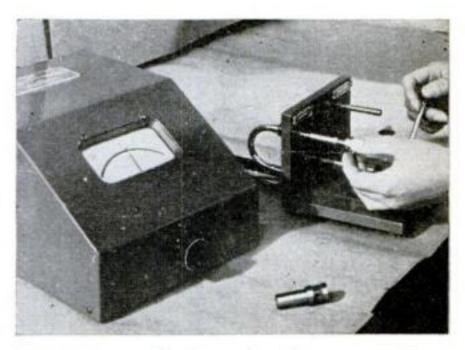
Billionth Amp Metered

Currents as small as a billionth of an ampere can be measured with a new RCA microammeter, shown above, designed for such ultra-sensitive jobs as gauging the light emitted by stars. The portable instrument covers the range from a billionth to a thousandth of an ampere. It can be converted to a high-resistance voltmeter or a high-range ohmmeter. Though sensitive, it withstands a 10,000 percent overload.



Panel Tests Truck Lights

You won't see a truck on the road with quite as many rear lights as this one has. Thanks to it, however, "stop" and "turn" signals on other trucks may be improved. General Electric designed the panel to test lights of various colors and brightness. The operator (at porthole) can turn them on singly or in any combination for viewing.



Millionth Inch Gauged

Holes too small to be measured with ordinary tools can now be gauged with this British device that shoots compressed air through them. The instrument actually measures how much an electric filament is cooled by an air stream escaping through the test hole. It compares this cooling effect to that of an air stream sent through a hole of known size. The makers claim the gauge feels differences of a millionth of an inch.

Sun's Daily Signals

Short-range predictions based on a new discovery enable the world's radio stations to counter magnetic storms.

By Alden P. Armagnac

FROM an office-building rooftop amid New York's downtown skyscrapers, J. H. Nelson, radio engineer and official sunspot observer for RCA Communications, Inc., scans the solar disk daily through a six-inch telescope. Making penciled dots on a circular chart, he carefully notes the position of blemishes upon the sun's face. Then he descends to an office where he dictates a brief message to his secretary. Within a few minutes, RCA's powerful transmitters are forewarning commercial stations all over the



In observatory atop a New York building, RCA's J. H. Nelson prepares for a look at the sun. 140 POPULAR SCIENCE

Direct Radio Traffic

world of what radio reception will be like within the next 24 hours, so that they can plan their schedules accordingly.

If the bulletin predicts an imminent magnetic storm that will turn shortwave messages into unintelligible gibberish—like a teletype machine gone haywire—San Francisco, London, Tangier, and other key stations have time to open up extra transmitting channels and get the messages through ahead of the storm. If it warns that a regular radio route will be particularly hard hit, engineers can warm up a "detour."

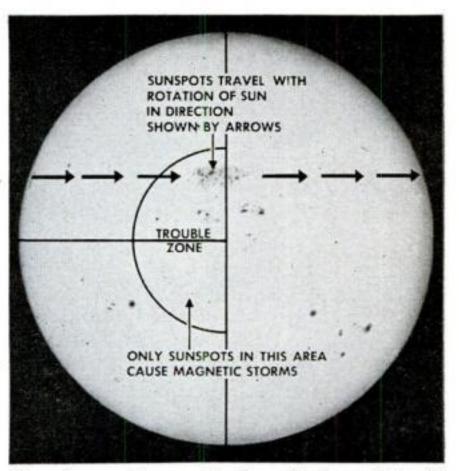
Scientists long have known that sunspots brew the earth's magnetic storms and create disturbances in the radio-wave-reflecting layer of the earth's atmosphere, called the ionosphere, that aids long-distance transmission. Long-range forecasts based on 11-year sunspot cycles, issued for some time by the National Bureau of Standards, have already been providing valuable advance information on the frequencies likely to be least adversely affected three months hence. Now, RCA announces after months of successful trials, a way has been found to make accurate predictions of "radio weather" at short range-just a few hours in advance. This method has been developed by Nelson, in collaboration with H. E. Hallborg, research engineer, and Miss Audrey Arzinger of RCA Laboratories, as an outgrowth of sunspot observations that Nelson made as an amateur astronomer in 1946 and 1947.

Sunspots, he has found, play hob with radio only when they drift across one particular part of the sun's face. This trouble spot, less than 1/10 as large as the sun's whole disk, has the shape of a half circle. Its straight side passes through the sun's center. The curved side faces the direction from which sunspots come. As they enter the semicircle, their mischief begins; as they leave, it ends. Since sunspots travel with the rotation of the sun, which revolves once in 27 days, movement of an individual sunspot can be predicted with great accuracy. Nelson has been able to forecast magnetic storms interrupting radio transmission to within 15 minutes of the time they actually occurred.

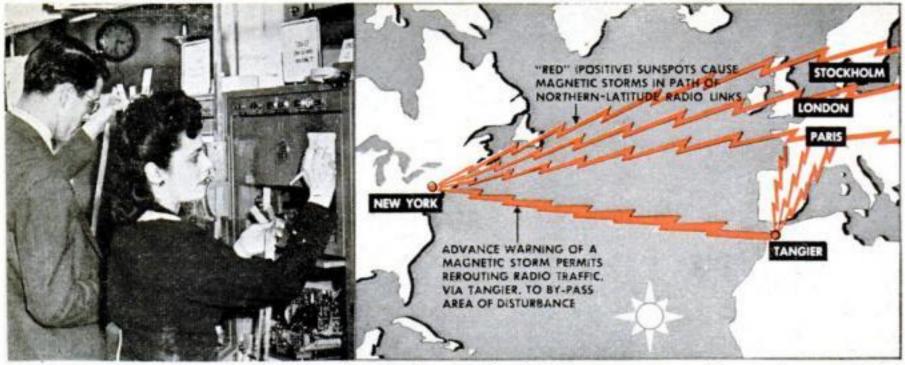
Aided by reports from Mt. Wilson Observatory in California—which classify the sunspots he is watching as "red" or "violet," according to a shift observed in their spectral lines—Nelson can even tell where the disturbance on earth will be most severe. "Red" sunspots, which are electrically positive, affect radio in the upper latitudes of the Northern Hemisphere. "Violet" sun-



Projected image of sun's disk, on chart at end of telescope, shows sunspots as black specks. Here, Nelson uses duplicate chart to note their position, on which he bases the day's prediction.



New forecasting method results from Nelson's discovery that sunspots, seen above, affect radio only while they are passing through semicircular "trouble zone" near sun's center.



When magnetic storm hits North Atlantic, radio messages flow on without interruption via "detour" shown on map. Alerted by Nelson's advance warning, Tangier goes into action as

relay for Europe-U. S. traffic. In foreground of photo, above left, a high-speed transmitter-receiver at RCA's New York headquarters is exchanging 480 words a minute with Tangier.

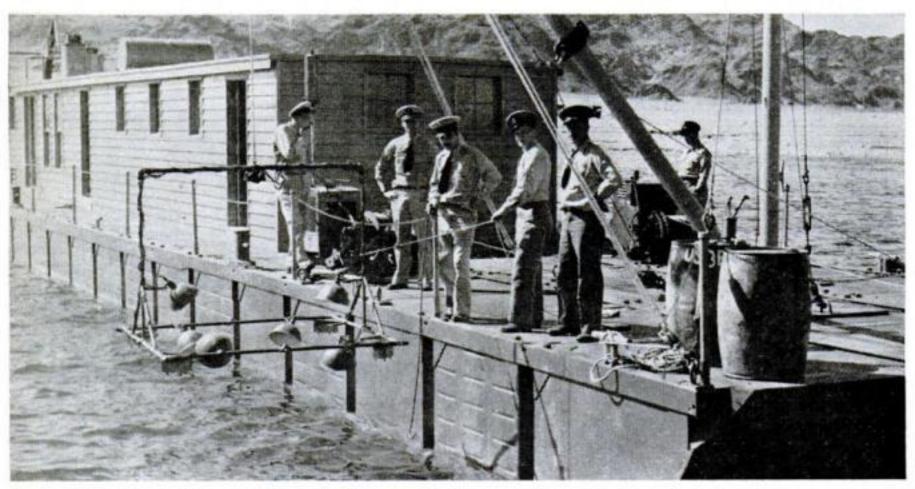
spots, electrically negative, strike hardest in corresponding latitudes of the Southern Hemisphere.

Knowing that a northern-latitude storm is about to cut direct, great-circle transatlantic links between Europe and America, RCA's New York headquarters can prepare to reroute its radio traffic around the trouble area by way of Tangier, in North Africa. A flash to the Tangier supervisor gives him ample warning to call in extra help, man additional transmitters and receivers, tune in European signals, and have them ready on automatic relays as New York calls for them. Thanks to a former amateur astronomer's glimpse through a telescope, the stream of news and urgent business messages flows on without a ripple.

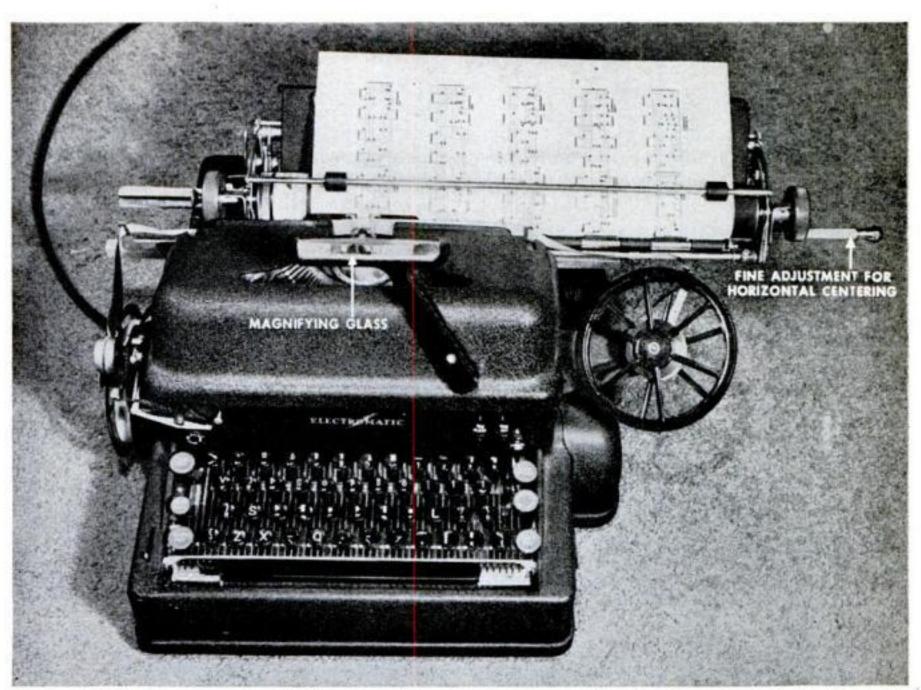
Navy Films Lake Bottom

Using the self-propelled barge and the photoflash-bulb rig shown below, Navy photographers are studying a submarine dust bowl—Lake Mead, backed up by Boulder Dam on the Colorado River. Photos taken

with underwater cameras show them how fast the silt dumped there by incoming water, an estimated 1,400 carloads daily, is robbing the reservoir of water-storage capacity. Their films and core samples to identify the source of the mud will guide them in planning preventive measures.



142 POPULAR SCIENCE

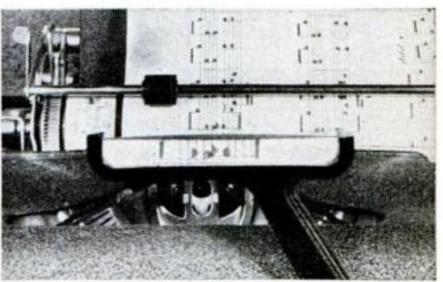


New music typewriter is standard IBM machine with special keyboard and type bars to make musical characters. Typist inserts ruled paper edgewise and works down the columns from the upper right. Fine horizontal adjustment helps center notes on or between lines of the staff.

Machine Types Simplified Music

DOZENS of inventors have wrestled with the problem of devising a typewriter to write music. None so far has come up with a solution simple enough to displace the pen-and-ink hand method still used by commercial publishers. Failure by others, however, hasn't daunted Dr. Floyd Firestone, Washington acoustical engineer, who has invented the music typewriter pictured at the top of this page.

Dr. Firestone has attacked the problem through the back door: he first worked out a simpler way of writing music—then designed a machine to write it that way. His system of notation differs from standard style mainly in getting rid of the key signature. This is done by translating all sharps into flats, and identifying all flats individually by writing them as triangular-shaped notes. He says this makes music easier to read as well as simpler to write.



Prism magnifier, made by splitting an ordinary reading glass and bolting it to the typewriter, aids typist in adjusting the carriage for the careful spacing required in writing music.



Music written on typewriter has no key signature. Instead, triangular notes indicate black keys on a piano; round notes, the white keys.

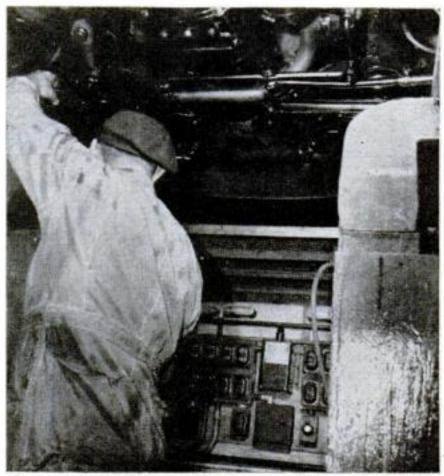
New Gauge Speeds Wheel Alignment

ALIGNING a car's front wheels is a precision job. The best way to see whether they're exactly right is to measure how they behave when spinning at road speed with the car's weight on them. A device that does this in 20 seconds has been developed by the Ford Motor Co. and installed as the

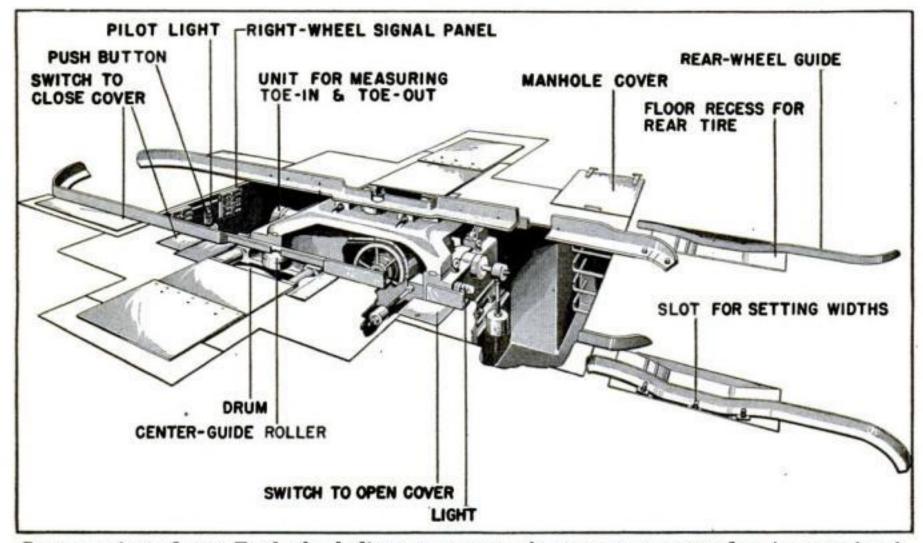
last stop on assembly lines now turning out its '49 models. On this roadability gauge a car's front wheels rest on two motor-driven spherical drums that spin them at 30 m.p.h. Their side thrust, if any, registers on a panel in colored lights—yellow for toe-in, green for toe-out—to guide adjustments.



New Mercury is driven onto roadability gauge. As front wheels approach pit, weight of car will slide covers back from powered drums on which the wheels will rest during the alignment test.



Operator makes adjustments to correct sidethrust of wheels indicated by flashing of colored lights on panel in front of him during test run. Gauge tests both front wheels at same time.



Cutaway view of new Ford wheel-alignment gauge shows arrangement of main parts in pit.

144 POPULAR SCIENCE



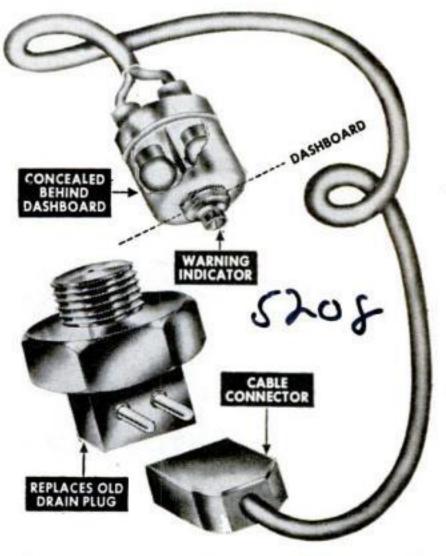
Windshield of Conducting Glass Melts Off Ice

ICED windshields may seem no problem as yet, but with an eye to winter, Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. is developing electrically heated ones. Perfected for war use, the safety-glass sandwich has an almost invisible film of stannic oxide on an inside surface. This conducts electricity, generating heat said to keep the glass ice-free in subzero temperatures. As it requires higher voltages than passenger cars now have, it may appear first on trucks, buses, and police cars with AC radio generators.



Rear-Engine Car Has No Body

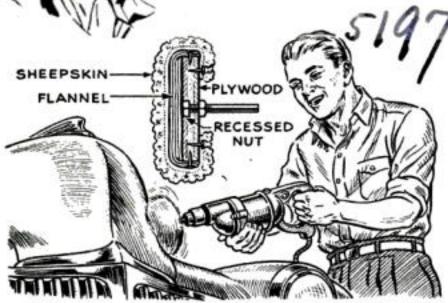
AN UNUSUAL feature of this 500-lb. racer is the front spring assembly, giving knee action through an overhead transverse spring from which the chassis is slung. The car, built by the Monaco Motor and Engineering. Co., Watford, England, has a wheel base of only 5'. Rear wheels are 3' apart and front wheels 3' 10" apart. The rear-mounted Racing Norton engine develops 45 hp. It is not supercharged. A maximum speed of 100 m.p.h. is claimed for the midget, which was designed for short-distance racing. The Monaco has no body—it's just a chassis and power plant.



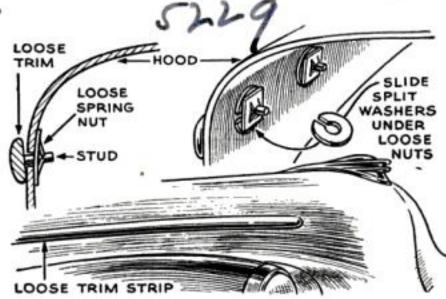
Light Warns of Low Oil Supply

An amber dash light flashes on when engine oil drops 1 qt. below normal with this device. If the oil level drops 2 qt., a red light shines. Operating by the weight or head of oil in the crankcase on a resilient diaphragm, the Oil-Dicator T consists of a unit that replaces the oil drain plug and a dash fitting. Retailing at \$7.95, it's made by the Parkwood Mfg. Co., Haddon Heights, N. J.

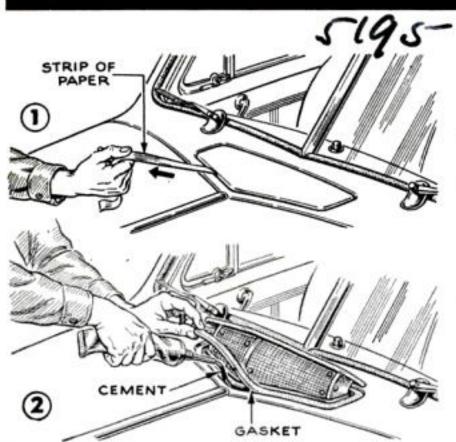
Hints From the Model Garage



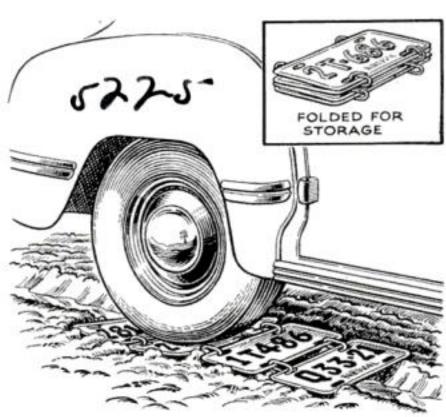
Make Your Own Polishing Pad. If you own an electric drill, it's a simple job to assemble a polishing attachment. Cut a 5" disk from ½" plywood, drill and counterbore it, and attach a shaft cut from a ¾" bolt. Pad the face with several layers of flannel. Finish it off with sheepskin cut from a polishing mitt, tacking along the back.



Washers Tighten Trim. Chromium trim often is attached with unthreaded studs and flat spring nuts. In time, wear on the studs may loosen the nuts and allow the trim to rattle and squeak. One way of tightening it is suggested above. Cut a section from a steel washer. Then force the washer behind the nut to take up the slack.

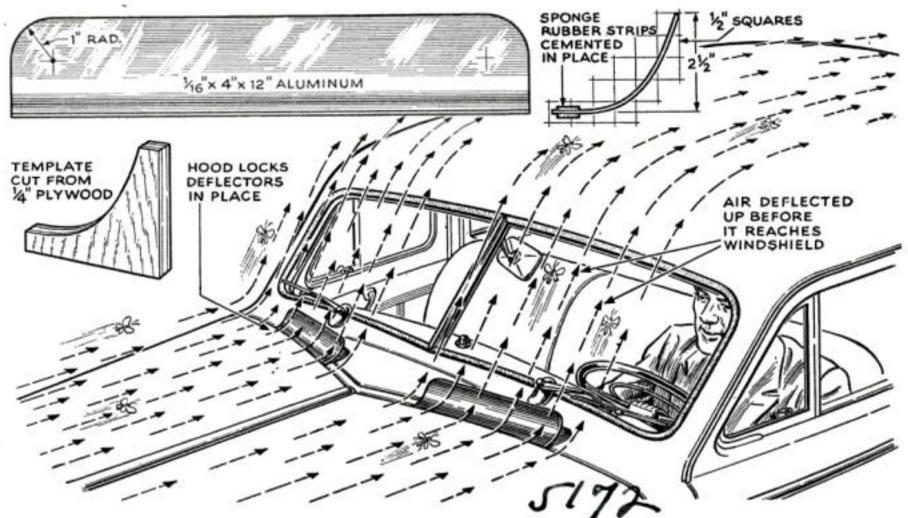


Repairing a Cowl Ventilator. Water may leak through a cowl ventilator unless the lid makes firm and even contact with the gasket. If a strip of paper can be withdrawn when the lid is closed on it (1), increase the lid tension by shortening the adjusting link you'll find under the instrument panel. It's also sometimes helpful to remove the gasket, clean it and its channel, and carefully cement in place (2).



Plates Get You Out of Mud. What do you do with your old license plates? Throw them away? Tack them on the garage wall? Herman Marcus, of Jamaica, N. Y., has a better idea. Link at least four of them together, using wire or perhaps chain-repairing links, fold them into a compact bundle, and store in the luggage compartment. Then if you ever get stuck in the mud, you've got a ready-made mud track.

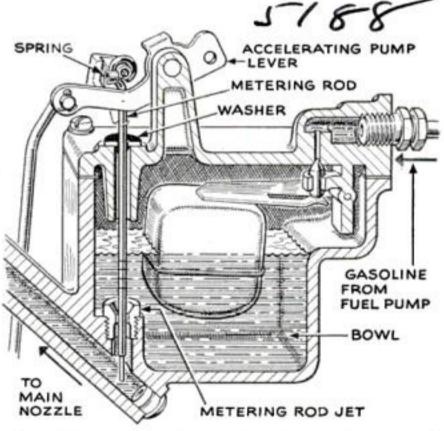
146 POPULAR SCIENCE



Bugs Kept Off Windshield. At this season, the spatter and smear of insects on a windshield makes seeing tough, especially at night. A. W. Schach, of Rockford, Ill., uses deflectors like these to overcome the problem. The sketch on ½" squares shows the curvature that will deflect air over the roofs of most modern cars. Cut a plywood template to this curvature as a guide when bending the aluminum. Either polish the aluminum to a high luster or paint it to match the car.



Adjusting a Folding Top. Convertible tops on General Motors cars may be adjusted either forward or back if the dowels don't hit their holes in the roof rail. First, unlatch the top and raise it slightly. Next, loosen the adjustment bolts. Then move the corner brace until the dowels and holes are properly aligned. In some cars, a different corner brace is used, but the adjustment is essentially the same.



Carburetor Service Tip. In a modern carburetor of the metering-rod type, the little spring at the top of the metering rod and the sealing washer are points that occasionally give trouble. If the spring is missing, the rod may vibrate sufficiently to unseat the washer. This admits full atmospheric pressure to the chamber. Rough engine performance or high fuel consumption may sometimes be traced to this.

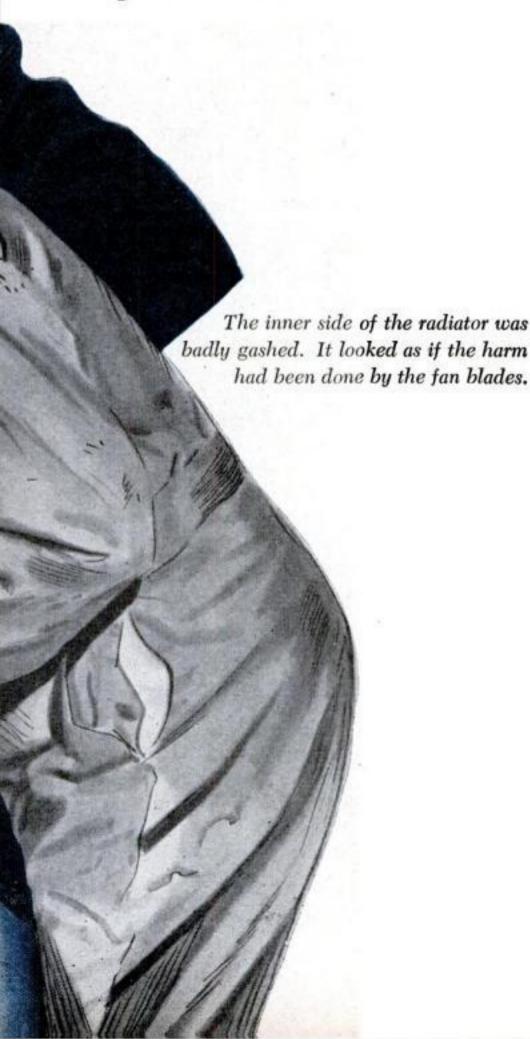
Gus Gets Broken



in by a New Helper

When Stan Hicks graduates to a fullfledged mechanic and a new grease monkey comes to the Model Garage, time hangs heavy on extra hands.

By Martin Bunn



"HEY, mister—what should I do now?"
Gus Wilson, flat on his back under
the jacked-up rear end of George Knowles's
car, looked up at Greg Jones, the Model
Garage's new grease monkey. "Well," he
suggested, "you might sweep out the shop."

"I've done that," Greg told him.

Gus slid out from under the car and looked around. The floor had been swept thoroughly and the waste boxes had been emptied. As far as he could see, all the routine Monday-morning jobs had been well done. He glanced at the clock. It wasn't nine yet. How was he going to keep this green kid decently busy? Gus promptly made up his mind to sidestep the job.

Stan Hicks, relieved at last of the "boy's work" that had griped him so, was importantly busy over a valve-grinding job. Gus nodded toward him. "Any time you don't know what to do next," he said, "ask him."

"I did ask Mr. Hicks, and he "
"Go ahead," prompted Gus. "What did

Mister Hicks say?"

"He told me to ask you."

"Buck passer!" From outside came the squawking of a horn. "Well, go out to the pump and see who's making that noise."

Greg hurried out. Joe Clark, coming in from the office to collect Saturday's time and parts slips, grinned at his partner. "How's the new boy doing?" he inquired.

"He's left-handed," Gus growled, "and

he's got ten thumbs."

Joe laughed. "Give him a chance. The school people say he's a bright kid and a hard worker, and he did well in his mechanical-aptitude test."

Greg hurried back into the shop. "Hey, mister," he reported breathlessly, "there's a lady out there wants to buy five gallons of gas. What'll I do?"

"Sell it to her."

"Yeah-but I don't know how to work the-the-the thing!"

Gus groaned. Joe laughed again. "Come along. I'll show you how."



Three minutes later Greg dashed back. "Hey, mister—the lady's car won't run! Mr. Clark wants you to come out."

Muttering under his breath, Gus followed him out to the pump, where the downstairs two-thirds of Joe's anatomy was protruding from a shiny coupe. A tall, thin woman stamped her foot angrily. "I'll register a complaint! A brand-new car to act like this! First my husband takes it on a business trip the day we get it. Then, the first time I get to drive it, this has to happen!"

"What seems to be the matter, ma'am?"

"I had five gallons of gasoline put in,"
she snapped, "and now it won't start!"

Joe ducked his head out. "Deader'n a doornail," he told Gus gloomily.

"Let me try it." Gus stepped into the car and pressed the starter button. The engine caught and purred sweetly.

"Well, I never!" shrilled the angry lady. Gus switched off the engine and got out. She flounced into the driver's seat. A minute of silence was terminated by her outraged voice: "It's just the same! It won't start!"

Joe smiled reassuringly. "Well, now, Mr. Wilson started it without the slightest difficulty, so—just let me try it."

She slid over, and Joe took her place. There was another short silence. Then Joe stuck his head out of the window. "She's dead, Gus," he reported.

Gus got in and again pressed the starter button. Again the engine took off promptly.

"Well, I never!" The customer thrust her jaw out. "If you can do it, there's no reason why I can't. Let me try again."

Gus got out, and she slid back behind

the wheel. There was another silence. "It won't start!" she grated bitterly.

Everyone had forgotten about Greg. Now he twitched at the sleeve of Gus's coveralls and pulled him a little aside. "Hey, mister," he said in a hoarse whisper, "I know why you can make the motor run and they can't."

"You do, hey?" Gus said. "Why?"

"You push the thing up on top, and they stamp on the thing down on the bottom."

Gus stared at him. Then a grin spread over his face. "By gum," he said, "you've got more sense than any of the rest of us—which isn't saying much." He went over to the car and asked the woman to try to start its engine. This time he held the door open. She pawed with her left foot at the floor to the side of the clutch pedal, and then looked at him aggrievedly. "It's just the same," she said. "It's dead!"

Gus reached in to the instrument panel and pressed the starter button. At once the engine ran sweetly. "The trouble," he told her, "is that you've been trying to start your engine by stepping on your headlightdimmer switch!"

The driver's long jaw sagged. But after a dejected moment the light of battle flared up in her eyes. "It's ridiculous!" she shrilled, "that all cars aren't arranged the same way. On my old car the starter was on the floor. Why did they have to stick it up there on the dashboard? There should be uniformity!"

She let in her clutch, and the coupe was off to a jack-rabbit start. Gus turned in time to see Joe disappearing through the office doorway. Even at that distance Gus saw that his partner's ears were a fiery red. Greg again pulled at his sleeve. "Hey, mister," he asked, "what'll I do now?"

Gus fished a dollar bill out of his pocket. "You know that cigar store near the station?" he asked. "Well, get me a half-pound can of 'Delight' tobacco."

Greg hurried off, and Gus went back to his shop. "It'll take him half an hour to walk down there and back," he thought, "and I'll have a little peace for that long."

GUS was wrong about that. He hadn't got well restarted on his job when he heard the harsh scream of jammed-on brakes.

Stan Hicks hurried over to the shop door.

"A guy in a sedan nearly ran up a truck's tail," he reported. "I don't think he hit it, but there's something the matter—he and the truck driver are having a row."

Gus grunted disinterestedly. Stan continued to observe the ruckus out on the street. "Say, boss," he said after a few minutes, "that guy's back in his car, and he's drivin' it in here."

"He's all yours, Mister Hicks," Gus told him. He got a worm's-eye view of a redfaced man with a bristling black mustache hopping out of a sedan with a steaming radiator.

"Huh," Stan remarked, "so you did hit that truck. I thought you just missed it."

"I did not hit it!" roared the sedan's owner. "And no thanks to its driver. I'll have the law on his firm if they don't pay for the damage, sure as my name's Gunzenhouser! Stopping smack in front of me, and no stoplight or signal!"

"That's bad," Stan said sympathetically. "But if you didn't bump the truck, what busted the radiator?"

Gus didn't hear much of Mr. Gunzenhouser's heated and lengthy reply—he was distracted by a rustling sound near his feet, and on looking down saw Greg crawling toward him with a package in his hand. "Here's your tobacco, mister," he panted.

"Thanks," Gus said disgustedly. "How'd you get back so quick-take a plane?"

"I thumbed a ride both ways," Greg explained. "What'll I do now, mister?"

"Go tell Mr. Clark I said for you to help him in the stockroom."

Greg crawled away, but after a few minutes Stan came over to Gus. "You'll have to help me on this one, boss," he admitted. "I can fix the guy's radiator, but I can't find out what busted it. There's not a mark on it outside."

"Oh, all right," Gus said, and went over to the sedan. He examined the inner side of its radiator, and found it badly gashed. It looked to him as if the damage had been done by the fan, but careful checking showed that there was adequate clearance between the fan blades and the radiator, that the blades were tight, and that there was no end play in the fan shaft.

Gus scratched his ear and whistled tunelessly between his teeth. After half a minute he turned to Gunzenhouser. "You say you

didn't hit that truck?" he asked.

"Didn't touch it. Take my word for it."
"I do. Well, now-ever had any trouble with your radiator hoses leaking?"

"I certainly have!" Gunzenhouser snapped.

"They've been a nuisance for the last couple of months. I tightened 'em a couple of times and that didn't do it. I even took 'em off and put on gasket cement."

Gus nodded. "Does your throttle stick

or fly open on turns?"

"What are you—a mind reader? Yes—my throttle often sticks when I make a turn at fair speed."

"One thing more," Gus said. "Have any

starting trouble?"

"I've had a little," Gunzenhouser replied.

"Now suppose you answer a question.

What's the matter with my car?"

"Broken or worn-out engine supports," Gus told him. "When certain types of rubber engine mounts get old they soften up or separate from their metal brackets and allow the engine to settle or get out of line. The radiator hose tries to hold it upright, but of course it can't, and the strain opens leaks. On turns, the drag of the engine on the throttle linkage makes the throttle either stick or fly wide open. Hard starting is caused by the bad mounts allowing the rear of the engine to set so low that the kick throttle can't release the automatic choke when the starter is operated. Your mounts are so far gone that when you made a sudden stop, the engine shifted forward and drove the fan blades into the radiator. . . . New engine mounts—that's the only answer."

"You're the doctor," Gunzenhouser said.
"Put 'em in, and fix the radiator. I'll be in

for the car tomorrow. Okay?"

"Okay," Gus agreed. He returned to the Knowles job. "Now," he growled, "I hope I'll have a chance to do some of my work!" Then he felt a hand on his arm.

"Mr. Clark's through with me," Greg said.
"What'll I do now, mister?" END

AUGUST 1948 151

Vacuum Brakes to a Trailer

Hydraulic brakes on this trailer are operated from the car. A hand valve (inset) actuates a

vacuum cylinder linked to the hydraulic master cylinder. A gauge shows the vacuum being used.

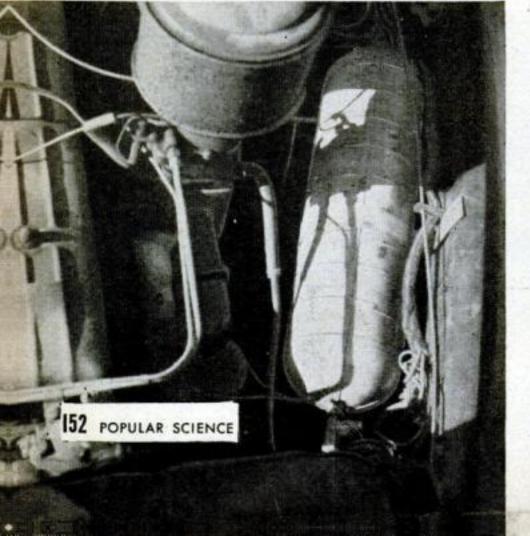
STRIPPED down to serve as a trailer, the old auto chassis above still has its hydraulic brakes but they're now applied by vacuum instead of by foot pressure. The intake manifold of the towing car provides

the vacuum. A vacuum-line connector designed for trailer trucks allows quick coupling or uncoupling of the trailer.

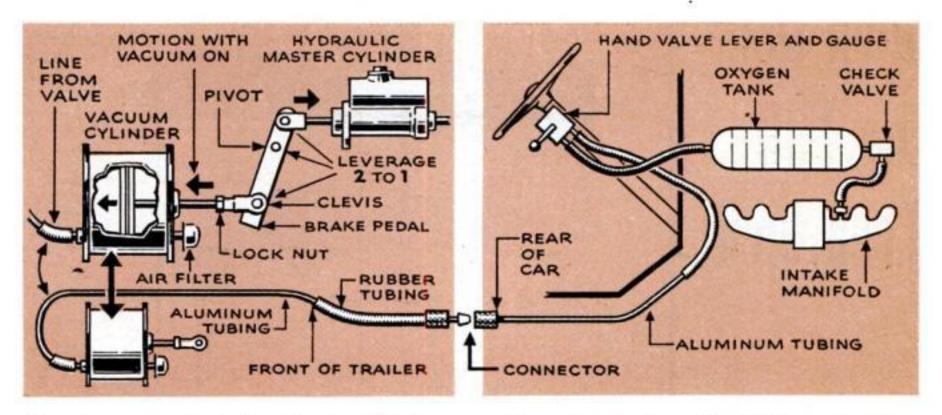
Nearly all the parts required were obtained from a truck-supply company. No

Reserve vacuum for faster brake action comes from this booster tank. There's a check valve in the vacuum line from the intake manifold.

A connector designed for trucks couples the vacuum lines, and a plug makes the electrical connection. Most states require safety chains.







changes were made in the chassis aside from installation of a towing and steering mechanism and addition of two extra leaves to each spring. A drop center in the trailer floor lowers the center of gravity. If desired, a house trailer could be placed on this chassis, or the brake system adapted to a two-wheel house trailer.

The trailer brakes are operated with a hand valve clamped to the steering column of the car. This valve includes a gauge to indicate the vacuum being applied. A booster tank with a check valve provides reserve vacuum. This was originally an oxygen tank, obtained from a war-surplus outlet. A T-fitting, substituted for the wiper fitting on the manifold, permits attachment of both the wiper and brake lines.

Two %" holes were drilled in the instrument panel, one for the line from the manifold to the hand valve and another for the line to the trailer. Most of the line is %" aluminum tubing, but thick-walled rubber tubing was used at some points for flexibility.

The vacuum cylinder used in this installation has identical outlets at each end to give either a pulling or pushing action. About 8" in diameter, the cylinder has a 5½" stroke. Only a small part of the stroke is employed, however, when the brakes are properly adjusted.

In this case, it was found possible to retain the brake pedal as the linkage between the hydraulic and vacuum cylinders. Swung downward to provide clearance for the trailer floor, the pedal was pivoted for a two-to-one leverage. Its lower end was drilled for connection to the vacuum-cylinder piston. With the position of the pedal reversed, the cylinder pulls to apply the brakes.

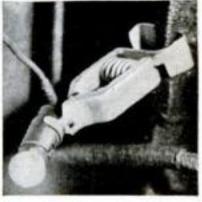
Except on trailers of welded construction, a two-wire electrical circuit to the tail, clearance, and stop lights probably will do the best job. The hot side can be taken off the car taillight and the other side grounded. On the trailer, hook up the stop light through the master-cylinder switch so it will operate when the brakes are applied.

A little practice will show how much vacuum is needed to apply the brakes evenly. Smoothest action is obtained by pulling the hand valve a short distance, releasing it, and then pulling again. Full vacuum will usually slide the wheels. When parking with the engine shut off, it's probably wise not to count on the trailer brakes, though this one has held full vacuum for as long as 45 min.—Charles T. Pearson, Chicago.

Simple Light Checks Timing

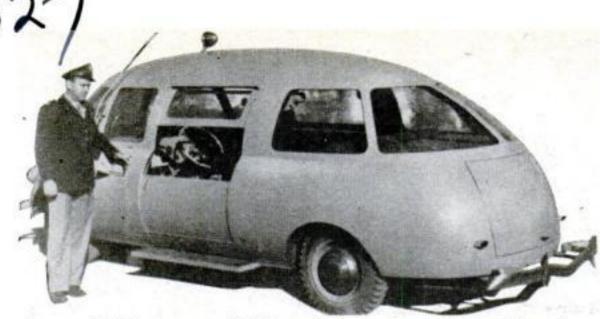
HERE'S a simple timing light that will help you check and adjust the setting of distributor points. It also serves as a handy trouble light.

It was made by soldering the socket of a



single-contact parking-light bulb to the pivoting end of a storage battery clip. One end of a 6' length of insulated wire was then attached to the socket and the other to a small battery clip. It may be used for timing by attaching the small clip to the low-voltage distributor terminal and clipping the bulb in a place where it will illuminate the flywheel timing mark as it flashes on. This will enable you to rotate the distributor body as required.—John M. Avery, Delhi, N. Y.

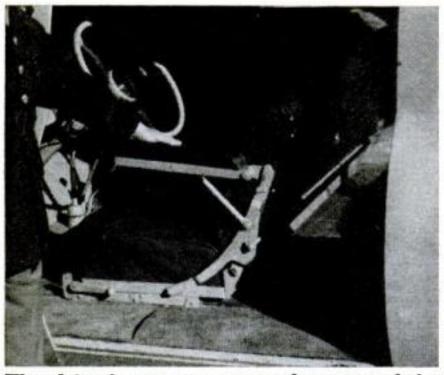
Jeep Gets the Full Treatment



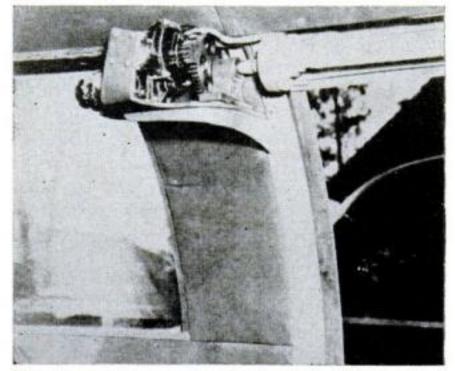
A special body was fabricated from sheet steel. The doors are power operated, and the curved windows are clear plastic.

Some surprising changes can take place when imaginative mechanics get hold of a Jeep ①. This one is the off-duty work of two members of the U.S. Air Force stationed in Japan. Buying a Jeep for \$335, they discarded the old body and planed down the cylinder head to boost compression. Then

they drew up specifications for a striking new body and engaged a Japanese bus factory to build it. Among the many features are power-operated doors and leather-upholstered seats that fold to make a bed. When complete, the job had cost less than \$1,000, including about \$400 for the body.

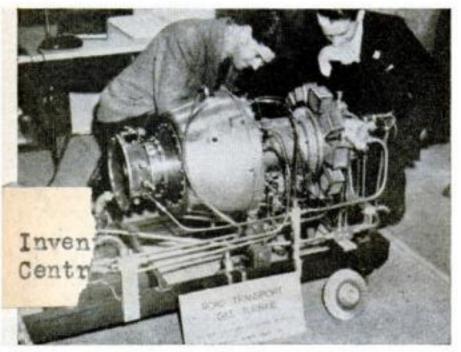


The driver's armrest swings down out of the way to allow unobstructed entrance and exit.



This mechanism operates the doors. The housing has been removed here to show it more clearly.

British Test Gas Turbine as Auto Power Plant



154 POPULAR SCIENCE

Designed especially for use in passenger vehicles, this gas turbine is now undergoing tests in England.

Adapted from aircraft gas turbines, it weighs only 300 lb., develops 160 hp., and burns almost any oil as fuel. The British designers have given no hint, however, whether it overcomes two problems encountered by other experimenters—objectionable exhaust blast and excessive fuel consumption (PS, Nov. '47, p. 128). It has an electric starter and a glow plug for starting ignition. Power is delivered to a hydraulic coupling that operates at 17,000 to 35,000 r.p.m.

Mechanics and Handicraft

Abrasive Wheel Slices Steel

Spray On a Velvet Coating

What's New in Jet Models?

PAGE 160

PAGE 160

PAGE 164

Building Your Own Enlarger

PAGE 195

Give Blind Radios a Tuning Eye

PAGE 201



Map Measurer

map measurer Rolls Off the Miles

ROLLED along a map to follow curved highways or irregular small-boat courses, this measurer gives you the distance in inches that it's moved. Changing inches to miles is then just a quick calculation with the inch scale on the map. You could, of course, calibrate the gadget to read distance directly, on maps of the same scale. For accuracy, take three readings and average them.

As you see here, the measurer is strictly a kitchen-table project, made without recourse to a lathe or other power tools. A few hand tools are all you'll need. Also, it can be put together in one evening. The frame is from a 4" print roller costing 35 cents; the shaft is a machine screw; the roller, a common fiber washer.

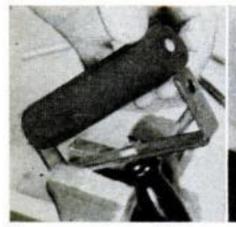
Hacksaw off the rubber roller and replace it with a ¼"-20 screw about 4¼" long, held by three nuts. File down the frame ends and nuts to give maximum clearance. Find a hard fiber washer around 11/16" in diameter, and check to find the exact distance

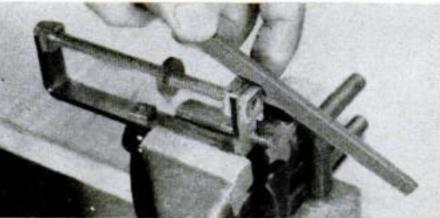


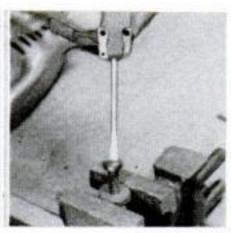
To use measurer, push it over the map on the route selected. Rolling wheel clocks distance.

it rolls in one revolution. (Mine rolled a precise 2¼".) Drill it 7/32" and turn it onto a ¼"-20 screw, which will serve as a tap.

Mark off a paper scale that shows the number of turns the wheel makes; one that has an index line for each two revolutions (1/10" for a 20 t.p.i. screw) will be satisfactory. Use transparent tape to attach the scale to a thin steel pocket rule, and screw it to the frame near the wheel. Mark a center line on the edge of the wheel, and mark the side of the wheel with a starting point and divisions equivalent to \(\mathcal{L}'' \) travel, so distances can be read to less than one revolution.—Arthur Miller, Manhattan, N. Y.





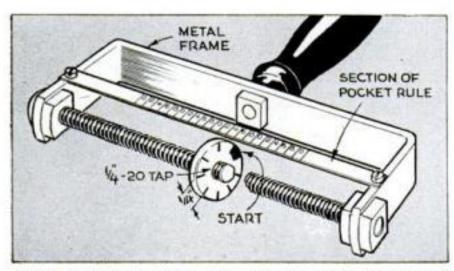


Remove the rubber squeegee from the frame by sawing through the metal shaft. Use a file to round off the corners of the nuts. Before tap-

ping the center of the washer, run a 7/32" drill through. The fiber washer can be tapped with a 4"-20 machine screw, as in the photo at right.



Ink a black-line all around the fiber wheel in the center of the edge. Paint the sides white.



This drawing gives you construction details of the measurer. The scale is taped to a small rule.

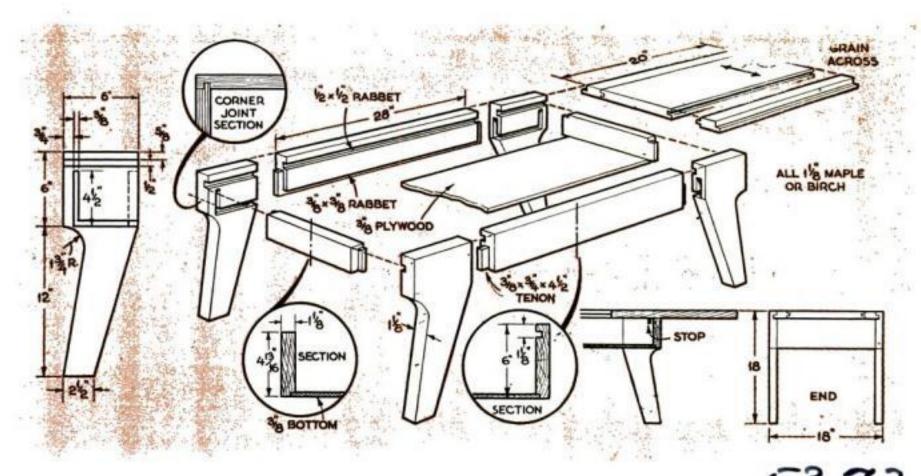


Table Has Sliding Top

THE most important consideration in building this sliding-top coffee table is exactness. Accurate cutting and fitting are musts.

In the currently popular light maple or birch, this piece is an asset to any room. Sugar, cream, and sandwiches may be served from the compartment with cups and saucers on the extended leaves. The table nicely holds snack servings for six persons.

For the best appearance, 1%" stock is recommended, although a lighter wood may be used. Construction is pretty much a rabbeting and mortise-and-tenon job, with all joints glued. Shape the legs first, cutting the mortises and then joining them to the side members. After that, rabbet the slots in each unit for the sliding leaves. After gluing the joints, be sure to remove any excess that squeezes out. Otherwise, the finish will be spotty.

With the two side frames completed, join them with the cross members by mortise and tenon, as shown in the drawing. Sand

Rubber Door Stop Used As Pipe Rack

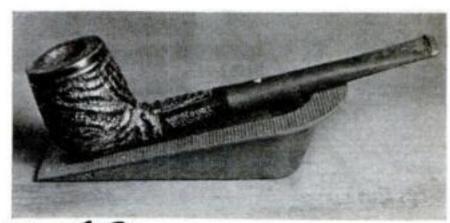
A RUBBER doorstop, which can be purchased for about a dime, makes a handy rack for a pipe, as shown at the right. The stop may be used alone as a pipe rest, or it and an ash tray may be screwed to a wooden base.—H. Klein, Pittsburgh, Pa.

the slots for the sliding top until they are smooth. Then apply wax.

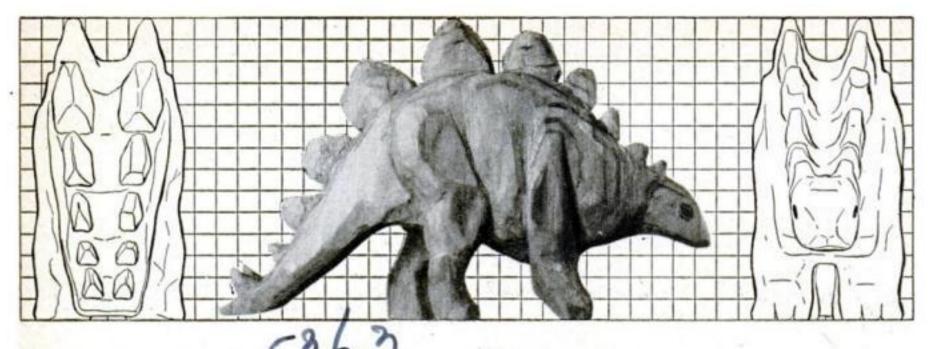
Sliding top doubles the size of this maple or birch table.

Each leaf is made up of three pieces, the middle piece with the grain crosswise and the side pieces with the grain lengthwise. Assembly is by tongue and groove. The lips that run in the slots should not be actually tight, and yet not too loose. Sand the lips carefully until they are smooth and allow at least 1/32" clearance between the lips and the slots so the parts will not bind.

Cut finger grips in the top end of each leaf and peg a dowel on the underside of each one as a stop. For the bottom, use %" plywood and fasten it in place with glue and screws. You'll need about two dozen 1" No. 7 flathead wood screws. A shellac and wax finish will give the table a high, rich polish.—Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.



AUGUST 1948 157



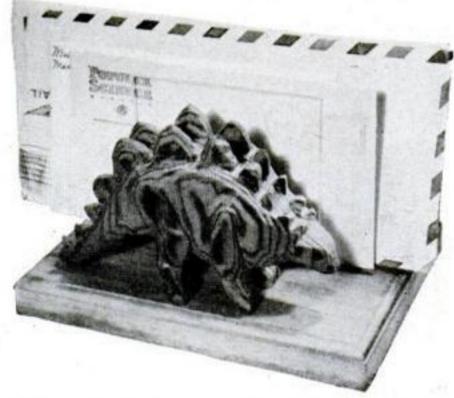
Desk Dinosaur Minds the Mail

HERE's another prehistoric horror, scaled down to a safe 3½" and mounted to decorate a letter rack.

This big lizard—a stegosaurus—was an early dinosaur. He exceeded a modern elephant in bulk. To give you an idea of his size, the largest of the spiny fins on his back was 3' high.

Lay out the pattern on 2" stock by tracing it on a grid of 4" squares. I used redwood but this breaks easily when carved into small projections such as the fins. You may prefer pine or basswood. Do the carving with a knife and carving chisels. Motor-driven burrs are helpful in cleaning out the surplus material between the fins and between the legs. However, you can do the job with just a knife.

Sand the figure well but do not destroy the carved planes. Put on the eyes, nostrils, and mouth with India ink and a pen. Redwood needs only a coat of shellac. Other

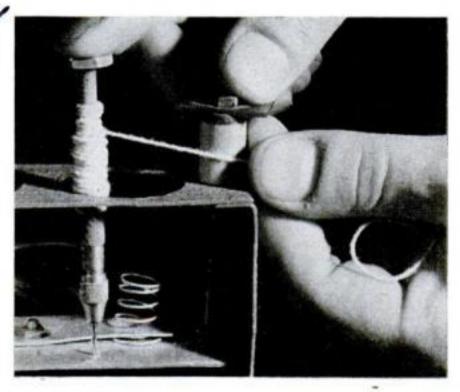


Either Bevel the top edge of the base or use a shaper cutter to give it a decorative finish.

kinds of wood may be stained or painted. The base is 5" by 7" hardwood %" thick. Bevel the top edges. At 1" and 2½" from the rear edge, cut blind dadoes %" wide and %" deep for two clear plastic sheets. These are %" by 3½" by 5½". Cement them in place and mount the figure with glue and small screws.—Elma Waltner, Hurley, S. D.

Pin Vise and String Drill Holes in Tight Quarters 5358

Next time you want to drill a hole in a spot where there is barely enough room to move a hand, try winding a few feet of stout string around a pin vise. You'll also need a pad or button with a short shank to fit loosely into the hollow vise body. Apply pressure on the button as shown and pull the string. The efficiency of this dodge will surprise you. I've used it to drill through 1/16" thick brass with one pull of a 3' length of cord. Light fishing line will do fine.—Herbert Pfister, Bronx, N. Y.





This homemade beach-bag "icebox" will keep drinks cool, food fresh for as long as 16 hours.

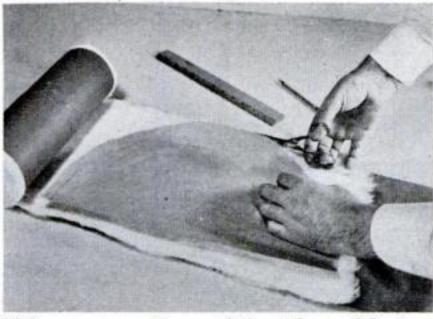
Picnic Bag Keeps Food Cold 5302

HERE'S what you need to make this lightweight, picnic refrigerator: A canvas beach bag, an ice bag, a pound roll of nonsterile cotton, and a plastic-film table-cloth cover.

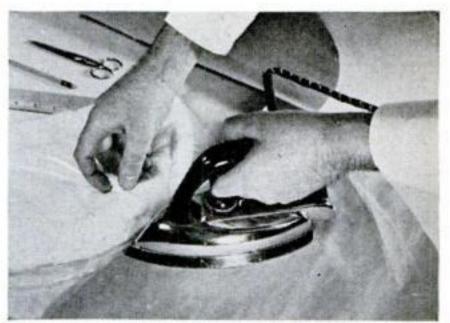
Make paper patterns of the end, side, and bottom of the beach bag, cutting them about 1" larger all around. Cut enough cotton for three layers on each side and on the bottom. Then cut two pieces of plastic for each side, end, and bottom.

Put three layers of cotton between each two pieces of plastic. Seal the edges of the plastic with an iron, pressing through a sheet of paper. Don't have the iron too hot, or the plastic may disintegrate. Stitch the insulating pieces in the bag. Finally, make an insulating strip to fit just beneath the zipper.

A tray of ice cubes in the ice bag will do for most purposes, though you can also use dry ice (solid carbon dioxide). But put it in a can that has holes punched in it; don't put dry ice in an ice bag and screw the cap on, since the gas released would rupture anything watertight. Use the bag also when shopping for frozen food.—F. Tobin, Chicago.



Make paper patterns of the sides and bottom of the bag. Then cut the cotton and plastic to fit.



When sealing the plastic sheets with an iron, cover the plastic with a piece of heavy paper.



Flock comes in many colors. It's made of fine rayon fibers, cut to length and then dyed. You have a choice of two lengths—1/32" and 1/16".

Two colors may be mixed for an intermediate hue. For example, the pale blue above was made by mixing a quantity of white and dark blue.

Paint It with Rayon

With dyed flock, you can give any surface a colorful, velvety finish.

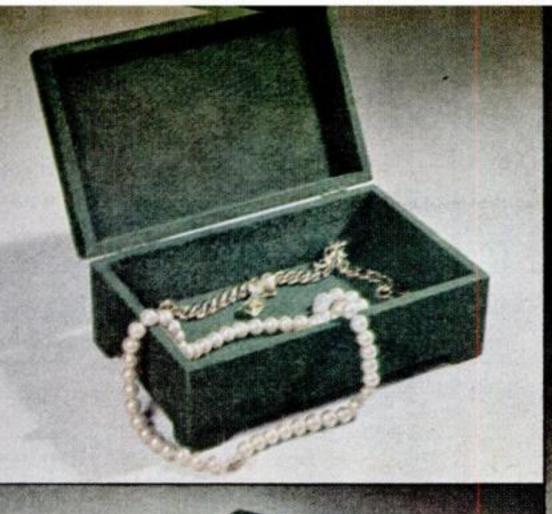
PHONOGRAPH turntables aren't naturally fur-bearing. That velvetlike surface on them is a finish called flock. It consists

Here's how it's done. Because the cabinet had been damaged and rather poorly repaired, it was decided to apply flock. Cleaning with a solvent was the first step. (Porous surfaces of tiny bits of fiber-some 250,000 to a square inch-standing on end in a coating of adhesive.

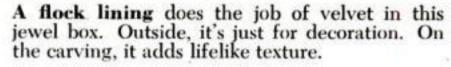
Flock finishing is now within the reach of any craftsman. Kits are available containing everything needed—a special spray gun,

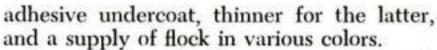
should be sealed with shellac.) Then a thin coat of undercoat adhesive, the same color as the flock, was applied evenly and allowed to become tacky. Next, flock was put in the gun.











To use it, you first brush on a thin coating of the adhesive. Like the flock, this undercoat comes in different colors. Unless you want an unusual effect, the two colors should be matched. When the adhesive is tacky, the flock is sprayed on.

You can apply flock as padding under such projects as ash trays or book ends, and

Flock was sprayed on vigorously from 4" to 6" away. Ordinarily, the gun should be at right angles to the surface. (Below, it was tilted to blow flock into the louyers.) Overspray is

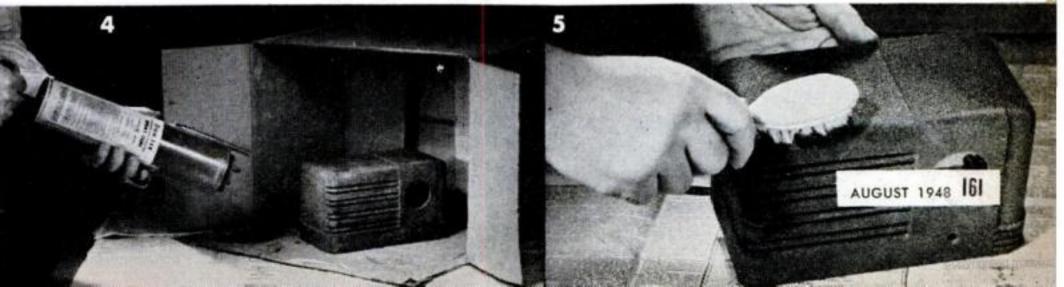


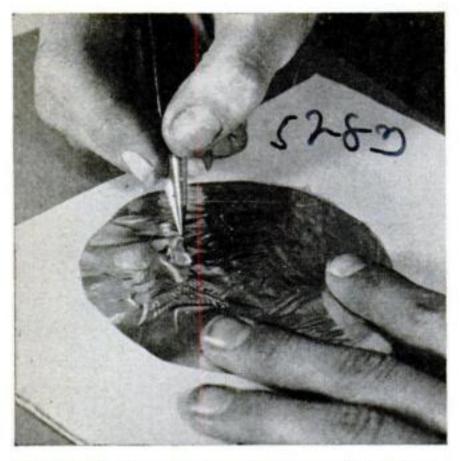
A crack in the plaster base of this lamp was still conspicuous after being cemented. Flock hid it. The shade decorations are also flock.

as a lining in a jewel box. If you make model furniture, flock would enable you to "upholster" each piece. Similarly, it could be used as "fur" on toy or model animals.

If you wish, the material may be used as pure decoration. The lamp shade above is an example. Here the pattern was painted with undercoater and the flock then sprayed on. Novelty greeting cards are another possibility with this technique.

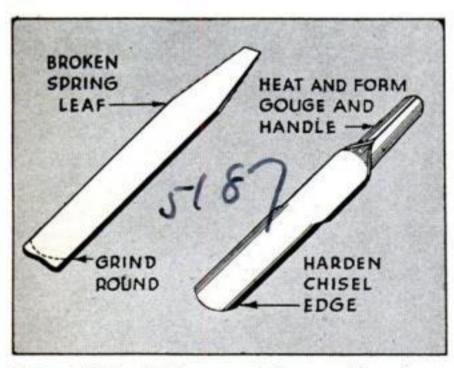
caught by placing the work in an open carton. This can then be gathered up and reused. After the coating has dried 10 to 15 hours, remove loose flock with a very soft brush.





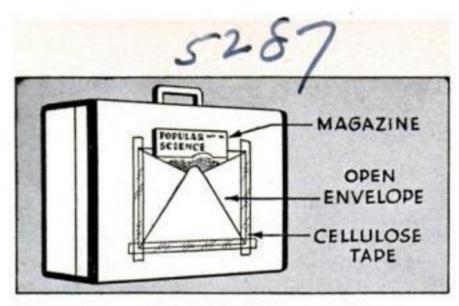
Ball-Point Pen Makes Stylus

AN EMPTY ball pen or cartridge—the type with the ball built in—is worth keeping as a smooth-acting, round-point stylus. Craftsmen can emboss leather or metal foil with it, as above. It's also fine for drawing on duplicating stencils. Used with carbon paper, it makes dark, clear copies without smudging the original lines as a pencil will.



Big Chisel Forged from Spring

A KEEN, durable chisel, especially good for tree surgery, may be made from a broken auto spring leaf. Grind the broken end to the desired shape. Then in a forge or furnace soften the metal for blacksmithing into a gouge contour. At the other end of the spring section, roll the edges together to form a suitable shank for hammering. Before rehardening, rough-grind the chisel edge. Hone it sharp after hardening. Leave the rolled end soft.—E. F. Lindsley, North Prairie, Wis.

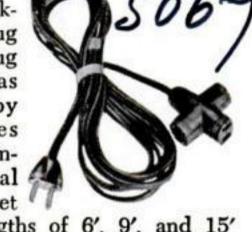


Envelope Holds Magazines

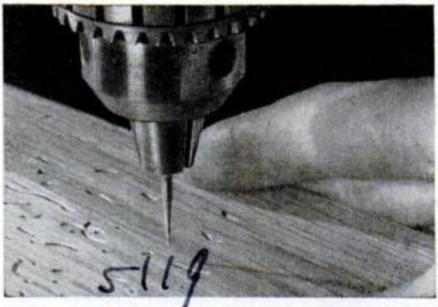
DID YOU ever hesitate to buy a magazine as you rushed for a train because you already had your hands full with bags and a coat? A large Manila envelope, taped to the side of your bag, makes a fine emergency carrier for a book or magazine. You can buy the envelope in any stationery store. Simply tear off the flap and use cellulose tape to hold it to the side of the bag.—Rudolph Malkin, Syracuse, N. Y.

Cord Has Soft Rubber Plugs

AN EXTENSION cord set with an unbreakable, three-way plug and attachment plug of soft rubber has been announced by the United States Rubber Company. Intended for general household use, the set

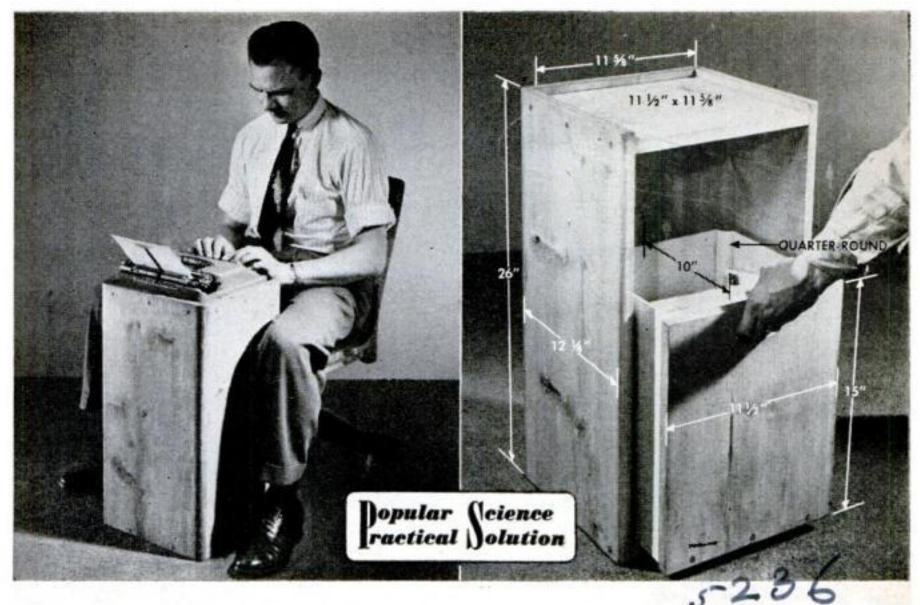


is produced in lengths of 6', 9', and 15' of No. 18 rubber-insulated wire.



Worm Holes Produced by Burr

Worm holes add an authentic air to antique copies. A discarded dentist's burr, in a chuck turning at 3,500 r.p.m. or faster, will produce realistic ones. Vary depth and direction as shown.—Reginald O. Lissaman, Brandon, Man.



Typing Table Has Built-in Wastebasket

Two things that go together like ham and eggs are a typewriter and a wastebasket. Whether you're a professional writer or whether you just use your typewriter for occasional correspondence, you'll still need a wastebasket nearby.

The combination pictured above is another practical solution devised by the Editor for his own use. The typing stand is lightweight, yet steady. It slides easily over floors or carpeting, although there are no casters on it. Instead, there is a glider in each lower corner. The compact unit is small enough to be slipped into a closet or little-used corner for storage.

The top, butted against the back and the two sides, was dimensioned for one of the smaller portable typewriters. It may have to be bigger to fit yours. Butt joints were used throughout, and the pieces—all ¾" pine—were assembled with No. 8 1¾" wood screws and glue. Sand the wood smooth and finish it to harmonize with the color scheme of the room where it will be used.

Thumb Indexing Phone Book with Engraving Tool



With an electric engraving tool of the vibrator type you can thumb-index phone books, catalogs, and other volumes.

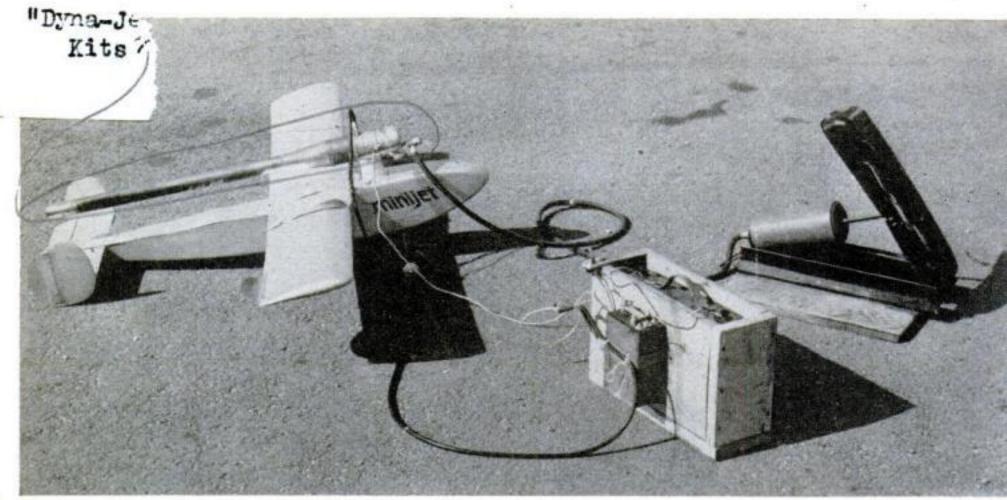
Decide how many notches are required. Then measure the long edge and divide it for the needed number. Cut the notches in the pages preceding each letter. For instance, turn to the start of the A's. Lay a piece of thin wood on that page, turn back the preceding pages, and cut the notch.

To index with two rows of notches, one facing left and the other right from the center of a book: Cut the left-hand notches in pages following the letters and the right-hand notches in pages preceding the letters. An unabridged dictionary is a good model.

Use a wood-carving bit or a half-round gouge. Hold it at a 25-deg, angle for the initial cut, more upright in finishing the notch.

4019

AUGUST 1948 163



Starting setup for a jet model includes pump at right for compressed air and Ford coil for

continuous, high-tension current to spark plug. Lines are removed after jet has been started.

Model Jet Planes Top 140 m.p.h. 5066

Pulse jets find increased favor with modelers as experimenters work bugs out of war-developed power plants.

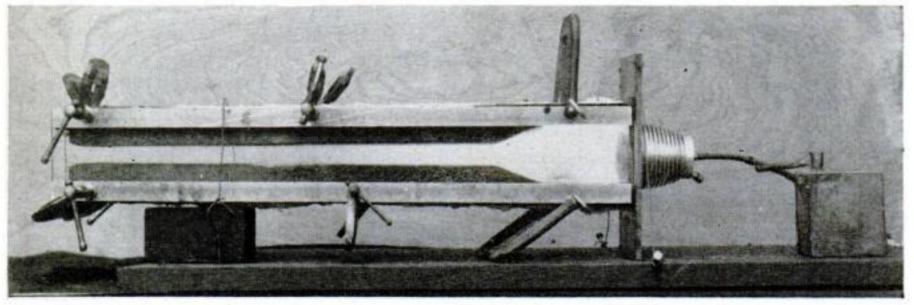
By J. H. Lemelson, Ave., Stelen

MODEL builders are switching to jets. In increasing numbers, enthusiasts are fitting miniature planes, boats, and racing cars with small jet engines—the same

type that powered the Nazi buzz bombs.

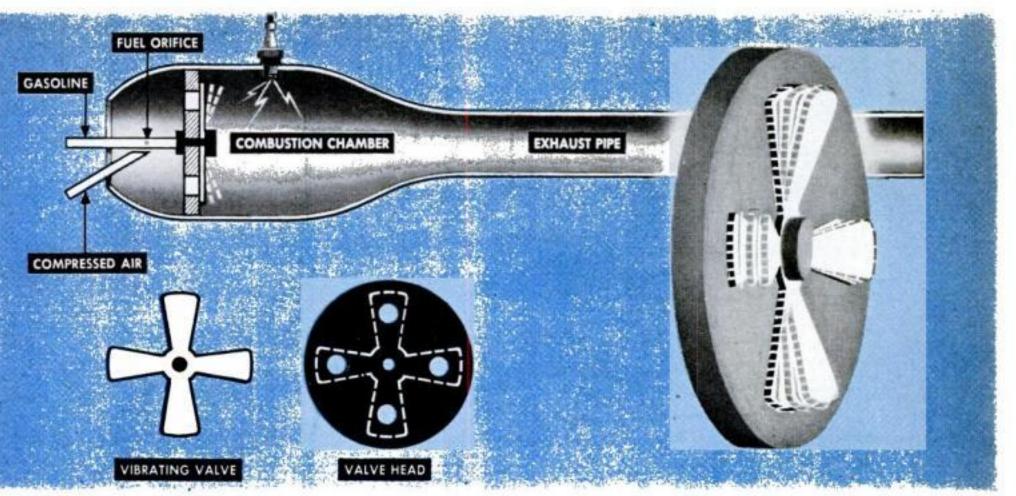
These little power plants measure less than 2' long and are from 2" to 3" in diameter. They weigh about a pound and develop more than 4 lb. of thrust, enough to whiz a model plane along at speeds well over 100 m.p.h. In fact, the Academy of Model Aeronautics officially clocked one at thusiasts 141.07 m.p.h.

This type of engine is known as the pulse jet or intermittent jet. It also has been



High-speed cameras record explosion characteristics of this glass-walled jet at New York

University School of Engineering. Model has short life since heat cracks walls after 30 seconds.



Parts of a pulse-jet engine are shown here. As each explosion blasts gas from exhaust pipe,

valve is sucked open to admit air and fuel for following explosion. Valve is sole moving part.

tagged with such names as buzz jet, resojet, and aeroresonator. The principle on which it works is fairly simple. Air is ducted through the inlet valve to the combustion chamber. An elementary carburetor vaporizes the fuel. The only moving part is a petal-type valve that opens and closes with each explosion. Combustion chamber and exhaust pipe are heat-resistant steel, about .015" thick.

Compressed air and a spark plug are used for starting. After the engine begins to fire, combustion is self-sustaining and the lines to the air vent and plug are disconnected. Thrust is created by a series of rapid explosions, about 250 per second. The result is a steady push. In contrast, the turbojet and rocket develop thrust by a continuous flow of combustion gases.

For power comparison, a model gas engine developing 1 hp. at 100 m.p.h. with 75 percent prop efficiency exerts about 2.8 lb. of thrust. A small jet engine at the same speed exerts around 4 lb. of thrust.

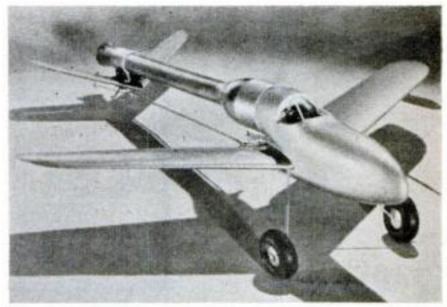
Model jet planes are flown in a circle at the end of 60' to 70' control wires. The planes, with wingspreads up to 4', carry 4 to 7 oz. of nonleaded gasoline, enough for 30 to 40 laps.

Besides planes, other jet-driven models include boats, automobiles, and iceboats. One of the latter was timed at 129 m.p.h. and a car at 125 m.p.h.

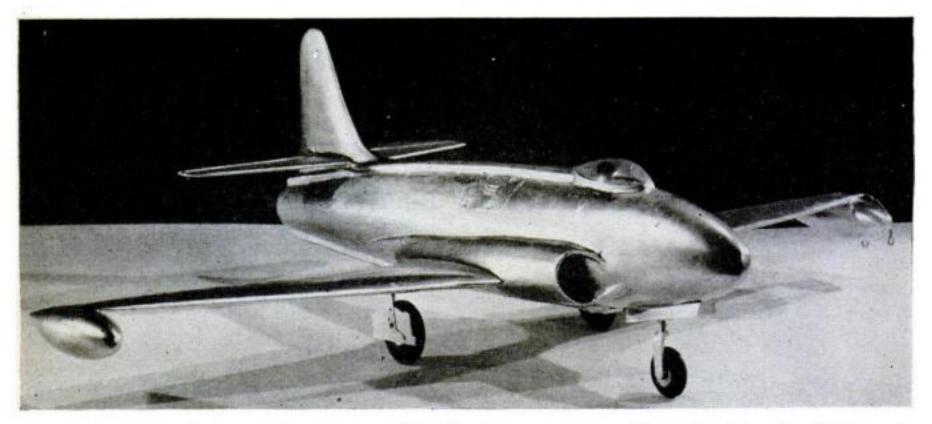
A few modelers began using jets shortly after the war. The first models were both troublesome to start and to keep running. Improvements since then have provided a fairly reliable engine. One manufacturer of



Model of Bell XS-1 experimental plane with jet mounted inside fuselage. Dolly is for take-off.



Engine built as rear of fuselage with exhaust pipe as tail boom. Elevator rod is below tube.

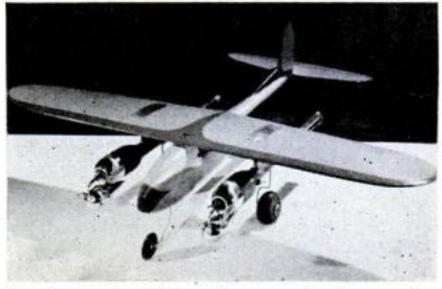


Engine is mounted internally in this model. Tanks on wings are dummies. Speed is 112 m.p.h.

kits claims a finely perfected fuel system—so finely perfected that the jet engine may be stopped and started while in flight. The manufacturer says the engine is stopped by pulling the model up into a stall. At a speed above 90 m.p.h., the engine will start again when the model is returned to level flight. The stall disturbs the air flow into the combustion chamber. Level flight forces fuel and air into the chamber, where the heat restarts combustion.

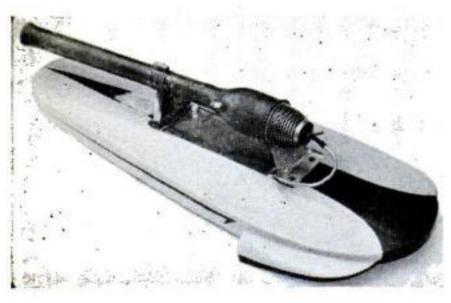
Four persons usually make up the starting team for a model jet. One man holds the model, keeping his hands well away from the tailpipe and combustion chamber. As the engine begins to fire these parts heat up to a bright red. However, once the model is in motion, the flow of air cools the engine. A second man handles the ignition; a third the compressed air; and the fourth acts as pilot, holding the control wires. Starting is characterized by a low purr that soon mounts to a loud roar.

Crashes occur occasionally. When they

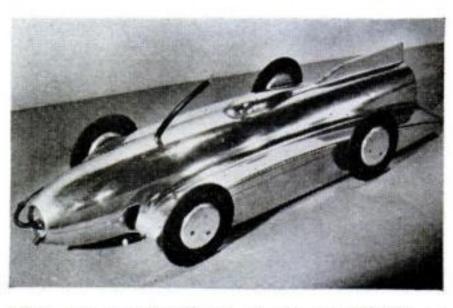


A twin-engined job with gas tanks slung under each jet engine. Fuselage and wings are balsa.

do, the model usually is smashed beyond repair. Sometimes the engine, which sells for about \$35, is salvageable. At a recent meet, one of the jet planes crashed a heavy, fine-mesh wire fence. The balsa wings and fuselage were shredded to snowflake-like bits as the model rammed through the fence. The engine, badly damaged, remained on the other side of the fence. END



Jet power is being adapted to speedboats, too. This model now is undergoing performance tests.



This jet racer is of cast aluminum, 22½" long. Car runs on tracks, topped 125 m.p.h. in test.

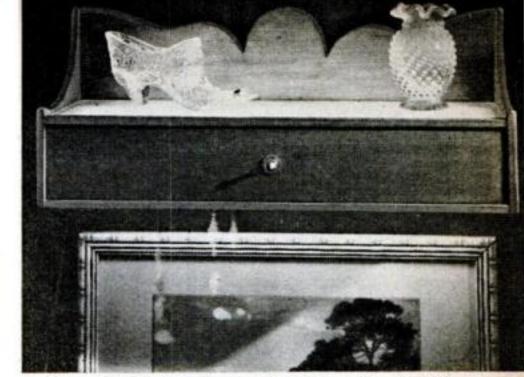
Whatnot Shelf Lighted 5 \lambda 39 from Below

KNICKKNACKS, especially glass objects, are displayed effectively on this fluorescent-lighted shelf.

The dimensions in the drawing are for a 14-watt lamp. However, by simply increasing the length, a 15- or 20-watt lamp may be used. The stock is %" white pine.

The top of the shelf is a 4" strip of single-weight window-glass, ground on one side to diffuse the light. Lay the glass on a news-paper. Sprinkle on it about ½ teaspoon of abrasive powder such as No. 120 silicon carbide. Add a little water. Rub this mixture with a fragment of grinding wheel held flat, or with another piece of glass. Use a circular motion. In a few minutes you'll have a frosted surface on the glass.

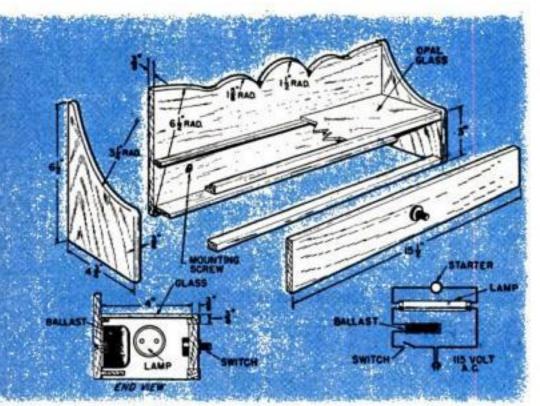
Fasten the wooden parts together with glue and brads. Set the nail heads deeply



Aglow with light above and below, the shelf is a focal point of interest in a room at night.

and fill the holes with composition wood. The front panel, which resembles a drawer, is made by assembling three pieces of wood as shown, or by framing a single piece.

Mount the ballast unit on the back panel just below the glass. The sockets go on the back panel also, as shown in a photograph. Give the completed shelf a coat of antique maple stain, followed by shellac and wax.—Walter E. Burton, Akron, O.



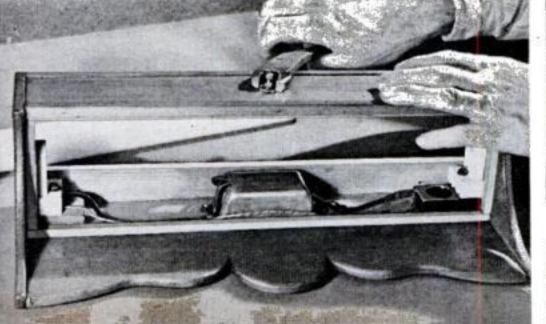
Back panel of the shelf is laid out with compass curves that are faired together freehand.



Round the edges with a knife or other tool and then sand smooth with an abrasive-cloth strip.

Ballast and sockets are mounted on the back. Center-mounted switch resembles a drawer pull.

You can make ground glass if need be. Use abrasive grains, water, an old abrasive wheel.





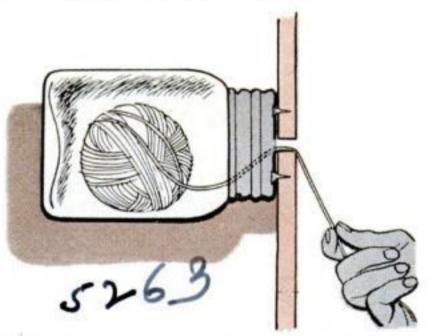
Keeping the Home Shipshape



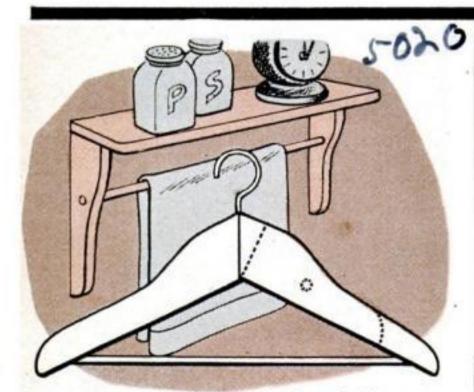
Eliminate tedious trimming close to a fence by keeping long, narrow boards under it to stop the growth of grass there. Replace them after using the lawn mower.



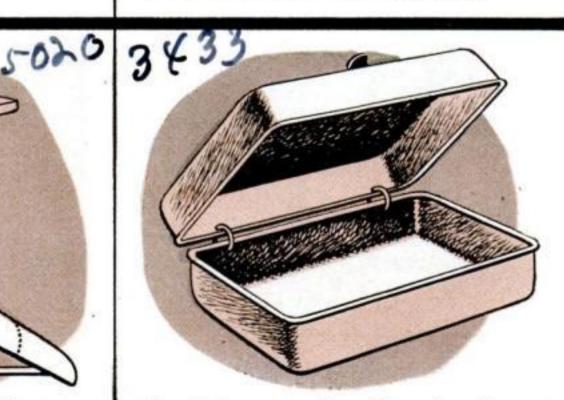
When lifting stoves, metal cabinets, or other heavy objects that may have sharp edges, pieces of old garden hose will protect your hands. Slit the hose sections and slip them on.



With this holder, you won't have to look for the ball of twine when you need it. Bore a %" hole in a shelf support or cupboard wall. Two screws will hold on the jar top.



Brackets for this small kitchen shelf are cut from a single wooden coat hanger. The top is a piece of %" plywood. Drill holes for screws and for the dowel and finish with enamel.



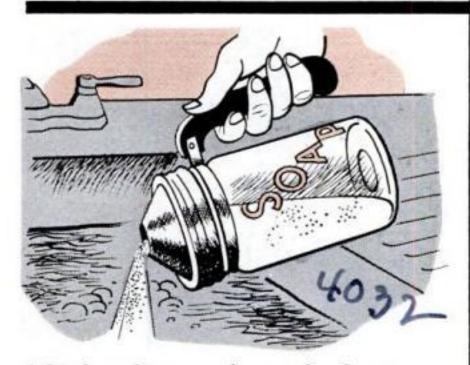
Two baking pans hinged together along one side provide a fine steamer for a few ears of sweet corn. Fasten a knob on an upper edge of one pan, and don't use too much water.



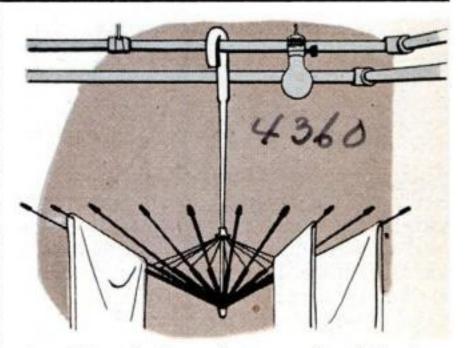
If your toaster gets away from you, try salvaging the remains with an ordinary grater. Hold the grater under the toast so the burned crumbs won't fall back on the slice.



A small cork makes a handy work-bag carrier for a thimble and a scissors. The thimble is easier to find and your fingers are protected against injury by the scissors' points.



A kitchen dispenser for powdered soap can be made from a fruit jar, a metal strap, and a coffee-maker handle. Cut the top off a beer can for the dispenser's top. Letter the jar.



An old umbrella makes a good rack for drying clothes in crowded quarters indoors. Strip off the fabric, open the umbrella, and hang it by the handle. It stows away in a small space.



Clothespins can be kept conveniently at hand in a box that rides along the line on small

pulleys. Drill several holes in the bottom of the box so that rainwater won't collect inside.

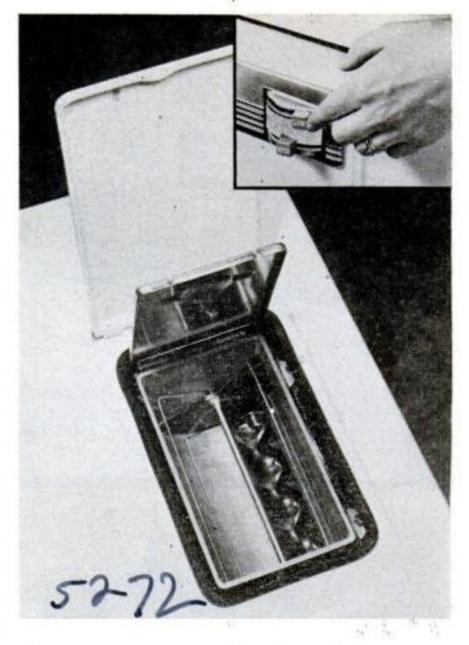
AIDS TO MODERN LIVING



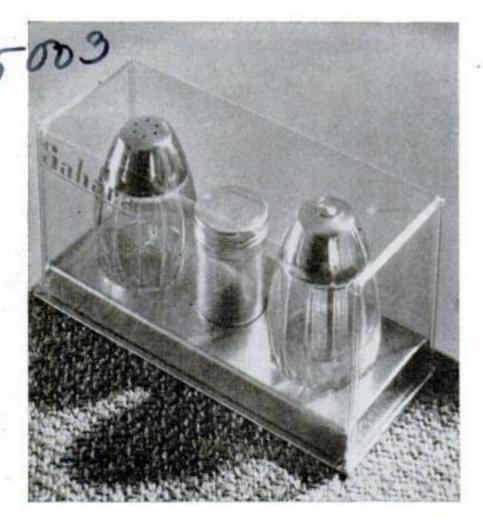
Squeezer Is Mixer Too. The Juice-A-Shake ① combines squeezing, straining, and shaking in one compact unit. It may be used to make orange juice, milk shakes, or cocktails. Eggs also may be prepared for scrambling or cream whipped in the three-piece plastic juicer. It is available in four color combinations and is offered by the Kerel Products Company, Bronx, N. Y., at a retail price of \$5.

Keeps Salt Dry. In damp, weather, you don't have to bang this shaker on the table to get salt out. A drying unit, shown in the drawing, contains silica gel—a highly absorbent substance. After several weeks use, the gel gradually changes color from blue to pink as it absorbs moisture.

The unit is reactivated by putting it in a moderately hot oven. Meanwhile, a spare drying unit may be used. The saltcellar, with matching pepper container, is made by J. H. Young Co., Pittsburgh, to sell for about \$6.50.

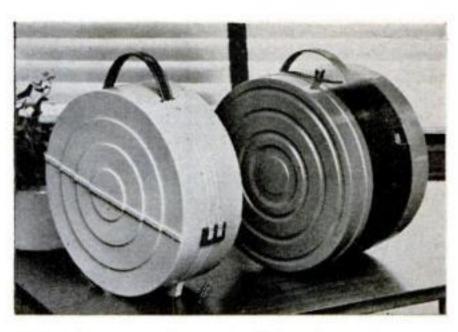


With some new models of Bendix washers, a housewife merely loads it with soap powder, detergent, or water softener, sets the timer, and forgets about it. At the correct moment in the washing cycle, the powder is fed into the tub by the screw visible in the bottom of the compartment. The agitator, a rotating wire reel, sends a constant supply of soap to the feeder screw.

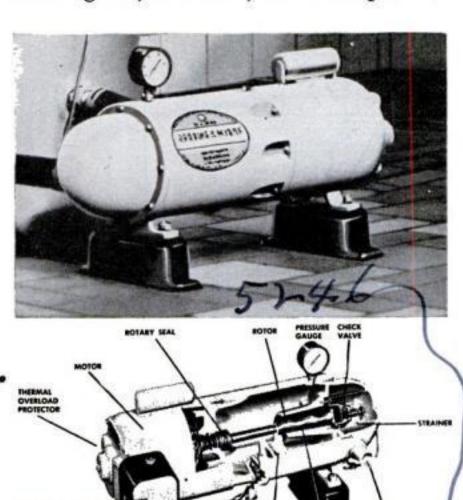




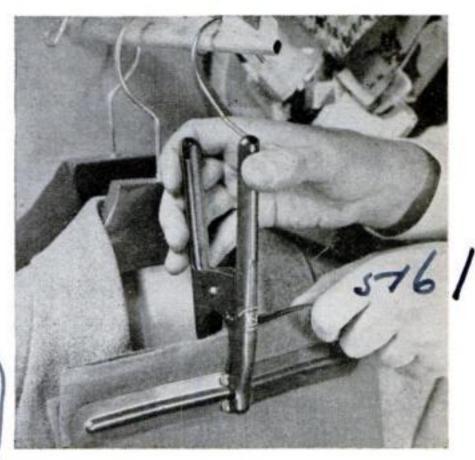
Top Becomes Turntable. This matched plastic pair—a portable electric record player and a carrying case for 25 10" records—is made by the Anfinsen Plastic Molding Co., of Aurora, Ill. The top of the



7-lb. player is the turntable when inverted. Ten records may be stored in the bottom of the player. Both pieces are available in several colors and both are provided with elastic carrying straps.

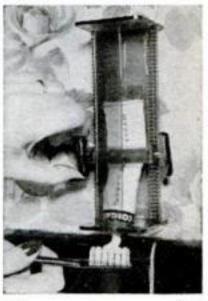


Pumps Water Noiselessly. There are no gears or cranks to clatter in this shallow-well pump. The one moving part turns in a cushion of rubber, insuring virtually silent operation. A ¼-h.p. motor protected by a thermostatic device runs the pump by a direct shaft connection. It is lubricated by the water that courses through it. Two models are available, rated at 250 and 400 gal. an hour. Weighing only 45 lb., the pump may quickly be attached to a tank. One of the advantages of this type of pump is that it starts pumping without being primed. The manufacturer is Robbins and Myers, Inc., of Springfield, Ohio.

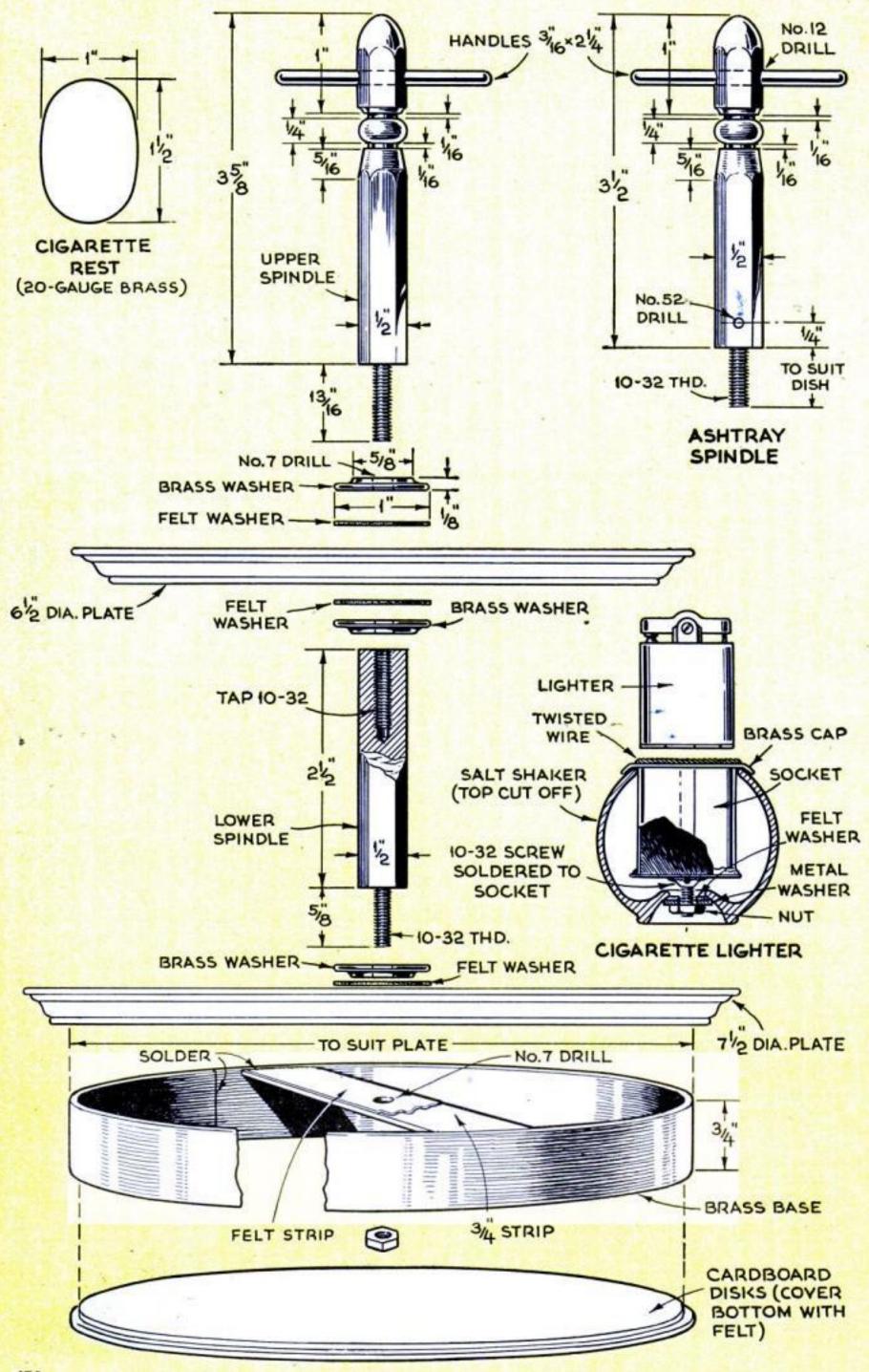


Hanger Clamps Clothes. The hook of this all-metal hanger is an extension of the spring that holds the clamps together. The maker, the Perfect Products Co., of Beloit, Wis., claims the hanger will hold tightly, regardless of a garment's thickness.

Tooth paste
Dispenser. An
all-plastic toothpaste
or shaving-cream dispenser, made by the
Amogene Specialty
Co., of Long Beach
Calif., is said to save
about five cents on
each tube by squeezing all of the paste or
cream from the tube.



16 2 AUGUST 1948 17



New Gifts from Old China

By Bill Luther 4/36

AN ASHTRAY, table lighter, and double-decked candy dish make up this different and attractive cocktail threesome. To construct them you'll need a lathe, a hand grinder, and some old chinaware. I used two plates of different diameters, a sauce dish, and a saltcellar.

First step is to locate and mark the centers of the dishes on both sides. Grind holes at these points with a small pointed stone in a hand grinder. Hold the tool at a flat angle, as the tip does little cutting. Grind a little more than half-way through, reverse the plate, and finish from the other side. Moisten the work frequently. Holes through the plates can also be made with a vibrator-type engraving tool, or by the slower brass tube and abrasive method.

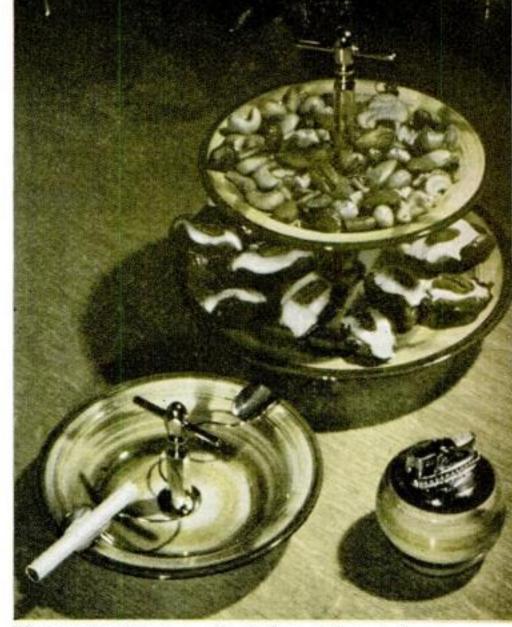
The grinder, however, is the preferred tool for altering the salt shaker into a base for the table lighter. Different shakers will present different problems, but the method illustrated can be adapted to most pieces. A thin abrasive disk is used to cut off the top of the shaker, and the wall is thinned down with a small grinding wheel.

Spindles for the ashtray and candy dish are turned from ½" hexagonal brass rod; the one for the double-decker is made in two sections and screwed together. Shanks on the spindle sections are reduced to 3/16" and threaded 10-32.

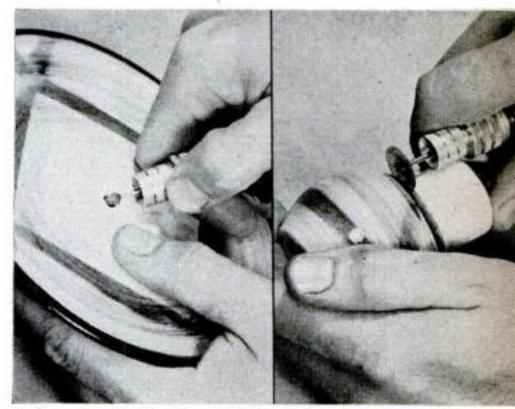
Cigarette rests are cut from 1" squares of sheet brass. For the curved supporting arms, 1/16" brazing rod is used.

Both ends of the rod are flattened so that the cigarette rests can be held on with solder, and the rod is sweated in the spindle hole.

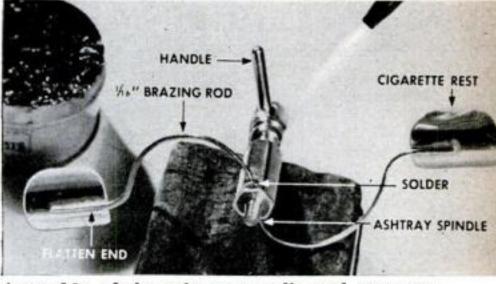
For the base of the candy dish a hoop was formed from a ¼" strip of 1/16" brass. Except for the bottom of the ashtray—where space didn't permit—a felt washer was used between each of the brass washers and the meeting face of the plates. The felt is ce-



Three old dishes, a salt shaker, and some brass are the materials for this cocktail-table set.

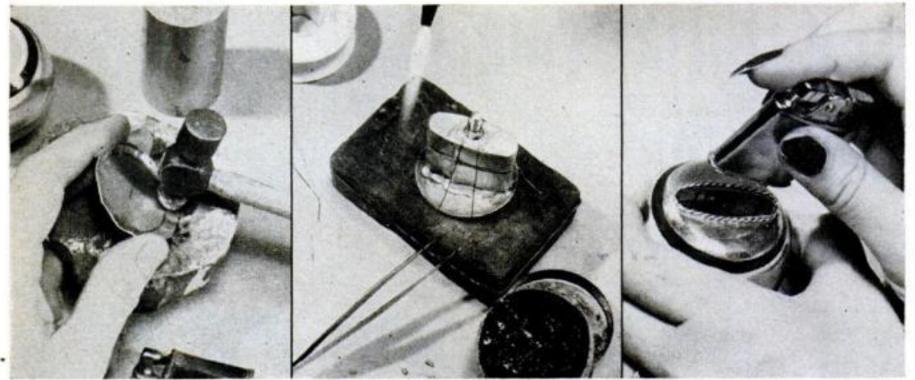


A hand grinder is used both for drilling and cutting. Moisten the glazed china frequently.



Assembly of the ashtray spindle and cigarette rests can be clearly seen in this photograph.

AUGUST 1948 173



A brass disk is used as a cap for the table lighter. Anneal the metal; then shape a flange with a ball-peen hammer. Bind the socket,

cap, and a flathead screw together and solder them into a single unit. Note that the lighter can be easily slipped in or out of the socket.

mented directly to the brass. Cellulose cement is a suitable adhesive.

The top of the cigarette lighter is fashioned from a disk of 20-gauge brass about %" larger than the opening in the top of the salt shaker. In this case the diameter of the shaker top was 1½", so the disk was cut 1%". Anneal the metal by heating it red hot and letting it cool. Scribe the inner circle (1½" in this case), hold the metal at an angle on a wood block, and hammer the outer edge with a ball-peen hammer. Anneal the metal again, place on a planishing stake or other smooth, rounded piece of metal, and hammer out the dents.

Smooth the edge by drawing it carefully along a flat file held on the bench. Most remaining hammer marks can be removed by filing, and low spots can be brought up by tapping from the underside. When the piece is smooth, buff with tripoli, followed with jeweler's rouge. Drill a hole through the center, insert a jeweler's saw blade, and

cut out a slot for the lighter. Two strands of tightly twisted brass wire are formed into an oval and soldered neatly around the slot.

Wrap 20-gauge brass sheet around the lighter to form the socket, bind the shaped piece with wire, and solder the lap joint. A bottom piece of the same stock is soldered in. The socket is then soldered to the brass cap.

Polish the brass, wipe all parts with a cloth saturated with lacquer thinner, and coat with clear lacquer. Assemble the pieces as shown, taking care not to draw up too tightly on the threaded shanks. To finish the base of the tiered candy dish, cut two cardboard disks. One fits inside the base hoop; the other is the same diameter as the base. The cardboard pieces are cemented together and to the hoop, and the bottom is covered with felt.

The original cigarette lighter is not altered in any way. It is readily removed from the base for refilling or for pocket use.

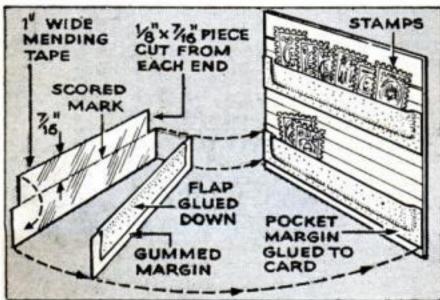
STOCK cards used by stamp collectors can

be made up from file cards and 1" trans-

parent mending tape. Cellulose tapes that

stick without wetting are harder to use.

Stamp-Card Pockets Formed from Mending Tape



For each pocket, cut a strip of tape the width of the card. Score it with a pin or knife point as shown and fold along the scored line. Snip out a ½" by 7/16" oblong from each end, moisten the upper flap, and stick it down along the lower one. The

gummed margin can then be moistened and applied.—Pat Fey, Manhattan, N. Y.

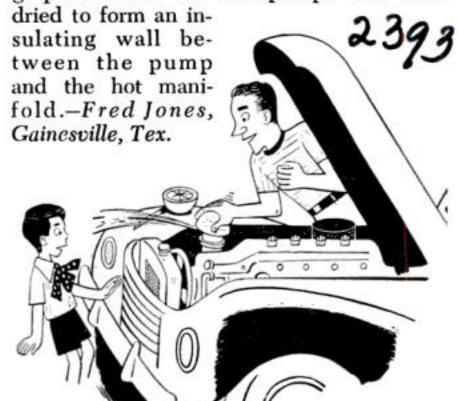
174 POPULAR SCIENCE

What's Your Ingenuity Quotient?



At last I know when to empty the icebox pan. I rigged a doorbell and a dry cell and placed the ends of the wires just below the rim of the pan. When the water reaches the wires, the bell rings. A dollop of salt in the water helps conductivity.—Leslie Graves, Livingston Manor, N. Y.

My job calls for about 1,000 miles of driving every week. That was okay until I began having a lot of trouble with vapor lock. I stopped that by squeezing a half grapefruit over the fuel pump. The fruit



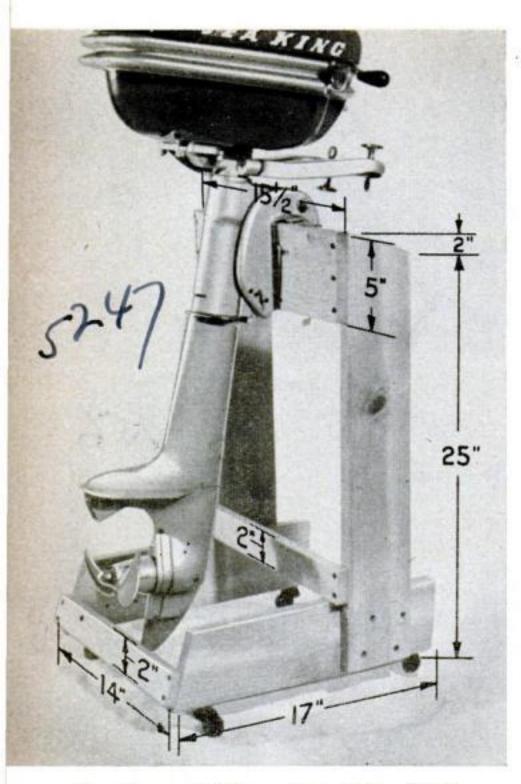


We moved into a house that must have been occupied previously by hungry woodpeckers—the walls were full of holes. When I painted the walls, I kept a roll of tissue handy. Whenever I came to a hole, I sopped a wad of tissue in the paint, packed it in, and painted right over it. No holes now.—Margaret E. Casson, Reseda, Calif.



My strawberry plants were being used as a free lunch counter. Every time I glanced out the window I saw a gang of birds chomping on the berries. However, I broke up that act by removing the bottoms of old bird cages. They're fine plant guards. —Roger M. Johnston, Glendale, Calif.

Have you pulled off a smart one lately? We will pay for acceptable contributions showing ingenious solutions of problems in the home, shop, garage, or camp. It doesn't matter if it's wacky—if it works. Use government postcards only. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



Outboard Stand Built of Pine

When an outboard motor is not in use, it is best to store it in an upright position. A stand on casters is ideal for this. The motor is held securely yet it is accessible from all angles for cleaning, lubricating, or overhaul work.

Random widths of %" pine were used to build the stand pictured above. The upright frame is positioned so that the weight of the motor is centered over the base. No. 8 wood screws 1%" long were used throughout. Waterproof glue also was used.

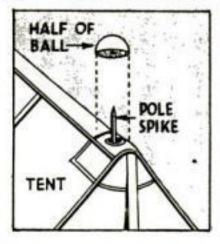
The only critical dimension is that from the top of the stand to the floor. Before you fasten the parts together, make certain that the finned propeller guard will clear the floor. Good-sized casters will increase your clearance and make for easy rolling.

With an attractive natural finish, the motor and stand will decorate a recreation room or den between seasons. Sand all surfaces smooth, apply a coat of shellac thinned with alcohol, and sand lightly with very fine paper. Apply one or two coats of varnish.—Jed Robbins, Manhattan, N. Y.

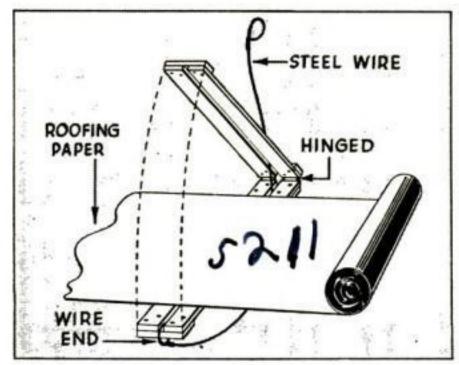
176 POPULAR SCIENCE

Rubber Ball Stops Tent Leaks

A SPONGE-RUBBER ball cut in half will solve the problem of a leak at the pole spike of a tent. Force a half of the ball over each spike, as shown in the sketch, so it will rest lightly against the canvas. Even if the



spike projects through the ball, the soft rubber makes a seal around it. The balls may be left in place when poles are stored.



Roofing Paper Cut with Wire

This cutter for roofing and building paper is made of four 40" pieces of crating material. Space each pair of slats about ½" apart with a cleat at each end. Hinge one end as illustrated. Attach a steel wire at the other end. To cut, place the paper as shown, close the frame, and pull the wire.—Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.

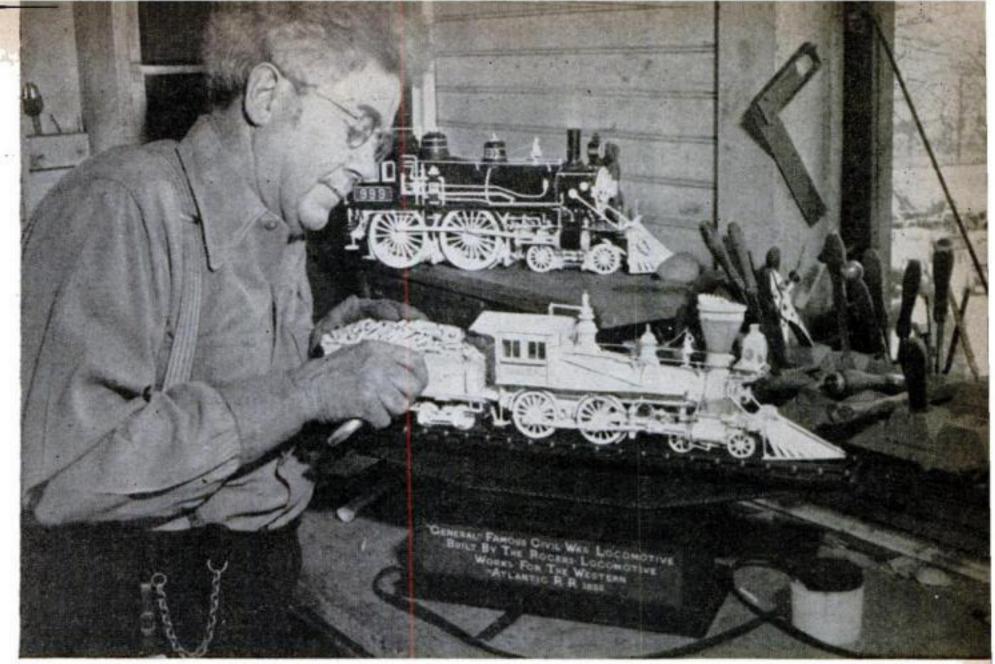
Lipstick Tube Holds Eraser

A DISCARDED lipstick tube makes a dust-tight holder for a draftsman's eraser. First clean any remaining lipstick from the holder. Then select a good-quality eraser and, with a ra-



zor blade, whittle it to a size that will fit snugly in the retractable section of the tube. Such an eraser holder will keep the rubber clean, even if it's carried in your pocket.—

Don G. Pittwood, Moscow, Id.



Ernest Warther puts finishing touches on a model of a Civil War engine carved of ivory.

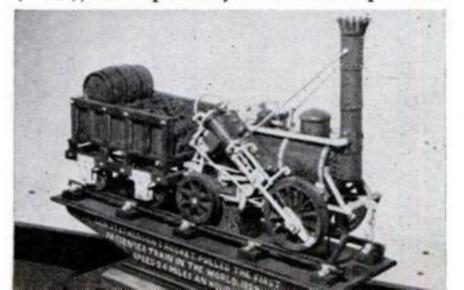
Famous Locomotives 524/ Carved in Wood and Ivory

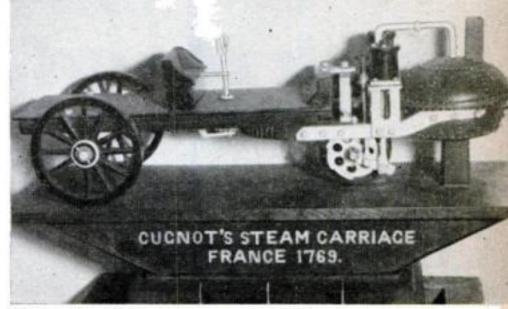
A HALF century ago neighbors referred to Ernest Warther as "that boy who whittles."

Today, at 63, Mr. Warther still is whittling. Carving scale models of locomotives is a full-time business with him now. His models, tracing the evolution of transportation on rails, reflect the skill and patience of a master craftsman.

In a workshop behind his Dover, Ohio, home he now is shaping his latest model—a locomotive carved entirely from ivory. The city of Dover has plans for a museum to house Mr. Warther's carvings. Besides locomotives, he has modeled ships and animals.

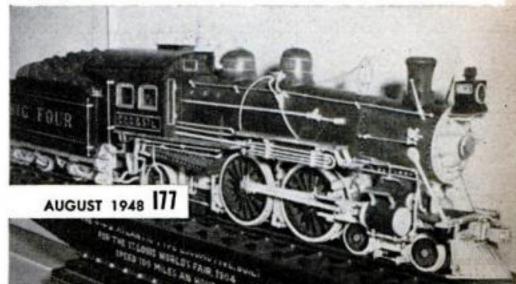
The first successful locomotive, the Rocket (1829), developed only 50 lb. boiler pressure.





This wheeled nightmare, its boiler in a bustle, ran on roads instead of rails way back in 1769.

A model of the Atlantic-type 4-4-2 locomotive displayed at the St. Louis World's Fair, 1904.





Working in the Round with Hand Tools 3375

Care is the principal ingredient of well-cut circles and holes, but these tips on technique may also help.

By Edwin M. Love

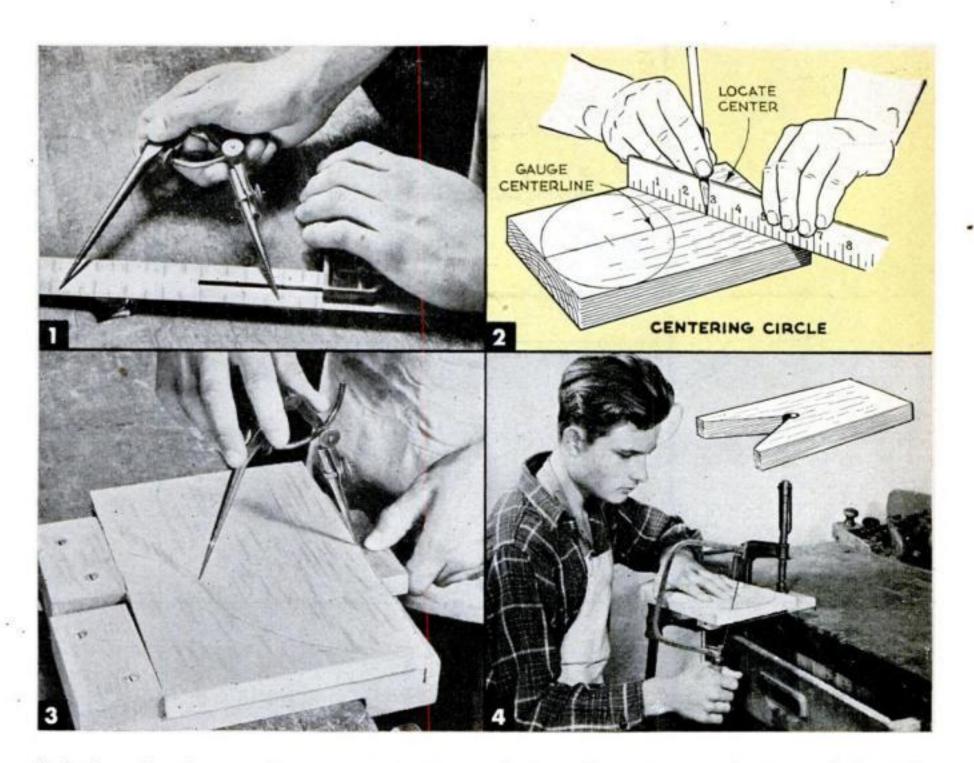
FLAT surfaces and square edges are the bedrock of woodworking craftsmanship. But like the human skeleton or the framework of a building, they frequently gain in beauty by being concealed or covered. Previous articles in this series discussed the uses of bevels, chamfers, and recesses in relieving the monotony of squared edges. The same function is performed on larger pieces by the careful use of curves. In addition to lending grace to a project, curves and circles also have definite functional importance. Even a toy wagon would run poorly on square wheels.

Because circles are laid out with a compass, they are the easiest curves to draw and cut. Guide lines may be made with either a pencil compass or with dividers. The latter give greater accuracy because they scribe a fine line of uniform thickness.

Either instrument should be capable of remaining at its preset position without slipping; dividers especially may be thrown off their proper curve unless they are locked after being set. To set a pair of the kind illustrated above, loosen the locking screw and spread the points to the approximate span. A slow-motion screw at the end of the quadrant (Fig. 1) brings the setting to perfect accuracy.

A board from which a circle is to be cut is usually brought to thickness, but the back need not be smoothed because further planing may be required to remove splinters

178 POPULAR SCIENCE



kicked up by the saw. Press one point into the wood and pivot around it with the other to scribe a sharp line.

Marking the Centerline

Whenever a circle must be accurately placed on the work, its center has to be located carefully. In Fig. 2 it is tangent to both edges and one end. Tangent circles crop up frequently for several reasons. Tangency is necessary in cutting the largest possible disk from any given board or when an end is to be cut into a semicircle.

A standard method for gauging a center line is shown in Fig. 2. It consists simply of resting a rule obliquely across the face of a board at whatever angle gives an equal number of divisions. To avoid marring the work with a center prick, lay a piece of thin plastic or an old negative over the wood to pivot the divider.

Dividers are handy for stepping off uniform lengths on a board. Set the span, imprint the points on the piece, swing a leg around 180 deg., and mark that point. Continue to the end. If equal divisions are wanted regardless of length, estimate the span, and step off the work experimentally. Correct the span on each test until the right one is found.

A semicircle having a finished straight edge is scribed (as in Fig. 3) by holding a block against the edge to provide footing for the pivot point of the dividers.

Sawing a Circle

Circles can be cut with a number of different tools. A compass or keyhole saw may be used as in recessing an edge. Clamp the board upright in a bench vise, and shift its position as necessary. Remember that since the cut is rough a little material should be left outside the line for smoothing.

A coping saw with a wide blade is satisfactory even in rather thick wood. Thin and small work is best supported on a board notched with a deep V-cut (Fig. 4 inset) and clamped to the bench. Set the blade in the frame with the teeth pointing downward to draw the work against the support (Fig. 4). Turn the piece as required. A smoother cut can be made by inclining the saw forward than by holding it upright, but the slope must be regulated to fit the sharpness of the curve.

The small size of a block plane makes it

AUGUST 1948 179



a handy tool to use in smoothing outside curves, as in Fig. 5. Sliding the fingers of the left hand against the wood while the plane rocks over the curve helps to keep the edge square with the face.

A curve that is left rough by unskillful sawing benefits by trimming with a chisel, as in Fig. 6. Downward pressure on the handle, coupled with a sidelong swing of the edge, quickly removes ridges and tears in the grain.

Smoothing the Edge

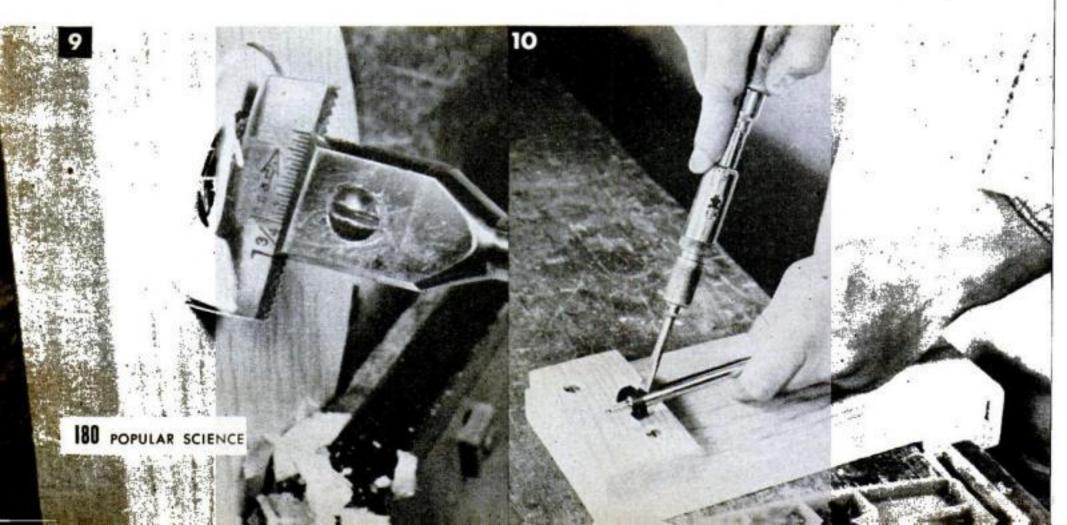
The use of a spokeshave is illustrated in Fig. 7. It is a double-handled frame that has a keen blade clamped in the opening. Though it operates like a plane, the short sole of this tool enables it to slide freely over an outside or an inside curve. It may be pushed or pulled. On wide lumber (1" or more) give it a shearing sidewise motion while stroking it forward. Blade projection is set by sighting across the sole, or by resting the frame on a board, inserting the blade,

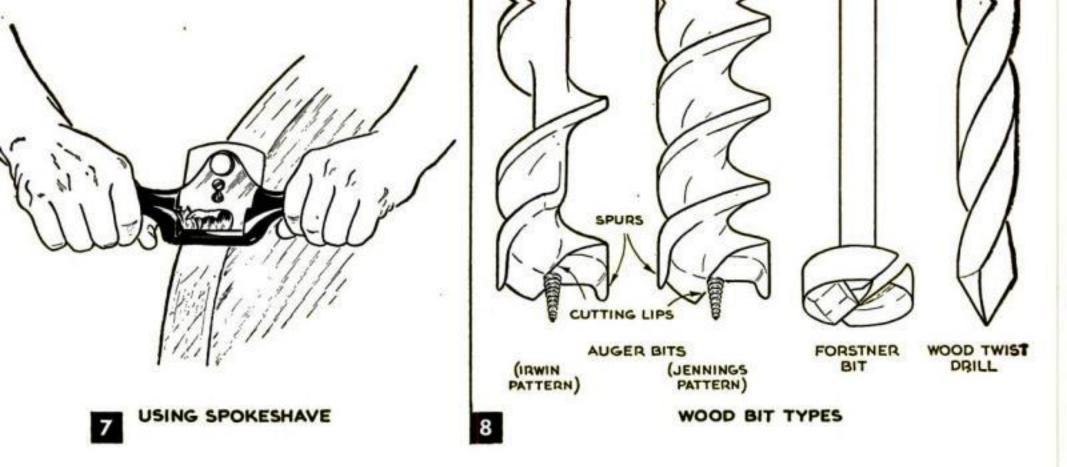
and pressing down while tightening the setscrew. The latter setting gives a thin shaving suitable for final smoothing.

Inside Circles

Inside circles are made in the same way as outside circles. Leave some waste wood to allow for smoothing. A cabinet file is often the best tool for smoothing inside curves.

Enclosed circles cannot be cut without boring holes to receive a blade. Auger bits (Fig. 8) are most used for this purpose. The traditional type has two cutting lips, two spurs for trimming the outside of the hole, and a threaded, tapered point. Chips are lifted with a single or double worm. A square end on the shank gives the brace a positive grip. The Forstner bit substitutes an edged rim for the spur. Because the rim is supported by the groove it makes, this bit will cut an arc from the edge of a board or bore without deflection through wood having hard spots, such as knots. The twist drill is useful for boring where nails might be





encountered, but is available only in small sizes graduated in 1/32" steps.

As large bits are costly, holes above 14" in diameter are usually bored with an expansive bit, illustrated in Fig. 9. It is especially useful for boring odd-sized holes, since the wing cutter can be set at any desired fraction. If the diameter of the hole must be accurate, try the setting on scrap and measure the test cut. Sets of bits having interchangeable cutters are now on the market. One such is shown in Fig. 10.

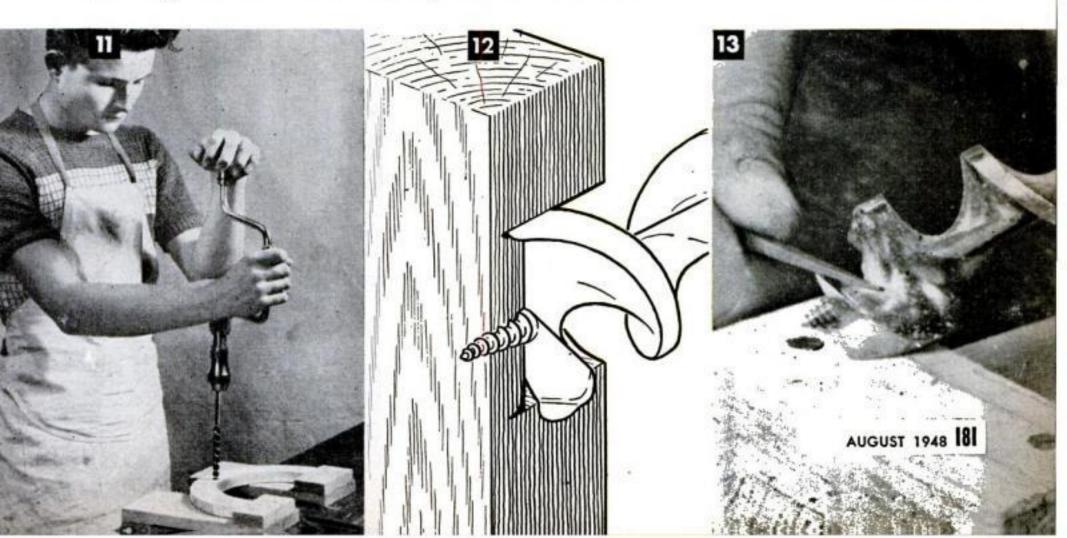
Braces are made in a variety of styles and sweeps. A good size has a 10" sweep or circle of hand movement. Many models can be set for ratcheting.

Boring a Hole

Center a bore by stabbing the screw point lightly into the board at the mark. If it slips off a hard grain into soft wood beside it (as may happen in fir) or if the wood is so hard that the point will not readily enter, punch a starting hole with an awl. Use a punch to start also if the threaded tip is old or worn. Rest the work on blocks to protect the bench top (Fig. 11), hold the bit upright, and turn the brace. Heavy pressure is not ordinarily needed on the top of the brace, since the threaded bit point feeds the cutting edges into the wood. When the hole is nearly through (Fig. 12) and so much of the point projects that it stops feeding, turn the work over and finish boring from the other side. If too much pressure is applied when the cut is nearly through, the bit may crash through the rest of the way and splinter the underside.

Keeping Bits Sharp

Dull bits do not perform any better than dull planes. Purchase a bit file to keep with the kit and use it to restore the keen edges as shown in Fig. 13. File cutting lips from the top and spurs from the inside. If a bit spur has been filed away, or even filed on the outside, the bit is useless and should be discarded.



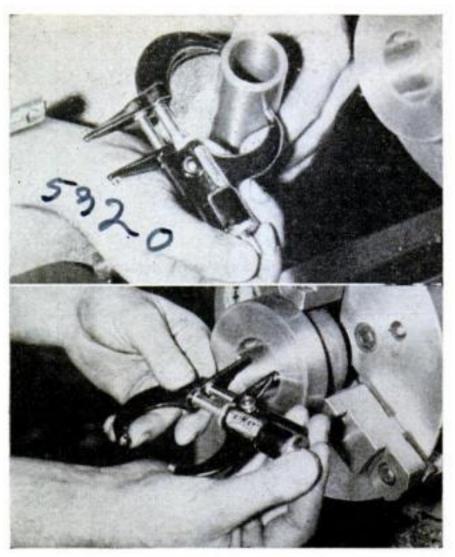


Brazing Kit Has Heat Cham- ber. Offered by the American Products Corp., Chicago, this compact outfit contains all necessary materials and equipment for light bench brazing. The heat-retaining chamber, pinned together of asbestos board, permits handling fair-sized jobs with a small torch. Also included are an alcohol torch, fuel, flux, and assorted silver solder. It sells for about \$7.50.

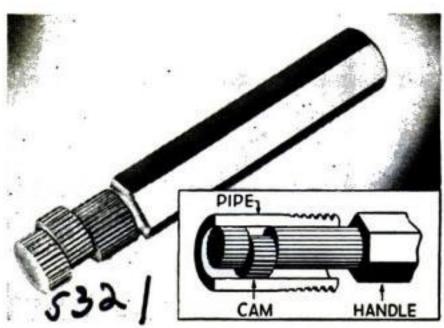




Lathe Collet Chuck. Threaded on the spindle nose of a lathe, this new collet chuck grips round stock tightly and accurately. It's supplied with three double-ended collets that take work in six sizes between ½" and 1½", and the chuck itself can be used without a collet to hold 2" stock. Made by Martin Chuck, of Milwaukee it costs about \$12 in alley and \$19 in steel.



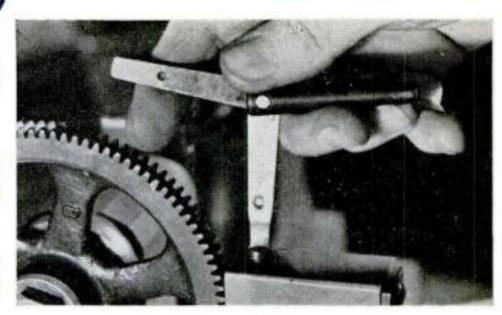
Micrometer Does Double Duty. With this instrument, developed by the Richards Machine Tool Company, of Glendale, Calif., you may take either inside or outside measurements at will. Any setting of the external calipers automatically is the same on the internal calipers, permitting direct comparison of mating or telescoping parts. The measuring screw is hardened and the thread ground for long life and accuracy. Several different sizes are made.



Eccentric Wrench Holds Pipe. When inserted in a pipe or nipple and revolved in either direction, the center serrate section of this wrench swings cam-like to engage the inside of the pipe. It is turned by either an open-end or adjustable wrench. The Kiener Machine Products Co., of Los Angeles, makes the tool to retail for about \$2.

182 POPULAR SCIENCE STROCK Place

Husky Little Screwdriver Folds to Pocket Size

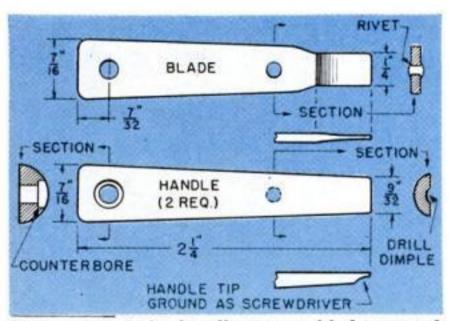


ALTHOUGH only about the size of a penknife, this folding screwdriver is rugged enough for really heavy work. The blade is sandwiched between two pieces of tapered steel that may be used as blades themselves.

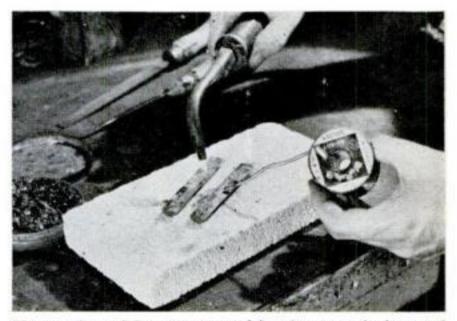
With a hacksaw, thin abrasive disk, or slitting saw in a milling machine, split lengthwise a 4" piece of ½" drill rod. File the two cut surfaces if you've used a hacksaw. Soft-solder the two halves together in their original position. Then chuck the assembly, taper 2¼" of it as shown in the drawing, and cut off. Drill and counterbore a hole for a steel rivet that acts as a pivot. Heat the pieces to separate them, wipe off all solder, and round the sharp edges.

Using a handle piece as a pattern, make the blade of %" steel. Grind the blade tip as a screwdriver and drill the pivot hole. Drill a second hole %" from the tip, using a 1/16" or 3/32" bit. Temporarily assemble the parts and use the second hole as a guide for spotting dimples on the inside surface of the handle pieces. Peen over the ends of a steel rivet in the blade hole and file them down until they project no more than 1/64". These projections will fit into the dimples to keep the tool closed.

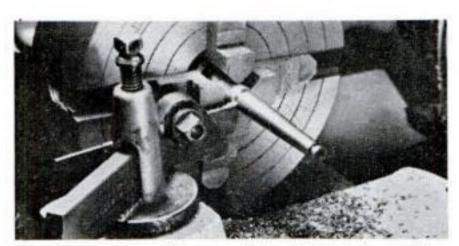
Harden and temper the handle and blade. With the ends of the handle pieces shaped as blades, you'll have three blade sizes in one tool.—Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.



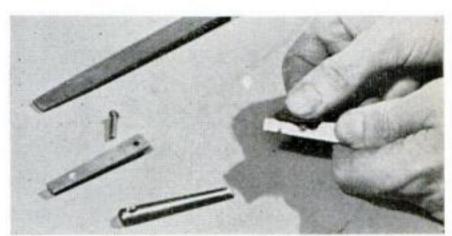
If you grind the handle tips as blades, round off the corners to prevent wear on your pocket.



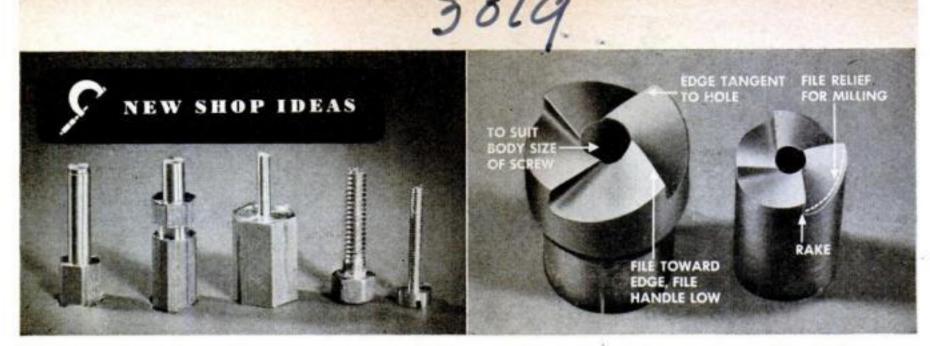
Use soft solder to assemble the two halves of the drill rod before turning them for handles.



Cutting off handle assembly. Tailstock, used as outboard support, was moved for photograph.



Here are the four parts of the folding screw-driver. Smooth all edges with abrasive cloth.

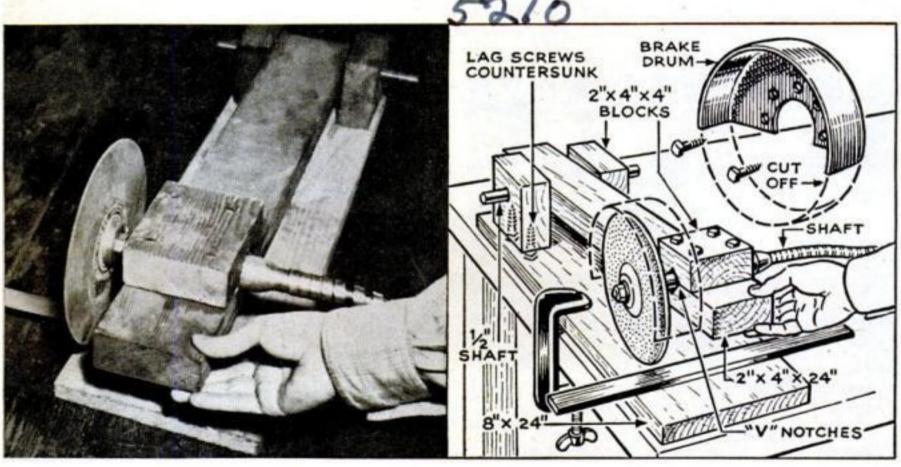


Mill Makes Screws. Modelmakers and others who occasionally have to make up a few special screws will find hollow end mills a great convenience. They are particularly useful in making small screws—4-40, 3-48, 2-56, and the like.

To make a mill, chuck a length of drill rod, face, and centerdrill the end. Run in a hole about 1" deep, using a drill the same diameter as the screws to be made. Cut off and clamp the blank in a vise, face up. Scribe four lines tangent to the hole 90 deg. apart. With a fine file held parallel to the line nearest you, form a single cutting edge or tooth. File three others the same way.

Then chuck the mill in the drill press. While it is rotating, bring it lightly against a flat oilstone. File the slight flats thus formed just to the point of disappearance. Rake is formed by undercutting the teeth with a three-cornered file. For use as a side mill, file edge relief as shown.

Heat the mill to cherry, quench, and temper by gently reheating the shank and requenching at a light straw. Dress the teeth with a fine stone. To use, chuck the mill in the tailstock and feed it against suitable rod revolving in the headstock. At left above are various pieces of shouldered hex rod and finished screws.

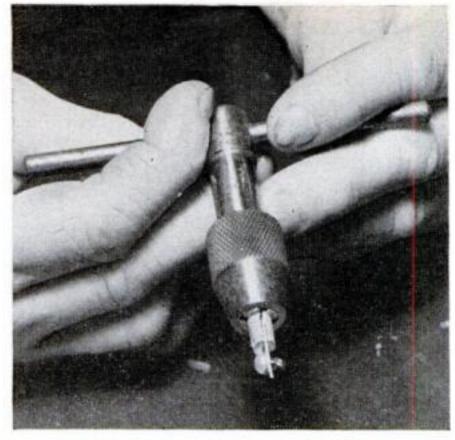


Improvised Metal Cutter. The power metal cutter pictured above was made of a flexible shaft, a saw-gumming wheel, and scrap lumber. If the shaft speed is high enough, a flexible abrasive cutoff wheel may be substituted. Follow the speed directions printed on the wheel's label.

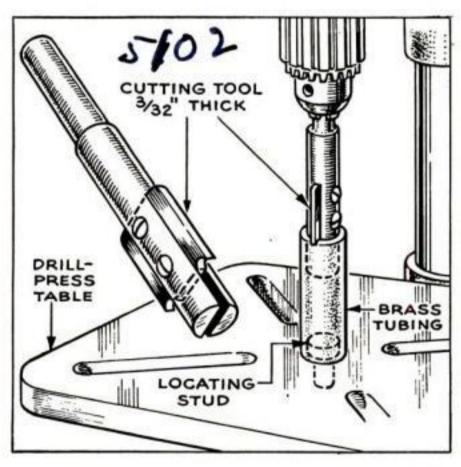
To protect my face and body in case the wheel should break, I wore a heavy plastic grinding shield and a thick jacket. A better precaution is a wheel guard cut from an old brake drum, as shown in the drawing, and screwed to the arm and block holding the shaft.

The base of the cutter is a 1" board. The 2" by 4" by 4" blocks act as bearings for the ½" shaft. The shaft, in turn, acts as a pivot for the 24" movable arm. Work should be clamped or otherwise firmly held under the wheel.—Don G. Pittwood, Moscow, Id.

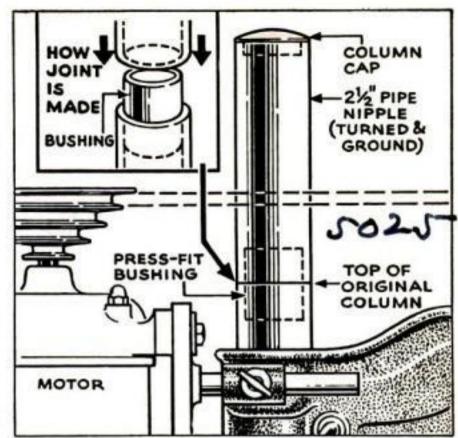
184 POPULAR SCIENCE



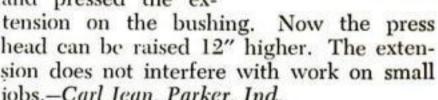
Small Objects Held by Dowel. An excellent holder for small objects that are to be ground or polished can be made from a short split dowel. Insert the dowel in the jaws of a tap wrench. Then place the work in the slit of the dowel and tighten the chuck. Small screws also can be 'ield in a split dowel when cutting off the heads and re-slotting.-II. Klein, Pittsburgh.



Tool Removes Burrs. We were cutting brass tubing into short lengths and needed a tool to remove burrs from the ends. The tool we made is shown in the sketch. It is a 41/2" piece of cold-rolled shafting with a 3/32" slot milled 2" from one end. Two notches with cutting edges were filed in a piece of 3/32" tool steel that was clamped in the slot. The tool was used at high speed.-Hugo Youngstrand, Chicago.



Drill Press Extended. I modified my drill press to handle a wider variety of work by extending the drill-stand column. A 12" long pipe nipple of suitable diameter was turned and ground to exact size on the lathe. Then I made a bushing to fit the column and pressed the ex-



head can be raised 12" higher. The extension does not interfere with work on small jobs.—Carl Jean, Parker, Ind.

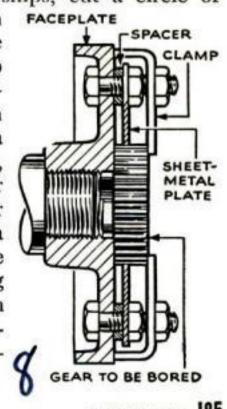
Jaw. Here's an accurate method of en-

larging the bores of stock gears, requiring

no indicator. Using snips, cut a circle of sheet metal 1" less in FACEPLATE diameter than the faceplate. Bolt it to the plate, using spacers. Bore a hole in the sheet metal a close fit for the gear, without any shake or play. Clamp the gear in place with extra nuts on the same bolts as shown, taking care not to loosen or shift the sheet metal.-M. Duhamel, La-

chine, Que.

Bored



Without Three-

AUGUST 1948 185

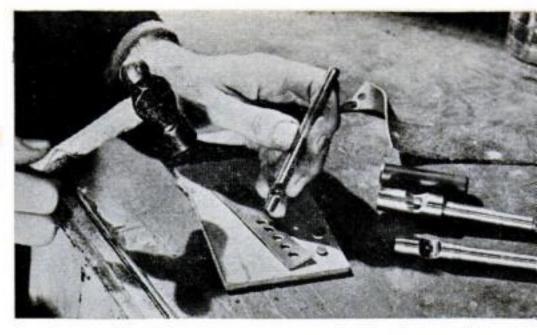
Making Hollow Punches to Order A SET of hollow punches, besides being a

A SET of hollow punches, besides being a useful addition to any shop, is an interesting lathe project. The tools are used for cutting neat holes in many materials from thin sheet metals to leather and paper.

The most commonly used raw stock is tool-steel rod that can be hardened and tempered by heat treatment. Drill rod is excellent for most purposes. Cut the punch blank to approximate the finished tool, leaving just enough extra metal to let you face the ends. Make the diameter about 30 percent larger than the hole the punch is to cut.

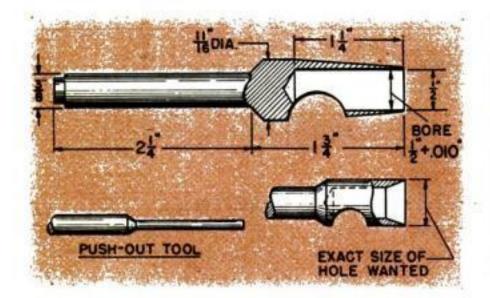
Chuck the blank so the handle portion—about 2½"—projects. Turn the handle to the desired diameter. I've found that ¾" is about right for punches making 5/16" holes and larger. You may leave the handle smooth but knurling gives a better grip.

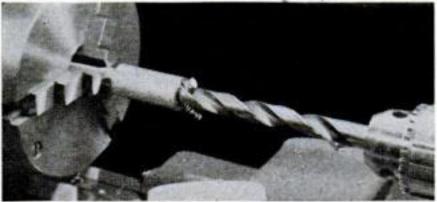
A good idea at this point is to reduce the



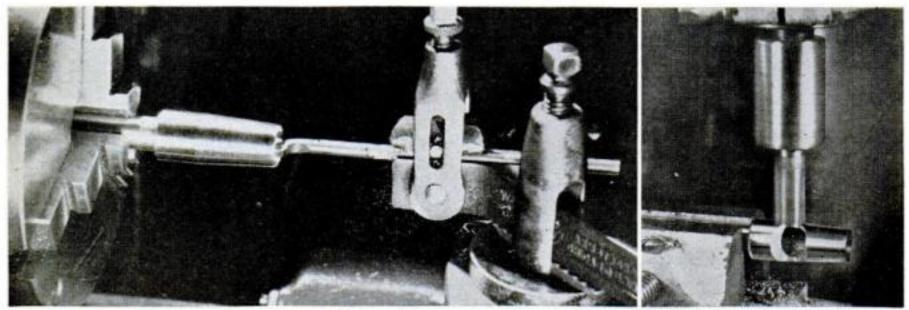
head for %" as on the punches shown on the opposite page. Such reduction retards the tendency of the end to mushroom.

To make the cutting end, turn the blank around, face off the end, spot it with a center drill, and drill the cutting recess. Use a bit slightly smaller than the final diameter is to be. For example, in making a ½" punch, first drill it with a 15/32" bit. For the final diameter, use a boring tool. Then set the boring tool to cut .010" oversize. Continue at that setting for the full length of the cutting recess. Of the two punch shapes shown, the upper one will produce uniform disks and the lower one uniform holes.





When you drill the body of a punch, use a bit slightly smaller than the hole the punch is to make. Example: For a ½" punch, drill it 15/32".



The drilled hole is enlarged to final size with a boring bar. Also use the bar to relieve the cutting edge by making bore slightly oversize.

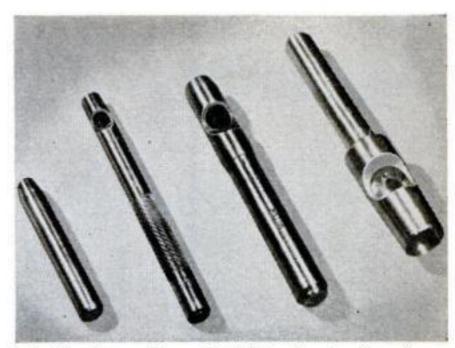
An end mill is used to cut the side opening in a punch. This outlet for the punched pieces may also be made by hand with a hacksaw and files.

Machine the outside of the punch body to taper to the cutting edge. The outside diameter is not particularly important as long as it is enough to give the punch walls sufficient strength. Then smooth all surfaces with a file and abrasive cloth. Carefully dress down the cutting edge but do not make it too thin.

The side opening, an outlet for the cuttings, may be made with a hacksaw and round files; or it may be cut with an end mill.

Use numbered punches or an engraving tool to mark the size on the handle or on the straight portion of the body. The finished punches pictured on the opposite page also have been marked CR or TS to indicate they were made of cold-rolled or tool steel.

If you use an alloy tool steel, follow the manufacturer's directions for hardening and tempering. If you use ordinary drill rod, this procedure usually gives satisfactory results: Heat the cutting end for about ½" un-



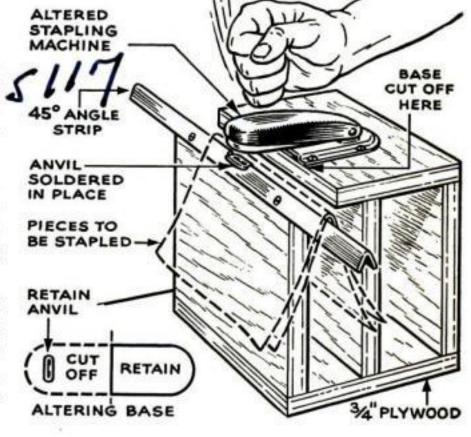
Finished punches. At left is the simplest form. Others are, from left to right, "", "", and "".

til it is cherry. Then quench in water. Polish a spot on the hardened surface and reheat slowly in a gas flame until a uniform blue film forms. Then let it cool without quenching. Harden and temper the head in the same way.—W. E. Burton, Akron, O.

Hand Stapler for Booklets

Owners of duplicating machines or small print shops without commercial stapling machines will find this inexpensive setup satisfactory for folders and booklets. Alter a hand stapler as shown, retaining the anvil. Solder the anvil in a recess cut in the 45-deg. angle iron. Cut the top of the front piece to accommodate the angle iron. Attach the iron with some flathead screws countersunk to let the paper slide over.

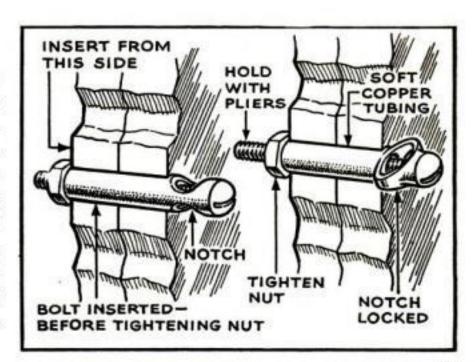
Line up the stapling machine by pushing a staple half out and moving the upper part around until the staple is exactly over the anvil. Then fasten the stapler down with screws through holes drilled in the base.— Edgar W. Ralston, Bordentown, N. J.

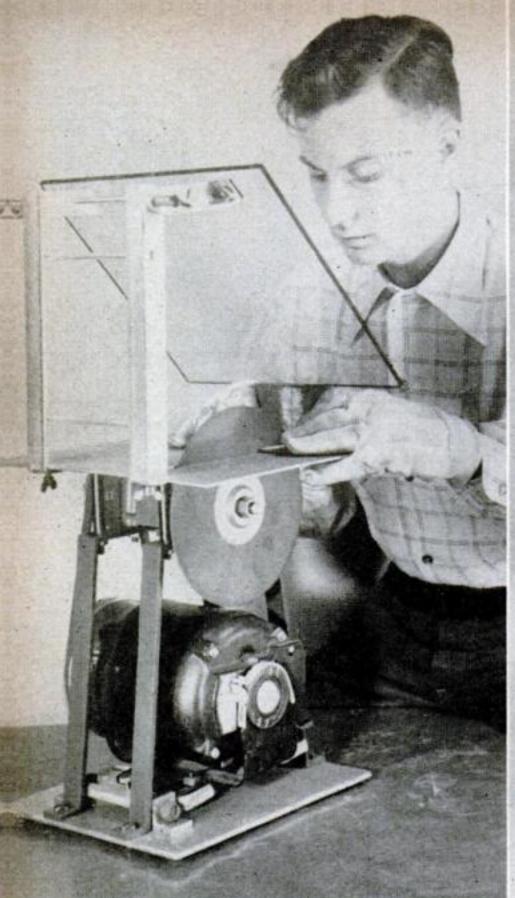


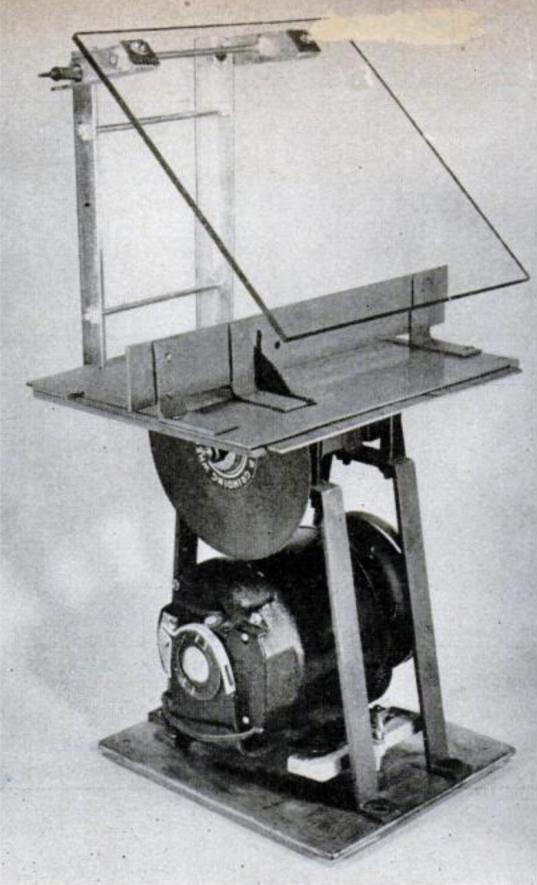
Tube Makes Toggle Bolt 5/6

Here's a blind bolt for attaching parts to walls, pipes, or other spots where both ends of a bolt are not accessible. Notch an appropriate length of copper tubing as shown. Insert from the notched end a slightly longer bolt with a head about the same diameter as the outside of the tube. Place this assembly

in a hole drilled in the parts to be joined. Then hold the threaded end with pliers and tighten the nut until the notched end flares out and holds securely.—Don G. Pittwood, Moscow, Id.



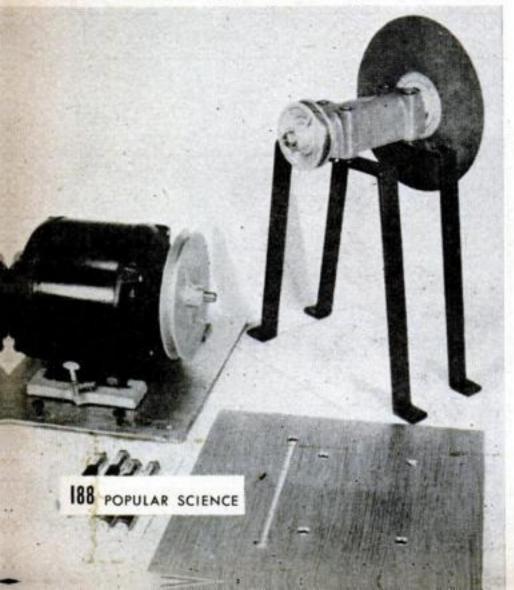


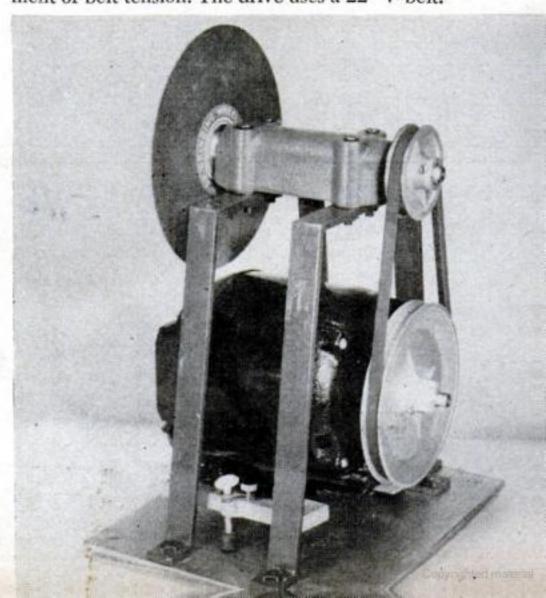


Spinning at nearly 4,000 r.p.m., the thin-edged wheel munches through almost any metal.

Disassembled, the unit's simple construction is apparent. The pipe spacers support the table.

A pivoting motor mount permits easy adjustment of belt tension. The drive uses a 22" V-belt.





Romemade Cut-Off Wheel Slices Steel

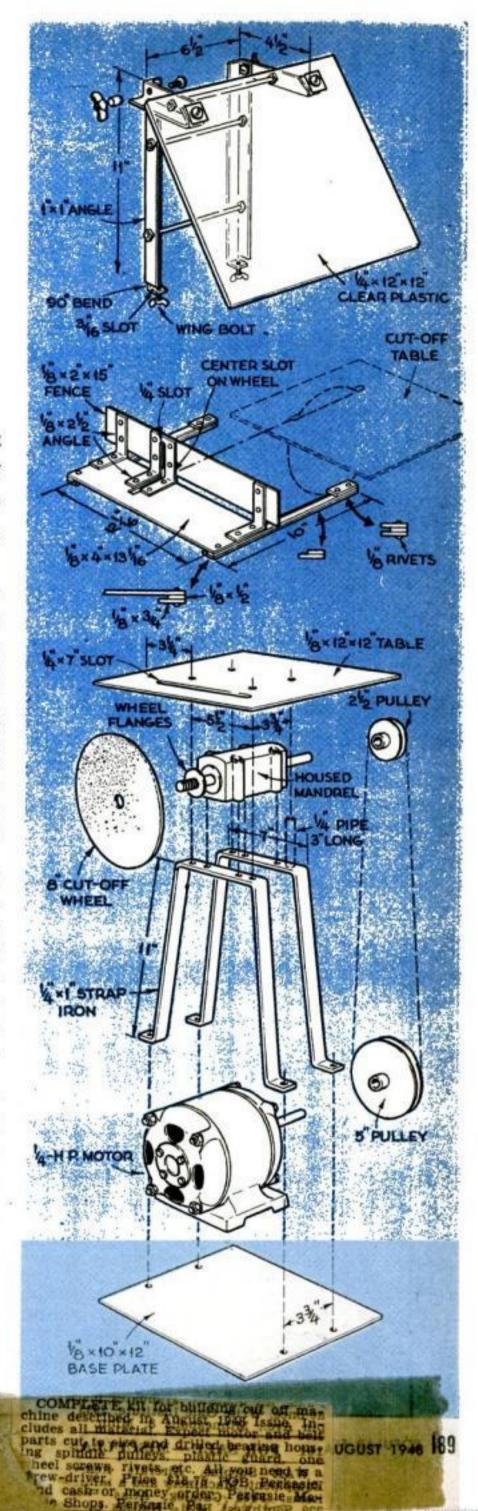
This sweat-saving shop tool will put cobwebs on your hacksaw. It'll chew through almost anything you feed it.

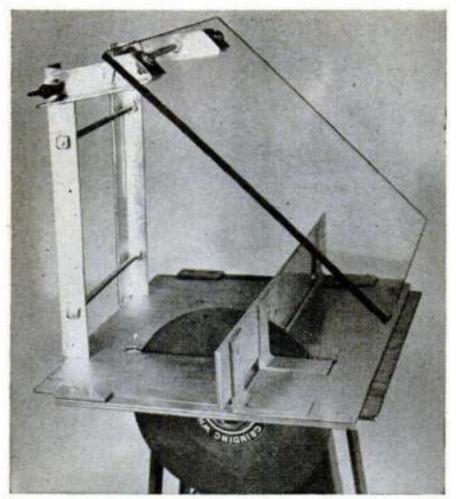
By Jack Mellinger 4308

If YOU'VE recently muscled your way through a big chunk of metal with a hacksaw, you'll appreciate this cut-off wheel. The thin abrasive disk will chew its way through angle stock or pipe in a matter of seconds, leaving a smooth cut. In our shop we've also used it to trim flowerpots, cut armored cable, rough out radio panels and chassis, and whack off extra metal from castings. By rough-cutting stock before machining, it will save work time on a shaper or milling machine.

The wheel turns on a ball-bearing mandrel with a ½" shaft, picked up for about \$6. For power, a ¼-hp. AC motor turning at 1,750 r.p.m. will do. Belt it to turn the wheel at 3,500 to 4,000 r.p.m. A pivoted belt-tightening type of motor base is convenient for holding the motor on the base plate. Use an 8" cut-off wheel of the type labeled for mild steel and pipe.

Most of the rest of the material is common shop iron. You'll probably want to do some hot bending with a torch or forge to shape the table supports. One way to cut the table slot is to drill two holes at the slot ends and then hacksaw out a strip between them, finishing off the edges with a file. The work guide should slide freely but not too loosely on the table, and should be slotted so that the fence can be pushed right up to the vertical center line of the wheel. It's a good plan to leave the gap shown beneath the fence; it'll let you stick a small C-clamp under the work as well as over it





Eye protection is afforded by the adjustable shield, a clear plastic panel that's "" thick.



Pushed forward by the guide, a pipe is quickly cut. The guide helps feed the work in straight.

to hold workpieces of odd or irregular shape.

A guard should be used to protect the operator, since the wheel throws grit. A panel of clear plastic ¼" thick will do the job. The guard bracket can be clamped to either the back or one side of the table.

Unlike older rigid wheels which sometimes shattered under slight side thrust, modern rubberized cut-off wheels are not dangerous when used according to manufacturers' specifications. Too high a wheel speed is of course hazardous, but the maximum speed is generally labeled.

Don't forget that as the wheel wears and its diameter decreases, the peripheral speed and hence the effective cutting rate will also fall off somewhat. If you aren't familiar with cut-off wheels, you may have a tendency to "take things easy" to minimize wheel wear. Actually you should feed the work into the wheel as fast as it will take it; the wheel will last longer this way.

PAINTING ALUMINUM

[PAINTING]

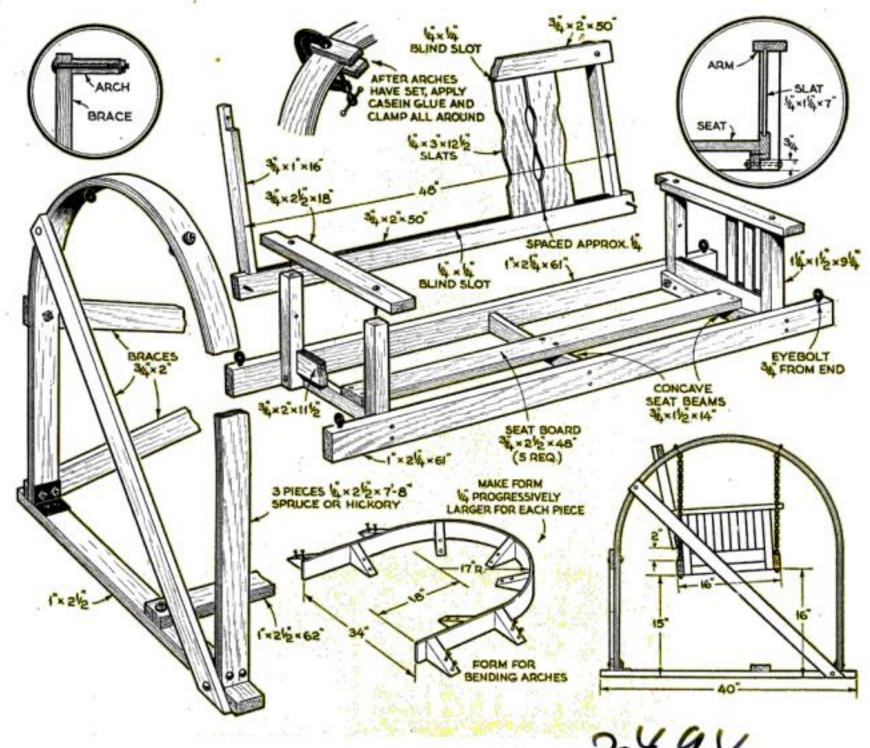
PAINT may be applied to aluminum alloys to improve their appearance and provide protection, but the surface first must be carefully prepared. Otherwise, you cannot expect a lasting job, for the paint will not reliably adhere to the metal.

In most cases, treatment of the surface with a water solution containing a little phosphoric acid and some organic grease solvents will give a good base for the paint. A solvent cleaner also may be used, but this is less effective than the phosphoric acid treatment. If the parts to be painted are constantly subjected to moisture, The Aluminum Company of America recommends use of its Alrok ① oxide coating to promote adhesion of the paint.

After the surface has been treated and allowed to dry, a priming paint should be applied. A primer containing a substantial quantity of zinc chromate pigment has been found to be the most effective on aluminum, particularly if the metal is to be subjected to severe climatic conditions. However, an aluminum paint made by mixing aluminum paste with a suitable varnish vehicle also will do the job. If a lacquer finishing coat is to be applied, a special primer recommended for the particular lacquer should be used.

In cases where the color is satisfactory, aluminum paint is excellent as the finishing coat because of a high impermeability to moisture. However, any finishing paint that is satisfactory for other metals may be used to good advantage. A bituminous paint is recommended if the alloys are to be in contact with an alkali-containing material, such as mortar.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA



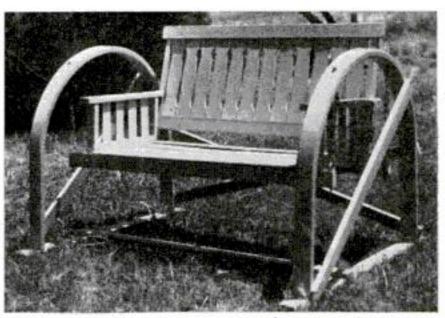
Porch Seat Keeps You in the Swing

THIS low-slung, comfortable swing seat will make any shady spot on a lawn or porch more inviting. It's simple enough to be built in a home workshop equipped with a circular saw; a bandsaw or jigsaw for cutting the contoured slats will also help.

In the original, each of the supporting arches was steamed and bent from ¾" stock, but they can also be made of thinner wood. Three ¾" by 2½" by 7'8" lengths of hickory or spruce will do nicely. Soak them overnight in a pond or trough and put them in a bending jig as shown until dry. The outer stakes of the form will have to be moved back ¾" for each piece. Allow a little extra length so that the ends can be trimmed square after the laminations are glued.

Chains are hung on eyebolts, and the swing can be adjusted for maximum comfort. Note that the seat is concave with slats running end to end. Narrow slats conform best to the concave shape. The frame is

reinforced with cross braces on the back and diagonals on the arches. Screws and carriage bolts are used throughout. If the hardware is rustproof the unit may be left unpainted to take on an attractive weather stain.—Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.



Suspended from the arched supports, this porch seat has the gentle sway of a rocking chair.

AUGUST 1948 191



Canvas-covered, this lightweight model takes a small outboard and has excellent stability.

How to Select a Car-Top Boat

By J. A. Emmett

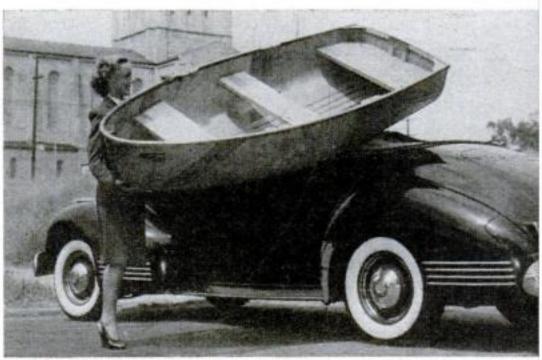
TF YOU'RE thinking of buying or building ▲ a boat for car-top carrying, here's a word of caution. You can carry any boat that's light enough for easy handling, but unless it's designed especially for such use you'll probably come out on the short end of the

deal. Just any old boat you happen to pick up will seldom give satisfaction.

Many of the new plywood, plastic, aluminum, and canvas-covered boats were developed specifically for this purpose. As any boat should, they give dependable service in the water. But over and above this, they have features ordinary boats do not.



Plastic construction allows a wide latitude in design. Note the flowing lines of this model.



Easily handled, this 7' molded plywood craft weighs only 56 lb. A wide beam makes it safe.

192 POPULAR SCIENCE

Although lightness is the primary consideration, it's by no means the only one. In most cases 100 lb. is the allowable limit. If a boat meets the weight requirement, you should also ask these questions:

Is the boat compact enough to be carried

without hampering your driving?

Is the hull shaped to minimize wind resistance when overturned atop the car and at the same time retain all the stability you'll need in fairly rough water?

Will the boat withstand knocks that may occur while it's being lifted on and off the car-as well as occasional dragging when you can't drive to the water's edge?

Will the seating and load capacity be suf-

ficient for your purposes?

Will the boat remain watertight when it's alternately exposed to the sun and soaked in water?

The ordinary wood boat practically always falls short on the latter score. For tightness, it depends to a great extent on the tendency of wet wood to swell. When it's carried in the sun, the waterproofing treatment that has been used-calking, filler, backing battens, or the shaping of the plank edges-may keep the boat usable for a while. But in time, you'll find it necessary to allow the boat several hours-or even a day or more-to swell tight. This time lapse would make the boat unusable on brief outings.

Because of the prices asked for commercial models-roughly anywhere from \$60 to \$180-you may want to build your own. Waterproof plywood offers the most practical material. The molded plywood, plastic, and metal alloy types are out of the question in most home shops, of course, and the necessity of steam-bending ribs makes the canvas-covered boat a difficult job.

A skiff or pram model is the most likely possibility for home building. But before beginning, be sure the plans you've picked are for a true car-type, not just a boat.

Most manufacturers who use panel plywood list flat-bottom skiffs as suitable for car-top carrying. These range from 8' to 12' with a beam of 48" to 52", the stern is usually wide enough so that the boat does not squat badly under a small outboard, and the bow is slightly fuller than the average skiff. Depending on the length, such a boat will accommodate up to four persons.

The weight may vary anywhere from 50 to 100 lb. On this point, it is important to see that the weight was not kept down by skimping on the hull framing. Despite the inherent strength of plywood, it must be properly backed by side frames and stiffened

by long fore and aft members.

A pram type made of plywood also serves well, chiefly because its square bow gives a hull affording maximum load for the length. Some models are flat bottomed, others are slightly V-shaped, but in either case the bottom also is slightly rockered. Those with V-shaped bottoms are apt to be more expensive, but have the advantage of being easier to row or handle.

Although it can't be called a true car-top type, a plywood duck boat is worth considering if you want a hunting craft or an easily propelled hull for marsh use. Even in a 15' length, the weight usually is well under 100 lb. For short trips, the overhang of its low ends is not as great a detriment to driving

as might be thought.

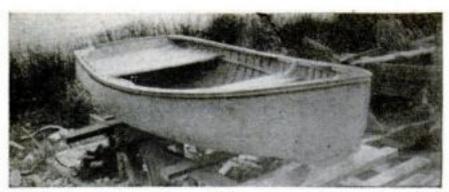
Used for years in canoes, canvas covering can be said to have first made possible a



In the water, this 12' plastic boat handles easily. Some boats of this construction tend



to be a little heavy for their size. A special carrier above minimizes the amount of lifting.



Built by the author, this canvas-covered model is satisfactory—but required painstaking work.

true car-top boat. Since there's greater design latitude than with wood construction, the bottom can be rounded and full lines carried well forward and aft. This gives the

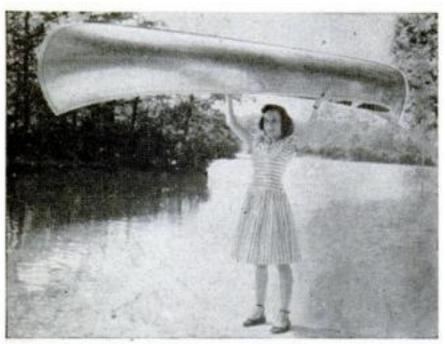
boat a greater carrying capacity.

Although such boats are light, they're not likely to leak or change shape even after years of service. Good workmanship and proper materials are required, however. This explains the rather high prices asked. But if the outlay is spread over the potential life of such a boat-10 or 15 years-the yearly cost is quite low.

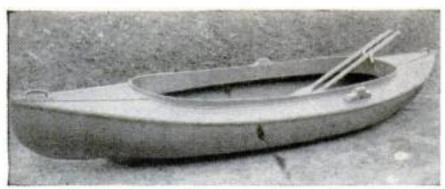
The tendency of paint on the covering to check after a few years may be considered the only disadvantage of this type. Better builders have been largely avoiding this of late years by proper preparation of the canvas. Should the covering be torn, repairs can be quickly made with hard canoe glue and a hot iron. Moreover, if it ever should be necessary, the covering can be completely renewed by the owner.

In canvas-covered craft, there is little advantage in going below a 10' or 12' length. Anything shorter is likely to be more of the yacht type, not as easily handled in the water as longer craft.

Canoes should be considered in this bracket too-especially the short and beamy trap-



If you prefer a canoe, this 13' aluminum job weighs only 38 lb. and can be carried by car.



A molded plywood hunting boat like this will nestle low atop the car. It weighs about 50 lb.

ping, hunting, and carrying types and the square-sterned models designed for outboard use. A 14' modified canoe with 37" beam, perhaps fitted with air chambers to increase stability, need not exceed 100 lb.

Boats built of plywood panels should not be confused with those actually molded of plywood. Here, layers of thin veneers are laid at different angles over a master form or inside a mold, each with a coating of plastic glue. Subjected to heat and pressure, the material is molded into a one-piece shell, complete with a bonded keelson, stem, and

perhaps other members.

Completing the boat is then a matter of fitting the gunwales, seats, and such members of the framework as couldn't be included in the molding. The result is a boat equal in appearance to a piece of fine furniture. In hull design, an even greater latitude is possible than with the canvas-covered type. Molded plywood boats usually have a rounded or barrel-type bow instead of the

customary sharp stem.

There's great promise in small craft molded of plastic materials, aluminum alloy, and other lightweight metals. Here, there's absolutely no limit on design possibilities, and some such craft already have appeared with compound curves. It may be said, however, that this method of construction has just emerged from the experimental stage. It needs a few years of actual use for proper evaluation.

So far as metal construction is concerned, there's still an apparent need for a workable lightweight alloy that will truly resist salt-water corrosion without depending on

a surface finish of paint.

Whatever its type, any car-top boat requires a good carrier or means of mounting. There are many good makes on the market, reasonably priced at around \$10. Rather than shop around, you'd probably be wise to buy a carrier from the builder of your boat. More than likely, he has chosen a style that best suits the particular type.

Compact Enlarger elds Fine Prints

It's equipped with condensers and focusing gives vernier sharpness. Byyant R

By Leonard J. Bogert

FOCUSED with a rack-and-pinion adjust-ment, this condenser enlarger gives consistently sharp prints. As dimensioned here, it accepts any negative up to 24" by 24". This maximum could be raised to 24" by 3¼", however, simply by installing larger condensers and increasing the film-holder pertures.

When you consider the prices usually asked for condenser enlargers, the cost of building this one was surprisingly low. Even if you must buy all the parts-including a lens, condensers, bellows, and a 6" photoflood reflector-a little judicious shopping should enable you to keep the total expenditure under \$20.

In either results or appearance, I'd stack it against most ready-made enlargers. I do considerable commercial work and, whenever the negative size permits, I invariably use it in preference to the big enlarger I bought some time ago.

There's only one construction step that might cause you any trouble. This is the job of cutting the aluminum plates, including the apertures. I licked it with a metal-cutting blade in a power jigsaw. A metalcutting blade in a coping saw would be a good second choice. The aluminum stock, incidentally, was obtained from a radio-supply house.

Before you do the aluminum cutting, you'll need to know the end dimensions of the bellows that's to be used. As you'll see in the full-page drawing, the hole in one aluminum plate should be cut to suit the larger end of the bellows. Cement the bellows to the plates at each end and bolt the plates together.

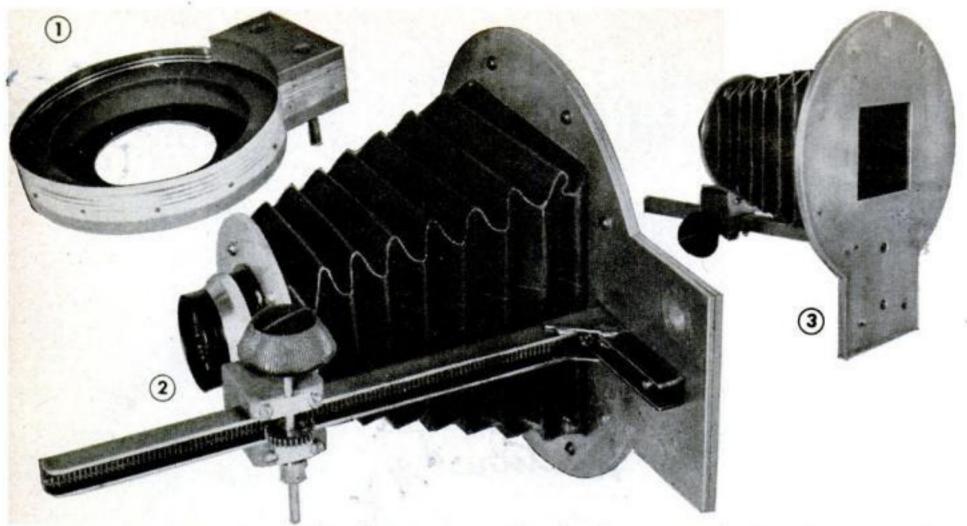
The lamp house is a photoflood reflector of 6" diameter. An old camera may yield a serviceable

bellows. Otherwise, you can have one made at a reasonable cost.

A ¼" plywood spacer provides a slot for the negative carrier. The 1/16" aluminum plate above this slot has a mating member . cut from %" plywood. Attach the aluminum with short, flathead screws. Countersink them so they won't interfere with the negative carrier. This aluminum plate supports the condenser unit. Hence, its cut-out should be slightly less than the diameter of the condenser mount.

Another piece of \u00e4" plywood goes on top of the ¾" plywood ring at the rear. On three sides this matches the lower pieces, but the front edge is cut out for the lamp house. The double thickness of " plywood provides a spot to attach the horizontal arm of the stand.

A band of aluminum linoleum binding 1" wide around the plywood ring has a threefold purpose. It gives a finished appearance



A rack-and-pinion gives hairline focusing. As seen in Fig. 2, the ½" pinion is mounted in a plastic block, grooved to slide on the channel that carries the rack. Two short screws, with

their heads countersunk (Fig. 3), secure the horizontal arm of the channel to the aluminum plates. In Fig. 1, note how the bottom plate provides a ledge to support the condensers.

to the enlarger, keeps the lamp house in place, and acts as a light trap.

To provide ventilation, drill intake vents in the rolled edge of the reflector, both from the inside and outside. Since these are staggered, little light can escape. Also drill holes around the neck of the reflector and in the top of a radio-shield can, held in place by the lamp socket. Blacken the inside of the shield and the part of the reflector it covers, to lessen light flare.

Condenser lenses 3½" in diameter were used. You may be lucky enough to find a pair already mounted. If not, buy separate lenses and mount them in a tube or tin can of the right diameter. Solder in strips of tin-can stock to space them about ¼" apart. A disk of heat-absorbent glass is optional but probably won't be needed.

For a lens I already owned a 3" f/4.5 Wollensak Enlarging Velostigmat ① in a barrel mount with an iris diaphragm. A similar lens can probably be found by shopping the secondhand counters.

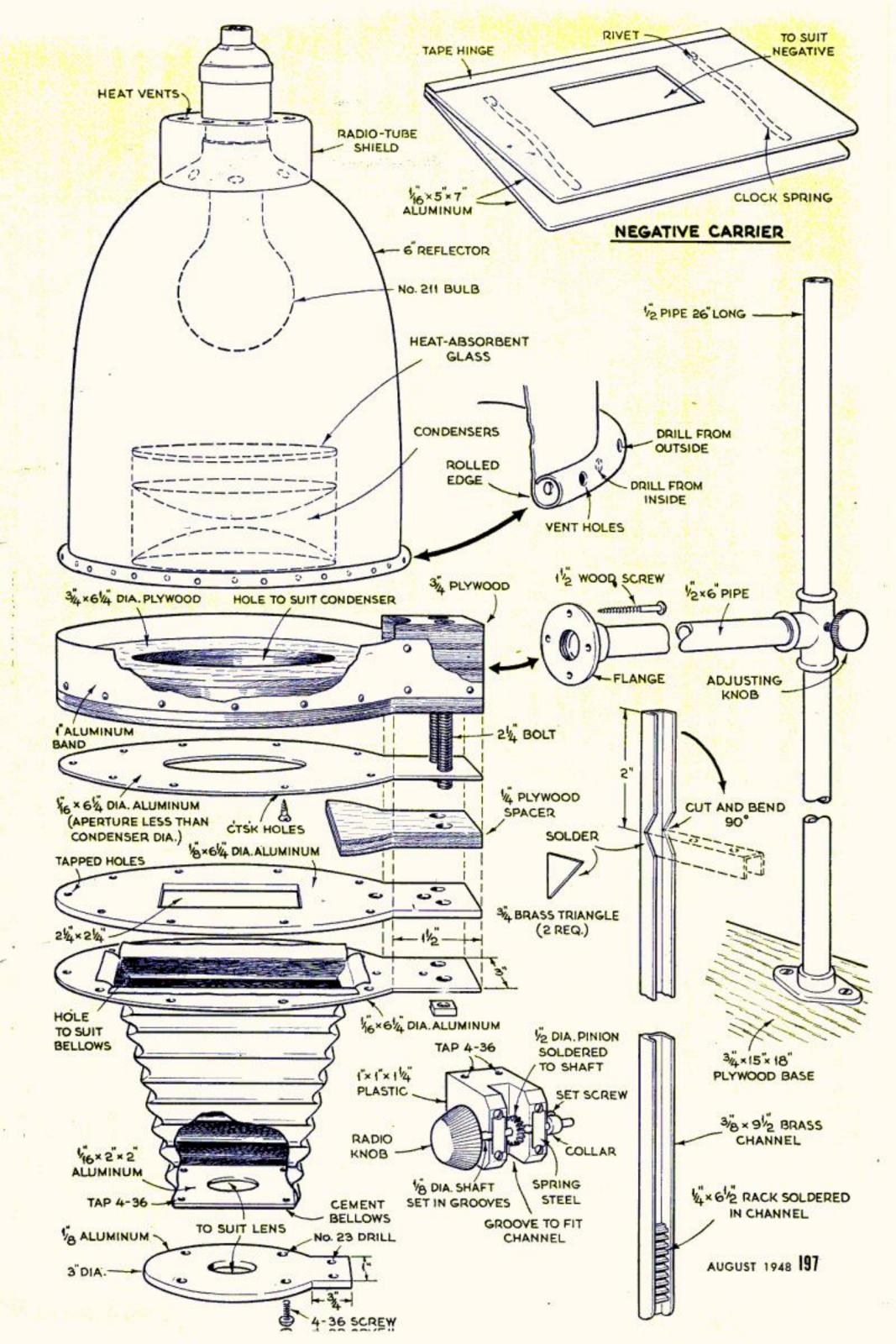
As a starter on the focusing assembly, measure 2" from one end of a 9½" length of %" brass channel. At the 2" point, hacksaw out a 45-deg. V-shaped segment from each side of the channel. Then bend the channel exactly 90 deg. and solder on ¾" brass triangles to keep it rigid. The short leg should be drilled for screws,

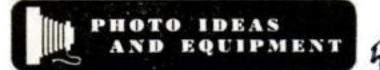
Sweat-solder a 6½" or 7" length of rack in the channel, being careful to keep solder off the face of the rack. Coat the inside of the channel lightly with solder, apply flux to the rack, set the latter in place, and heat the unit with a torch until the rack seats itself.

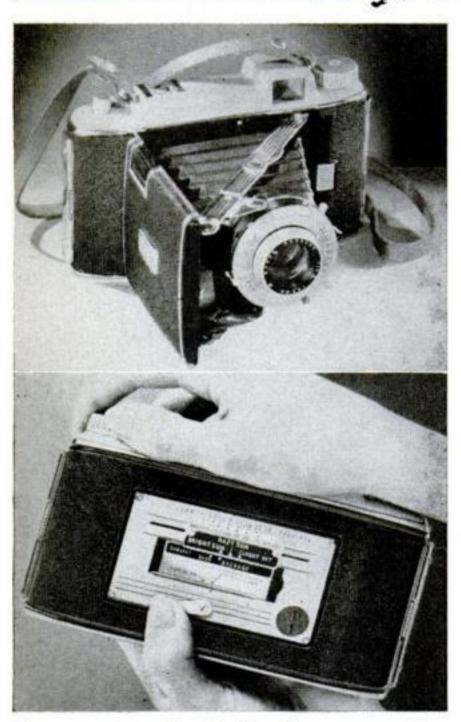
Plastic was used for the pinion-mounting block because it gives a smoother sliding action than metal to metal. Two pieces of spring steel retain the pinion shaft. Apply sufficient tension to these to prevent the pinion assembly from rolling down the rack of its own accord. Make a trial assembly before drilling the mating holes in the lens board and plastic block.

In sawing the negative carriers, locate each aperture so that the negative will be properly centered when the back edge of the carrier touches the 4" plywood spacer. Spring clips, indicated by the dotted lines in the drawing, will automatically keep the carriers snug in the slot.

Ordinary ½" pipe (¾" might be better) is used for the standard. A tee was converted into a slide by filing it out to an easy fit on the standard. Sweat a piece of metal to the side of the tee and drill and tap this extra thickness for a knurled adjusting screw. A weight-and-pulley counterbalance, plus a wall bracket at the top of the pipe to prevent vibration, are worth-while refinements.





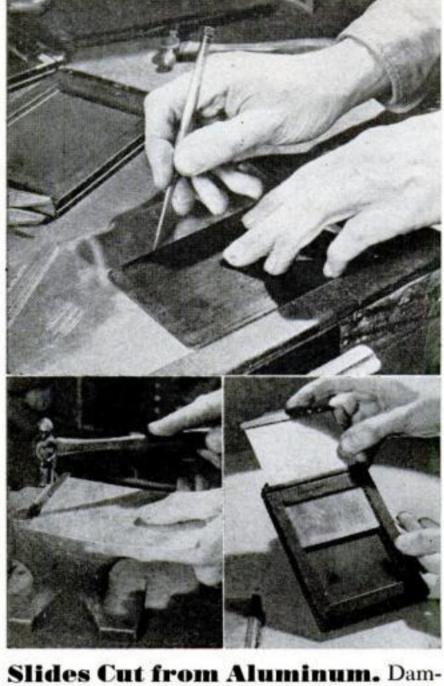


Computer Built in Camera. This new camera, offered by the Eastman Kodak Company, features a built-in exposure computer on the back. It also has a flash synchronizer and an optical eye-level view-finder. The lens is f/4.5. Shutter speeds range from 1/10 to 1/200 second, plus time and bulb. Named the Kodak Tourist ©, the new camera is made to sell for \$61.50 plus tax.



198 POPULAR SCIENCE

Mixing Aid. Photographic chemicals have an annoying habit of sticking to the sides of a graduate above the solution level when being shaken into it. To avoid this when mixing chemicals, form a funnel from a small scrap of paper. Use a hard-finish paper.



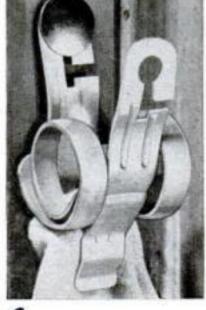
Slides Cut from Aluminum. Damaged or worn fiber slides for film holders may be replaced by new ones cut from sheet metal. I used .020" thick 24ST aluminum.

Remove the head from the old slides and punch out the rivets. Use one old slide as a pattern for marking out the new ones. Smooth their edges with a flat file and abrasive cloth, and drill the rivet holes. You can use common pins for rivets if the old ones won't do. Polish the slides with fine abrasive cloth. I've found they needn't be painted. However, if you make your slides of a ferrous metal, it will be well to paint or enamel them. —W. E. Burton, Akron, O.

A film clip tacked or screwed to the dark-room wall or work-bench makes a handy, quick-action towel holder. Equally useful is a large paper spring clip or a spring-type clothespin. The latter may be nailed

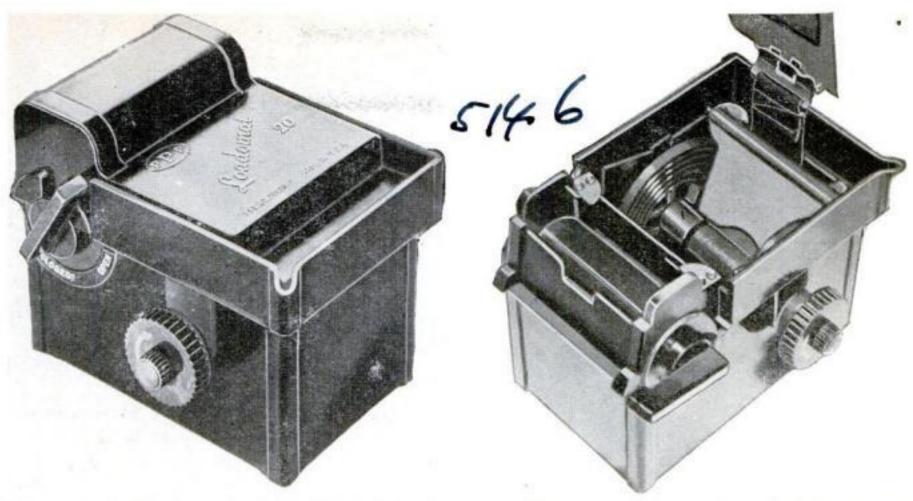
to the wall.-R. F.

Towel Holder.



Donovan, Jersey City.

| S | 6 | 9



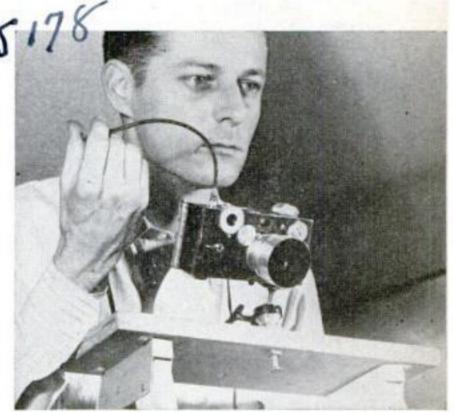
New Tank Loaded in Daylight.

No darkroom is necessary with this new tank, the Loadomat 20[®], offered by Photo Products, Inc., Los Angeles. After a short length of the leader is engaged in the tank's

reel, developer is poured in and the cover replaced. By turning a knob, the film then is rolled on the reel. The same knob is used to agitate the film during processing. The tank is made of plastic.

Ladder Makes Tripod. Drilling a \$178 %" hole in the top step will convert a stepladder into a sturdy stand for high angle shots. A %"-20 bolt with matching nut and a tripod head are the only things you need.

As you see in the photo, the length of the bolt is of little importance. The nut can be tightened to permit just about ¼" of the bolt to project above the step. When the picture-taking session is ended, the bolt is easily removed for normal use of the ladder. With this setup, the weight of the photographer adds to the steadiness of the camera support. Instead of a bolt, a clamp-type tripod fitting may be used.—William B. Woodington, Philadelphia.

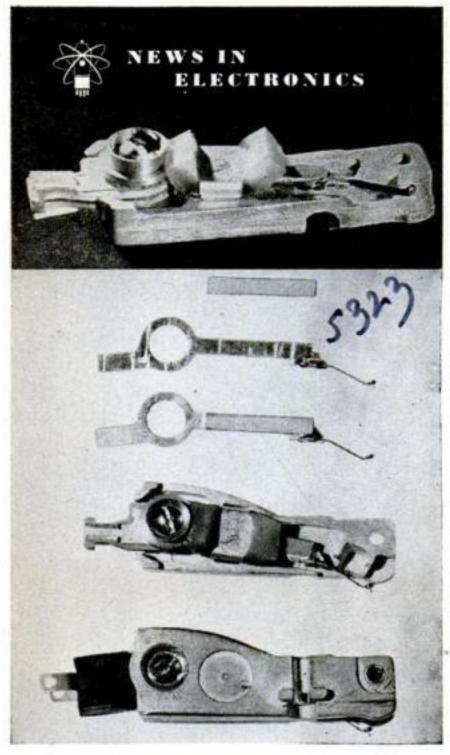




Print Washing. If the noise of water running into a tray while washing prints annoys you, wrap a large handkerchief around the faucet as shown in the photo. A towel may be substituted for the handkerchief. — George Wagenhauser. — West New York, N. J.

Quick Dryer. For hurry-up work, negatives may be dried in 60 seconds by washing them in a saturated solution of potassium carbonate. After one minute, remove the film and drain and wipe away the excess solution. Then polish the negative with a chamois.





Ceramic Made Piezoelectric. A polarization treatment developed by the Sonotone Corporation, Elmsford, N. Y., imparts piezoelectric properties (the ability to convert mechanical pressure into electrical impulses) to titanate, a man-made ceramic. The first application of the substance, which is resistant to heat and moisture, is for phonograph pickups. Top view shows a cutaway of the unit; below it are a small piece of the treated ceramic, a metal strip joined to a playing stylus, and the same strip with the titanate baked on. The complete cartridge is pictured at the bottom. Output and stylus pressure are roughly equivalent to crystal pickups. Frequency is said to cover the entire audible spectrum.

Plug Eases Soeket Wiring. Stainless-steel pins on the wiring plugs shown at the right will prevent the contacts of miniature tube sockets from being pushed out of alignment or becoming clogged with solder. The plugs, made by Star Expansion Products Company, New York, come in models to fit the 7 and 9-pin miniatures.

200 POPULAR SCIENCE

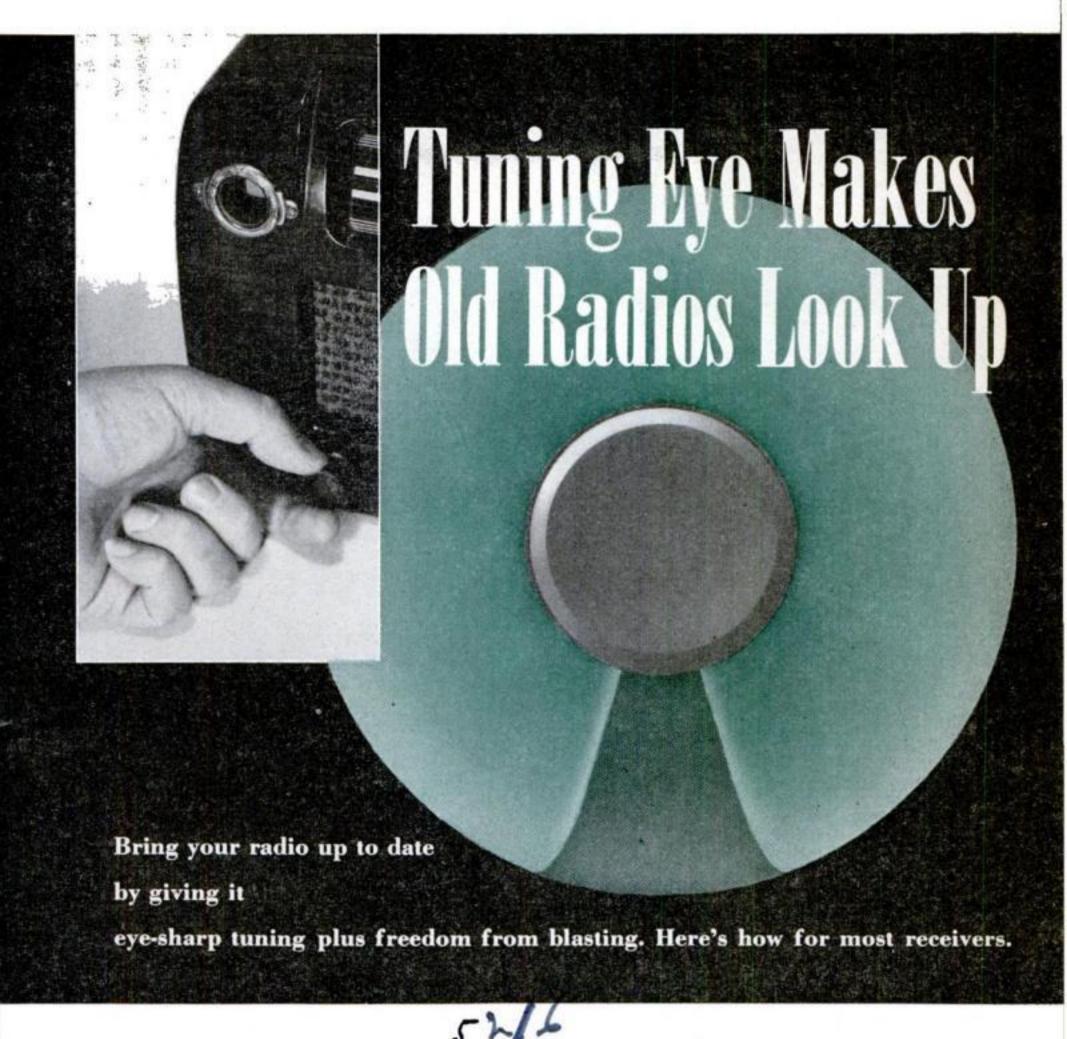


Sprung Pickup Saves Records. Another new pickup cartridge is offered by Webster Electric Company, Racine, Wisc. It features a retractable mounting that automatically lifts the needle whenever pressure of 2.5 oz. or more is exerted. The arm can be dropped or pushed without damage to the needle or record.



Recorder Includes a Radio. This new 18-lb. package that looks like a small suitcase includes a disk recorder as well as a radio-phonograph. A single pick-up arm is used both for recording and play-back. The portable unit is made by Wilcox-Gay Corporation, Charlotte, Mich., and retails for about \$90.





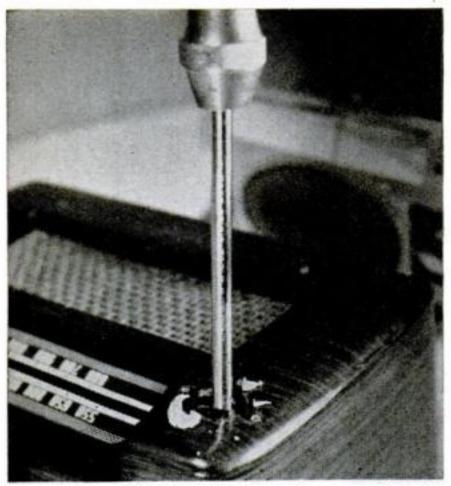
By William Norton

HARSH background noises that come through when a radio dial isn't properly set won't spoil your listening if you tune by eye. Sounds may fool the ear, but there's no deceiving an electron-ray indicator tube. When the eye squints down to its narrowest angle, you know you're on the beam.

Perhaps you already enjoy the advantages of eye tuning in your living-room console. It's easier than you think to add the same feature to those extra sets in the kitchen, bedroom, and workshop. The two main exceptions are midget TRF receivers and some pre-1930 radios employing triode RF amplifiers. In the former case there is usually not sufficient gain to operate the indicator, while the neutralizing circuits of the latter do not lend themselves to diode detection and AVC. If your radio is not much over ten years old, the chances are that it will be a relatively simple matter to add the eye. On some older sets it will first be necessary to switch over to a diode detector before an eye can be made to operate. This procedure will be described below.

Note the words diode detection and AVC. They are the key to the whole job. Automatic volume control—AVC—consists of a condenser-resistor network connecting the

AUGUST 1948 201



An opening for the indicator tube is made with an expansive bit. For the 6AL7-GT it should be %"; most other tubes need a 1 3/16" hole.



Paint the inside of the opening black to give greatest definition to the tube pattern. The decorative bezel (foreground) goes on last.

various grid-return leads of each RF or IF stage with the diode detector. The voltage developed across this network controls the deflection of the indicator eye.

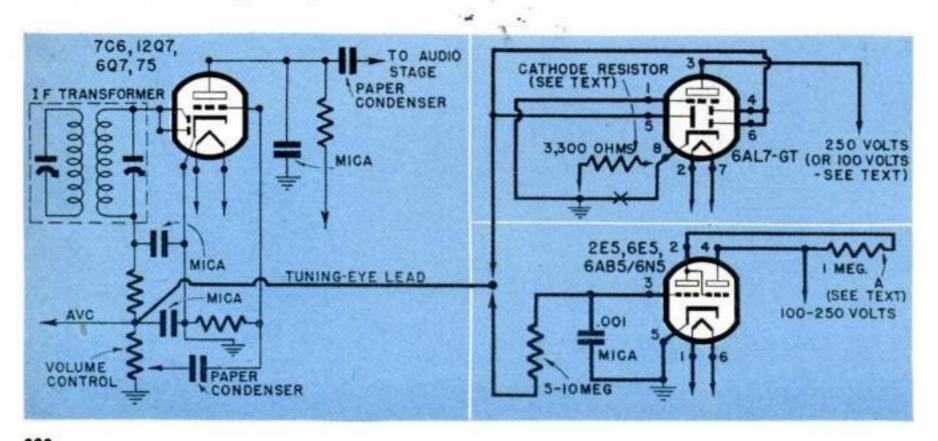
How can you tell whether your set has AVC? Sets that don't have it are usually guilty of "blasting"—a sudden increase in volume as you tune from a weak station to a strong one. The reverse is also true, of course, and you'll be able to tell these older receivers by the fact that they require constant adjustment of the volume. To make doubly sure, tune in a local station and listen for background noise when the station is silent for a moment. Now turn off the station. Sets that have AVC generally show an in-

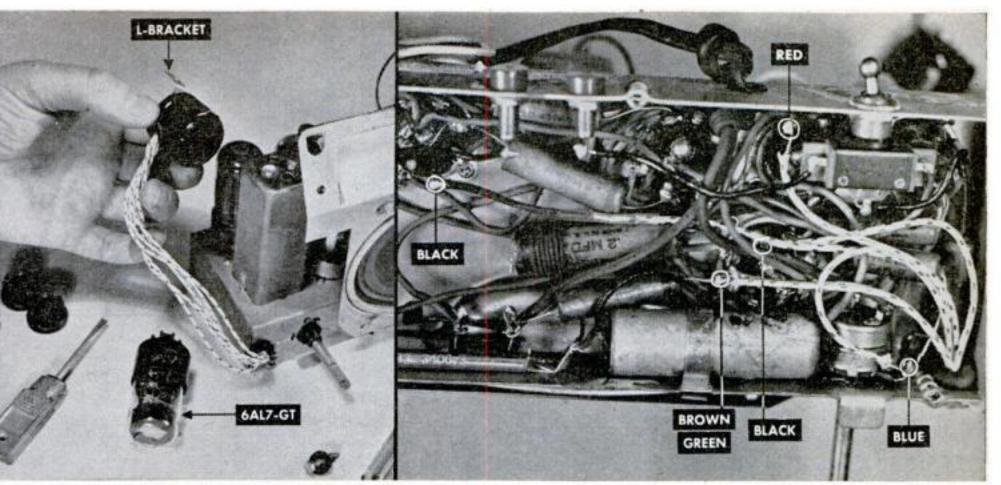
crease in background noise when the pointer is set between stations.

Take a look, also, at the table on page 205. If your detector tube is listed in Col. 1, the set probably has AVC. If you find it in Col. 2 instead, the answer is no.

Let's assume for the moment that we're dealing with one of the more modern sets. It may be an AC-DC midget or a straight AC job. If it is a midget, make sure it is also a superhet. It isn't advisable to try the conversion on AC-DC TRF's.

Now find your detector tube in Col. 1 of the table mentioned above and read straight across to the last column to find a suitable indicator tube. For some of these tubes the





An indicator-eye assembly consists of a wired socket and mounting hardware. The L-bracket was used here instead to save cabinet space.

Solder the six leads as shown in the diagrams on the facing page. This 1942 AC-DC superhet already had AVC and diode detection.

recommended plate potential is 250 volts, but they will still glow—less brightly, to be sure—on the 110 volts available from the average AC-DC circuit.

The necessary parts for a tuning-eye assembly are generally sold in kit form. Those marketed by Amphenol ① come with additional information and circuit data. Use the 6-prong MEA6 for a 2E5, 6E5, or 6AB5/6N5; kit MEA8 will be needed for the 8-prong 6AL7-GT.

The new 6AL7-GT can be used wherever the older 6AB5/6N5 is called for. In midget cabinets the smaller size of the new tube may prove a real convenience. Should you wish to use it, the first step will be to remove the socket shield and solder together pins 4, 5, and 6. The reason for this is that the tube was engineered as an FM indicator and the deflection plates must be tied together when it's used on AM. Unlike most other indicators, the 6AL7-GT shows a flat band of light on its translucent screen. The band is at minimum width when a station is tuned in.

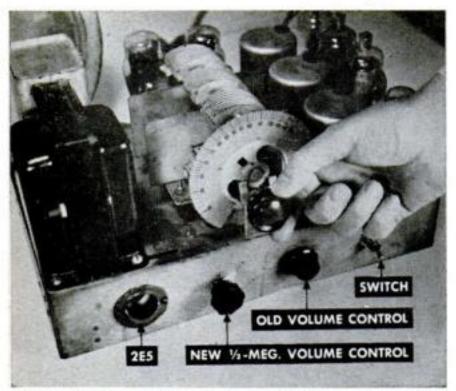
Only six of the eight prongs on the assembly socket are wired, and these may not be the right ones for the 6AL7-GT. If you find this to be the case, remove the extra lead from pin 4 or 5 and solder it to pin 1. Note the color coding of the remaining leads before replacing the socket cover.

Wire the socket into the set as shown at the bottom of page 202. When working on an AC-DC receiver it will be necessary to open the series-filament string at some convenient point and wire the black leads from the tuning-eye socket in series with the others. On an AC set the heaters are put in parallel.

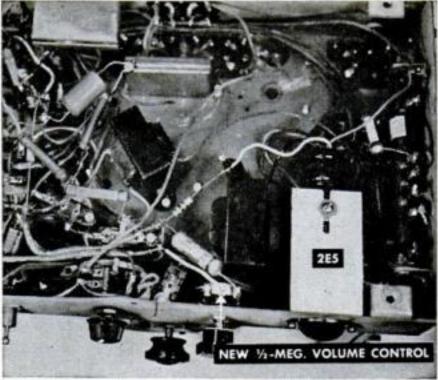
The two schematics shown at the righthand side of the diagram should apply to most receivers, but it would be well to study your receiver for any possible variation in the AVC circuit. For example, should the eye fail to operate when connected to the hot side of the volume control, it may be necessary to try other points in the detector circuit such as the black or AVC lead of the output IF transformer.

On AC-DC sets you'll need all the voltage you can get, so run the lead from pin 3 to the cathode (usually pin 8) of the rectifier tube. Where higher voltages are available—as on AC sets—this lead may be wired to the output of the power filter. Best place to locate this is at the screen grid (usually pin 4) of the power output tube.

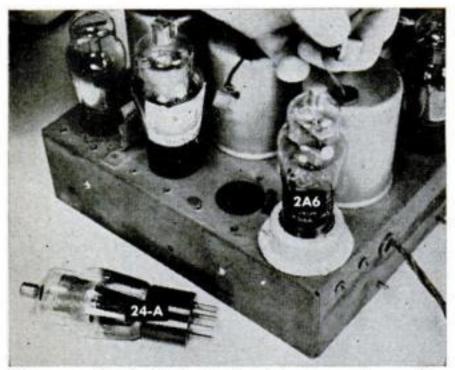
Unless the receiver uses a floating ground, the grid lead of the 6AL7-GT (pin 1) will be connected to the chassis. However, when the chassis is not grounded, make this connection to the cathode of the detector tube. The cathode of the 6AL7-GT (pin 8) will be anchored to the same point if the set has a plate voltage of 125 volts or less—i.e., if it is an AC-DC receiver. For sets of higher voltage, use a 3,300-ohm cathode resistor and



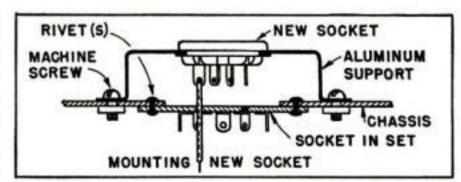
This 1931 model, 2-stage, TRF receiver first had to be altered for AVC and diode detection before a tuning eye could be made to operate.



Bottom view of the converted receiver. Note position of the 2E5 indicator and new volume control. The old control is left at maximum.

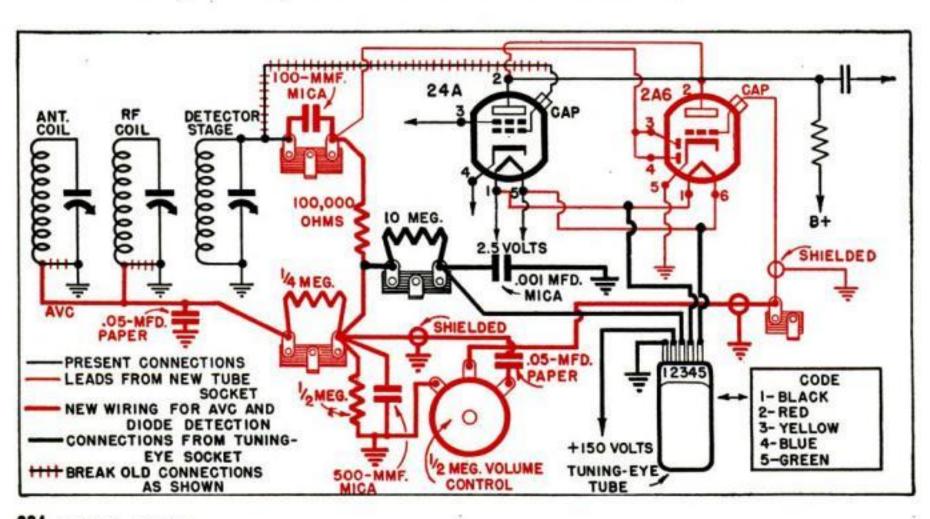


The new 2A6 diode-triode detector replaces the 24A. Its socket goes on top of the old one.



omit the direct connection to ground (the lead marked X in the upper-right diagram on page 202).

Pins 2 and 4 of the 2E5, 6E5, or 6AB5/6N5 must be connected through a 1-meg. resistor (marked A in the lower right-hand diagram, page 202). If you use a kit you may find this resistor already included in the socket.



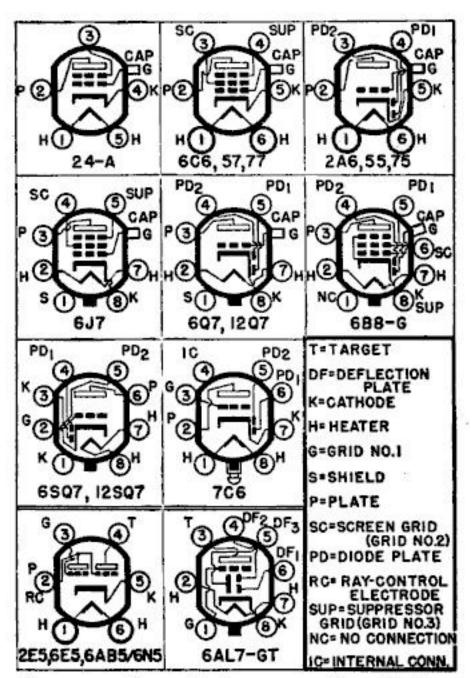
Fewer than a dozen wired connections are needed to add an eye to a set that has AVC. But what about the other ones? Here the job is slightly more complex, but it is even more worth while in terms of improved performance. Adding a diode detector and tuning eye should reap dividends in improving tone quality as well as ending blasting and off-station tuning.

The converted set shown here is an antique (1931), two-stage TRF receiver. It used a 24A for a detector, and this first had to be replaced with a 2A6 diode-triode. A new 6-prong socket was placed on top of the old 5-prong one by means of a flanged aluminum support. Wood or metal spacers about 1" long could have been used instead. Five wire leads, each 6" to 8" long, are soldered to the contacts on the new socket (pins 3 and 4 are joined and require only one lead). These are pushed down through the holes in the old socket and wired into the circuit as shown by the light red lines in the diagram.

Unsolder the clip from the old grid lead and pull the wire through the shielding can to the underside of the chassis. Bolt three or four fiber mounting strips to the chassis to serve as tie points for the new wiring and add the extra resistors, condensers, and volume control as shown. The new grid lead must be shielded; this can be done by using braided wire or by bringing it up through the shield can of the detector coil. Color coding for the tuning-eye socket refers to the MEA6 assembly as used with the 2E5 tube. The grounded lead, 1, is the cathode; 2 is the B-plus lead from prongs 2 and 4 which combines the target, plate, and raycontrol electrode; 3 is the grid connection, and 4 and 5 supply current for the heaters.

With three or more shield cans on top of a TRF chassis you may have some trouble

Receivers with those diode detectors probably have AVC	Receivers using these tubes os detectors do not have AVC	Replace tubes in Column 2 with these diodes	Der, tube heater vallage	Det. tube heater current (amps.)	Use for undicator tube
2A6	100	C -500	2.5	0.8	2E5
607			6.3	0.3	6E5
6507	- S		6.3	0.3	6ES
766			7.0	0.15	6ABS/6NS
1207			12.6	0.15	6AB5/6N5
12507			12.6	0.15	6AB5/6N5
55			2.5	1.0	2E5
75			6.3	0.3	6E5
	24A	2A6	2.5	0.8	2E5
	6(6, 77	688	6,3	0.3	6E5
	617	6507	6.3	0.3	685
	57	2A6	2.5	1.0	265



For convenience the base connections (bottom view) of most detector tubes are shown above.

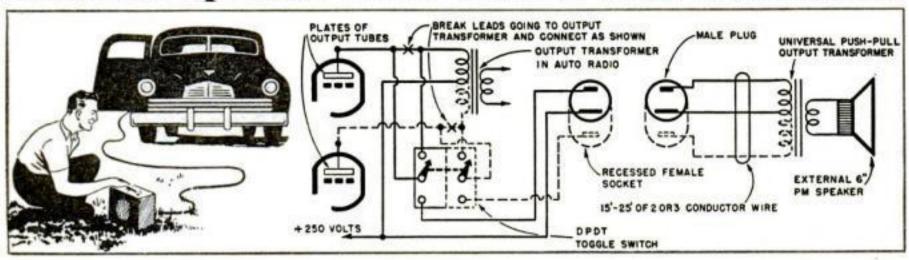
identifying the various coils. The job isn't made any easier by the fact that the same tetrode was often used in the first and second RF stages as well as the detector. This set, for example, had three 24A's.

Some tracing is therefore necessary. Life will be made simpler if you can find a circuit diagram of the set, but it isn't imperative. To find the antenna coil trace the antenna lead-in wire under the chassis. It will probably go—either directly or through a volume control—to one section of a ganged tuning condenser. A wire connects this condenser section to the antenna coil, and this coil is linked to the grid cap of the first RF tube.

The second section of the ganged tuning condenser will most likely be joined to the second RF tube in the same manner. That leaves only the detector stage to account for. This may be further checked by looking for a fixed resistor and condenser (in parallel) from the cathode of this tube to ground. The detector tube is also coupled through a condenser to the first audio tube, which will in all likelihood be of a different style—type 27 or a similar tube.

5255

External Speaker Adds Uses to Your Auto Radio

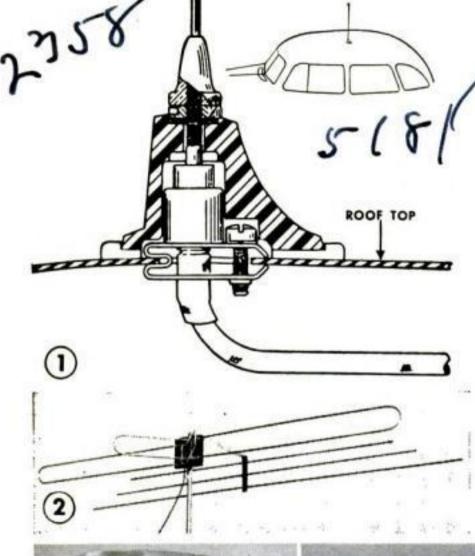


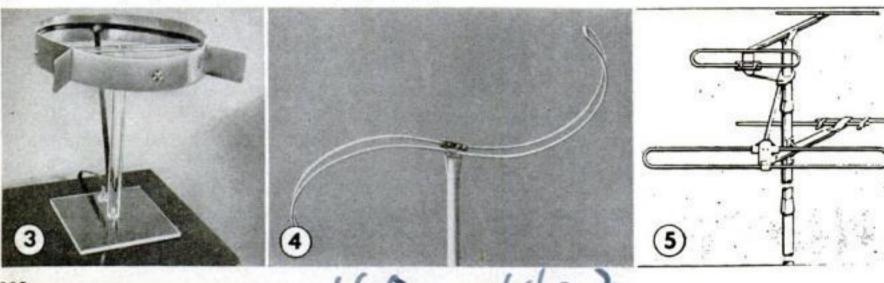
GIVE a loudspeaker enough cord and you can hang it on a nearby limb or simply place it on the ground beside you when you get out of an auto to loll in the shade. For those many times when you are just far enough away from a car for its radio to be of no use, this extension speaker is the perfect answer.

The toggle switch makes it possible to change instantly from the internal to external sound. Just plug in the connector, flick the switch, and carry the boxed speaker anywhere within the 15' to 25' range of the extension wire. The solid lines in the diagram show what must be done if the radio has a single output tube; for push-pull output make the changes shown by the broken lines as well. With single-tube output you'll need only a SPDT switch. A two- or three-way polarized plug and socket and two- or three-conductor wire make the connection.

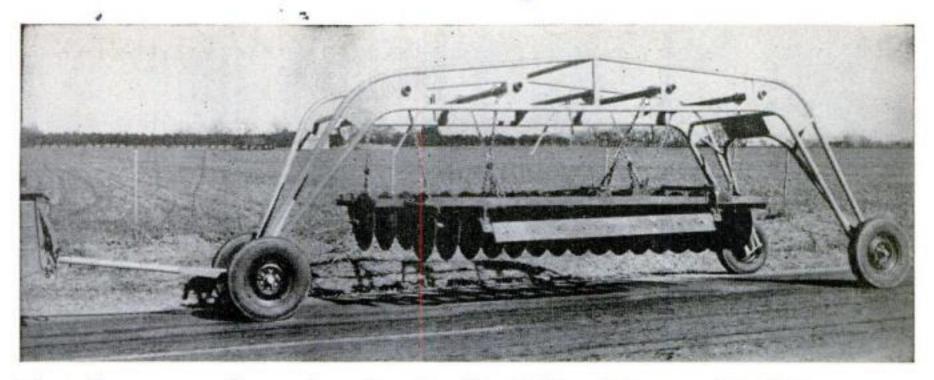
New Antennas Chase "Ghosts"

TELEVISION and FM frequencies, with Their interference problems from terrain or buildings, are bringing a crop of new antennas. A roof antenna for automobile communication systems, made by L. S. Brach Mfg. Corp., Newark, is shown in Fig. 1. It covers the 152 to 162 mc. band. Blanket coverage from 44 to 216 mc.-including old and new FM and all television channels—is claimed by Interstate Mfg. Corp., also of Newark, who make the receptor pictured in Fig. 2. The indoor television antenna (Fig. 3) can be shifted and tuned for clearest reception. Burnett Service Co., New York, sells the unit. The S-shaped, folded dipole (Fig. 4) is nondirectional and serves both FM and television. Technical Appliance Corp., Sherborne, N. Y., is the maker. It also makes the mast, Fig. 5, with separate orientation for high and low-band TV.



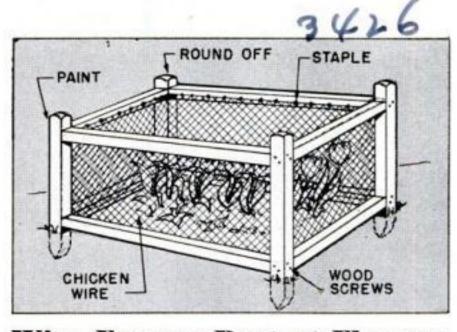


206 POPULAR SCIENCE



Implement Carrier Is Built Like Truss Bridge

LOOKING like a single-span truss bridge, this carrier transports heavy farm implements across fields and over highways. Four ratchet spools permit one man to lift a twoton load into riding position. Chains carrying the load are wound over the spools. The unit, built by the Marvin Landplane Company, of Woodland, Calif., is all-welded, weighs 1,400 lb., and rolls on 6.50 by 16 four-ply tires as a trailer.



Wire Frames Protect Flowers

SIMPLE guards to protect flowers and young shrubs may be made from small pieces of lumber and chicken wire. Staple the wire inside the frame and set the legs a few inches in the ground. Paint the frames white.—Bernard Matzen, Napa, Calif.



Rake Used with Light Tractor

This wheel-less, 390-lb. dump rake has 28 spring-steel teeth that provide a spread of 10′. The implement, designed for use with light tractors equipped with a hydraulic lift and a three-point hookup, is made by the General Corporation, of Dallas, Tex.

Cultivator Uses 3/4-hp. Engine

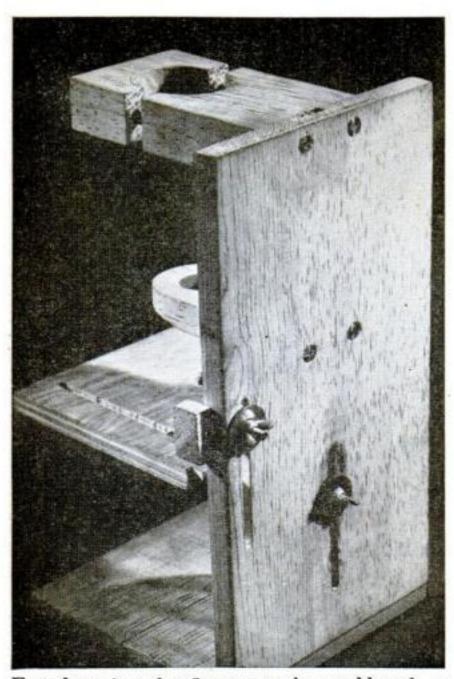
This small garden cultivator was built in about 15 hours, using scrap-iron parts and welded construction. The distance between the wheels may be varied from 12" to 20", enabling me to run it either between rows or to straddle rows.

For power, I've found a %-hp. washing-machine engine satisfactory, though 1% hp. might be even better. The clearance beneath the axle is 12%". The belt ratio is 1 to 12 and the chain ratio is 1 to 7. A movable idler pulley, controlled from the right handle bar, acts as a clutch. The draw bar may be raised or lowered from a height of 6" to 3".—L. F. Van Der Volgen, Delphi, Ind.



AUGUST 1948 207

A rabbet is cut by feeding the work across the table. For such operations, the side fence is down out of the way. When drilling, press the table and work slowly up against the drill.



For clamping the fixture to the workbench, a rigid base like this may be added. Otherwise, just clamp the upright in a vise. Make the table of plywood, the other parts of hardwood.

Recive 17 g to Brown Hand Grinder Is a

HELD in your hand, a small motor tool is often tough to manage. It takes real practice to make controlled freehand cuts; and the work almost never shows the line-splitting uniformity expected of power tools.

The fixture shown on these pages will put an end to that. It permits accurate work in drilling, rabbeting, routing, shaping, and planing small pieces of wood or plastic. With a couple of simple attachments, it will

cut perfect rings and disks.

After completing the upright, shape the lower tool support. Drill the hole slightly undersize. Then sand it until the tool fits. For the top support, cut a hardwood block 1%" by 3" by 4\%". Drill it lengthwise for two \%" carriage bolts 5" long, countersinking the heads. Then saw the block apart 1\%" from the other end and rough out a semicircle in each cut edge with a jigsaw. Sand until the tool is a snug fit. Cement felt in the outer jaw.

For accurate work, the grinder must be supported with its centerline parallel to the backboard. To check this, attach the two supports, using wood screws at least 2" long. Then put the backboard flat on the workbench and rest the grinder in the supports. Saw off or shim up the inner end of the top support as required to bring the tool to a parallel position.

Wood screws hold the slotted side fence to the table. With a screwdriver, you can then raise or lower the fence as desired.

Adjustment of the other fence is made from above, likewise with a screwdriver. Cut two pieces of sheet brass to the shape shown in the drawing. Bend up the long projections and solder one piece to each nut. These keep the nuts from turning.

Drill screw holes in the T-shaped table stop slightly undersize. This will keep the horizontal screw from turning with the wing nut. Lubricate the other so that it can be turned easily with a screwdriver when fine

depth adjustments are desired.

When you're ready to operate, raise and clamp the table so the tool just touches the work. Also bring down and clamp the table stop with the screw touching the table. After taking a fine cut, back off the table stop and raise the table again. In this way, make a succession of cuts until the desired depth is

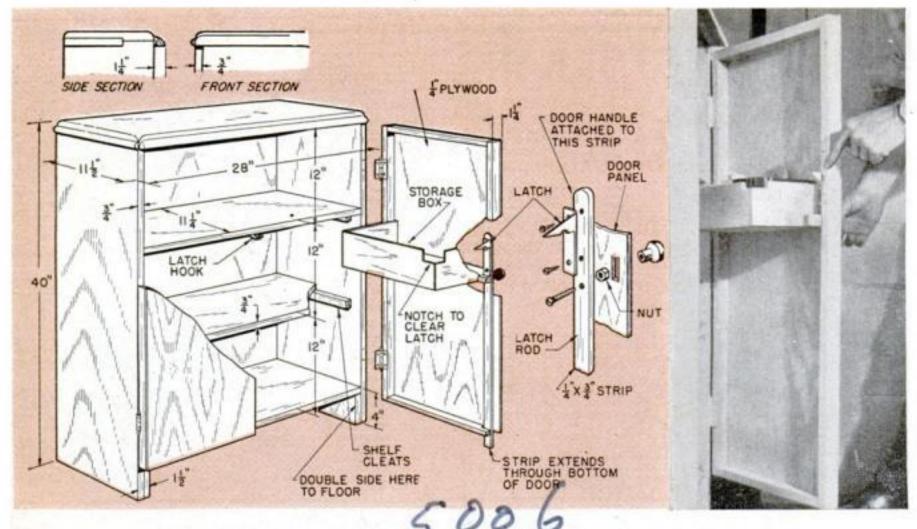
Chicago robel + Mig. Eo. gruider is slightly
One-Tool Workshop RADIUS TO FIT TOOL 5"X 4 FELT GROOVE 1 8 12" TABLE FENCE TABLE TABLE TO FIT STOP TOOL I"RAD. SHEET BRASS SOLDERED TO NUT IR PLYWOOD SECTION-X TABLE STEEL FENCE 1 X 3 X 5 4 16 X 3 2 SLOTS-HOLE 16×5 2 SLOT FOR SLOTS 7 SCREW UPRIGHT (0) 1 WOOD STEEL SIDE FENCE "MACHINE SCREW SCREW -X=X54 (SOLDERED) TABLE STOP DETAIL TABLE SUPPORT 能X I支 SCREW 3 X 5 X 9" BAR 23" SCREW Cut a groove in the upright backboard so the 9" metal bar slides without side play. At the left are three useful attachments-one with clamps for routing and rabbeting and two others for cutting circles.

reached. The same depth can be duplicated in other work by leaving the table stop at its final setting.

Special fixtures will increase the versatility of the device. A piece of %" plywood about 3½" by 6" may be fitted with a pivot (say, a wood screw with the head filed off) on which turns a 3" plywood disk. Three phonograph needles protrude from the disk just enough to hold any workpiece pressed

on it. This can be used to cut accurate circles with square or shaped edges.

Another plywood panel with two metal fences at 90 deg, will permit concentric cuts on work already round. Still a third fixture can be used as a supplementary rabbeting attachment. This is a plywood rectangle fitted with a fence and miniature hold-down clamps. With work in place, it slides on the main table.—J. A. Appelquest, Leonia, N. J.



Two-Way Latch Opens Linen Chest



THIS roomy linen cabinet has two unusual features: a hand or foot-operated latch and a storage box built on the inside of one of the doors. The storage box is handy for miscellaneous small articles,

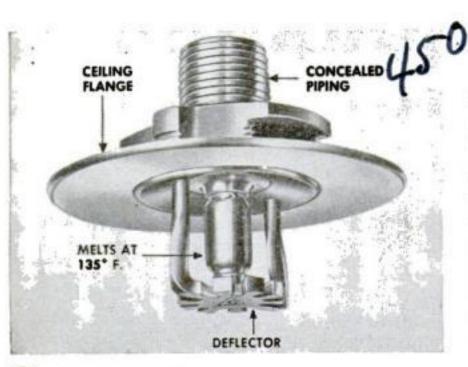
whether you keep the cabinet in the bathroom or a bedroom, or even the kitchen.
It's built on the door so that it occupies
space ordinarily wasted at the top of a
shelf. The advantages of being able to trip
the latch and open the door with your foot
are obvious, especially when you're groping
for a towel with wet hands.

Simple construction with butt joints is used throughout. All screws are countersunk and heads covered with composition wood. The sketch gives you the dimensions and details you'll need.

Note that the sides are doubled below the bottom shelf. This supports the shelf and gives the legs a more substantial look.

The door latch is extremely simple, being just a strip of plywood sliding in notches cut in the door frame. The catch is cut from a metal corner bracket that can be bought in most dime stores. Both the hand knob and and catch are screwed to the strip of plywood, which extends down through the bottom of the door frame. Sand the cabinet well and finish with paint, enamel, or stain.—

Robert Hoppough, Waukegan, Ill.



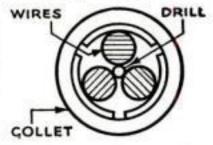
Sprinkler Has Hidden Pipes

A FUSIBLE sprinkler, with pipes concealed in the ceiling, has been introduced by the Grinnell Company, Inc., of Providence, R. I. The automatic sprinkler was especially designed for rooms where the decorative effect would be spoiled by exposed pipes along the ceiling. Only the deflector, its supporting arms, and the narrow ring that covers the opening through the plaster show below the ceiling level. A temperature of 135 deg. F. will start the sprinkler. This is about 30 deg. lower than the rating of many sprinklers.

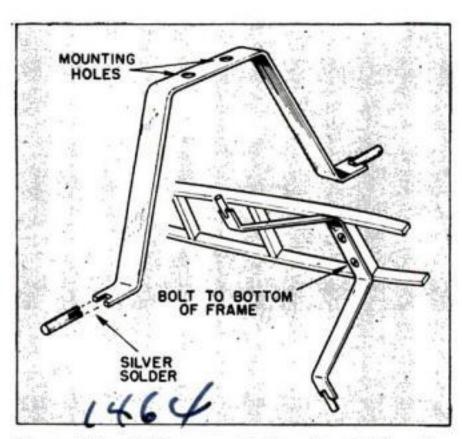
4003

Drill Held in Collet by Wires

I WANTED to drill some No. 80 holes but couldn't find a chuck that would close on such a small drill. Finally I inserted three



pieces of wire in a %" collet and put the drill in the center. By tightening the collet, the drill was held true. You can find the diameter of the wire you need by subtracting the drill radius from the collet radius.— Robin Williams, Knoxville, Tenn.

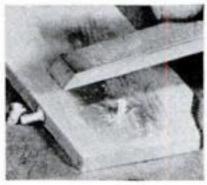


Landing Gear of Spring Steel

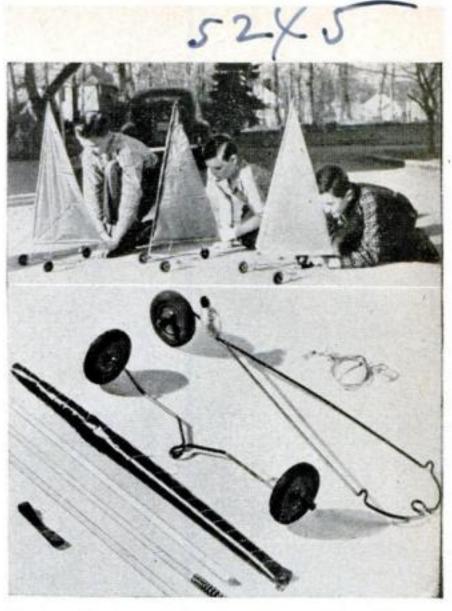
Spring steel from an old phonograph motor or a hacksaw blade makes an ideal landing gear for a gas model plane. I find such a gear absorbs more punishment than the common piano-wire type. Soften the spring by heating, and then shape it. Restore the temper by heating and quenching in oil.—Freddy Mitchell, Simsboro, La.

How to Shorten Tiny Screws

HERE'S a neat way
to cut off very small
machine screws without damaging the
thread or heads. Get
a piece of scrap metal
the same thickness as
the desired screw

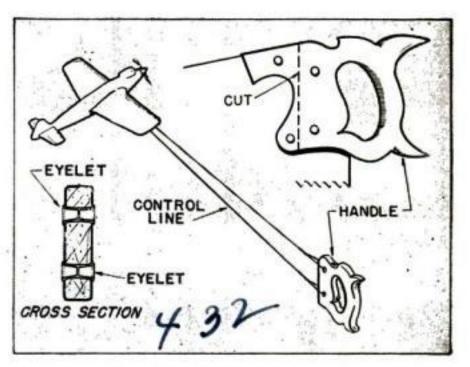


length. Tap and countersink a hole to suit. Drive the screw in all the way, turn the piece over, and file off the projecting part of the shank. Removing the screw takes off any burrs.—Herbert Pfister, Bronx, N. Y.



Toy Copied from Sand Sailer

THESE miniature sailers, modeled after the sand sailers raced on southern beaches, are assembled from the kit shown. The toy, which is made principally of plastic, sports a gaily colored sail, smooth-rolling rubber wheels, and a patented nontipping action. Sand Sailers, Inc., of New York City, is the manufacturer.



Plane Control From Saw Grip

A COMFORTABLE control handle for control-line models may be made from a discarded saw handle, or from a replacement handle. Cut off the grip as shown in the drawing. Use four eyelets to bush the holes in the grip and prevent the steel line from cutting into the wood.—David L. Hyman, Brooklyn, N. Y.

AUGUST 1948 211

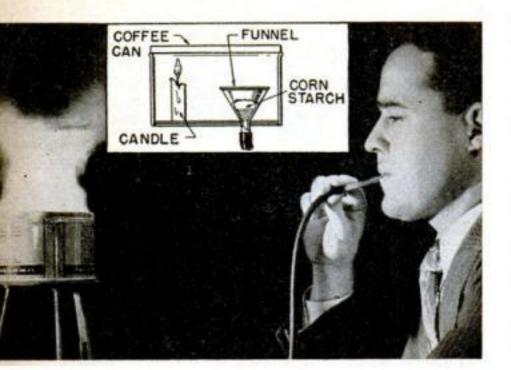
5008

Tests Show Chemical Fire Hazards

ORDINARILY, an oxygen atmosphere is necessary to keep a fire going. But like most rules, this has its exceptions. When heated, some substances supply their own oxygen and burn without air.

Again, fire is usually thought of as being started by a spark or flame. But certain materials have such low kindling points that just a little heat is sufficient to set them ablaze.

These and other tricks of fire are illustrated in the following experiments. In a chemistry laboratory, hazards of this nature constantly lie in wait for the unwary. So if your hobby is chemistry, better give thought to the possibility of unexpected fire.



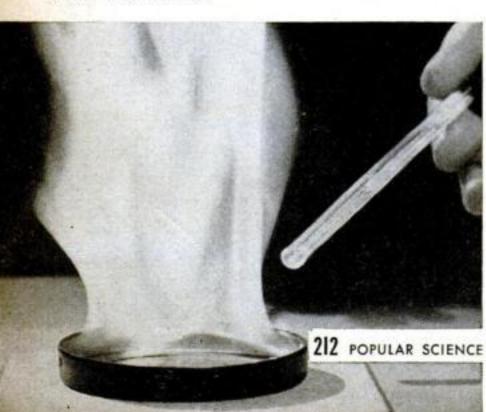
Fine Particles Explode. Coal dust, sugar, and starch are seldom thought of as explosives. Yet if divided finely and mixed thoroughly with air, they burn almost as readily as a gas. A dust explosion results.

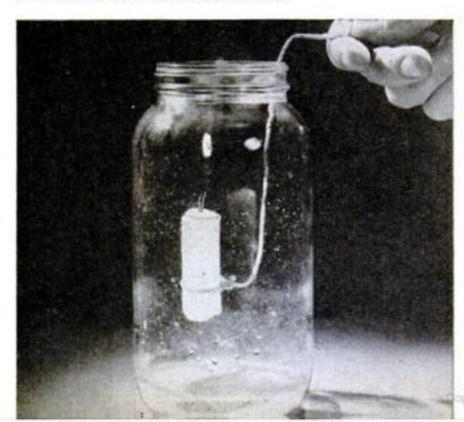
You can create a harmless dust explosion with the setup at left. Warm the cornstarch a few minutes to dry it. Then put about a half teaspoon in the funnel. The coffee can must have a friction top, not one that locks in place by twisting. Set a lighted candle beside the funnel, put on the top, get your distance, and blow sharply through the tubing. Don't delay or the candle will go out.

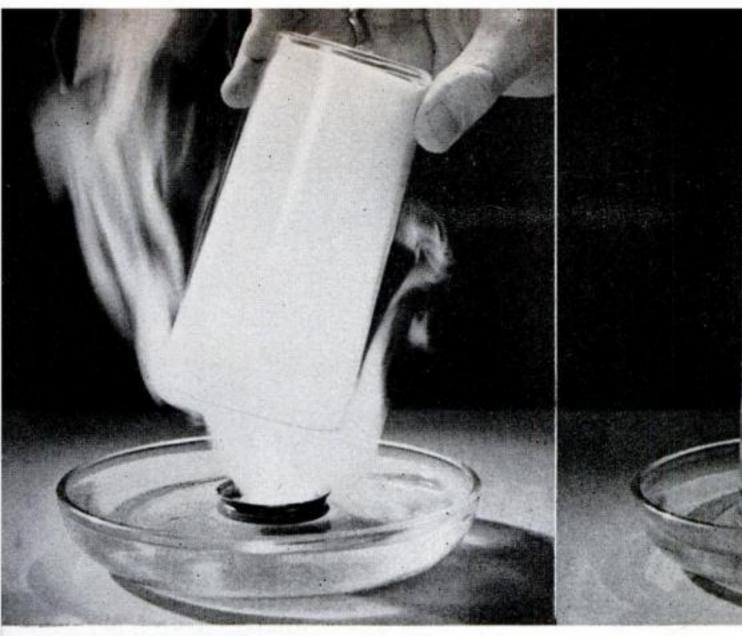
Heated Rod Starts Fire. Carbon disulphide has such a low ignition point that a spark or flame isn't necessary to fire it. A heated glass stirring rod will do the trick when brought near enough.

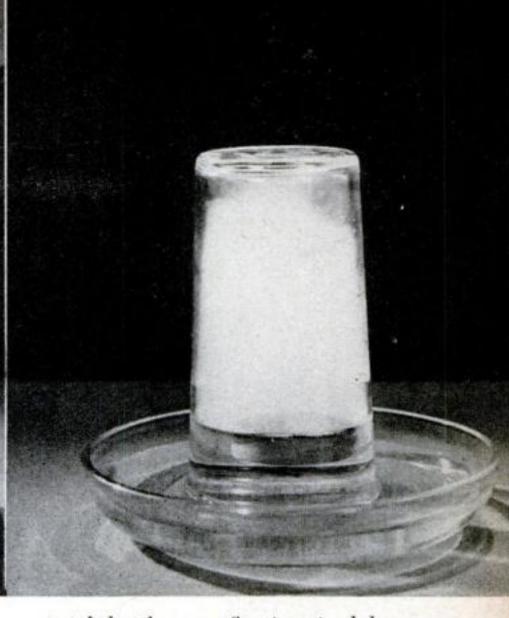
For this experiment, pour a teaspoon of the liquid into a can cover placed on an asbestos mat. (Never handle carbon disulphide in the vicinity of an open flame.) Then heat the end of a glass rod in a candle or gas flame in another room and bring it near the liquid. If the rod is as hot as 250 deg. C., the carbon disulphide will quickly burst into flame. Although we don't usually consider it as such, a candle flame is actually a gas flame. Once a candle is lit, combustion heat liquifies and then vaporizes a little of the wax.

To prove that it's gas, we can cause the flame to burn for a few seconds when detached from the wick. Put a teaspoon of baking soda in a quart jar and add vinegar until the bubbling stops. This generates carbon dioxide gas. Attach a burning candle to a wire as shown and lower it gently into the jar. If carefully done, this will cause the flame to leave the wick.









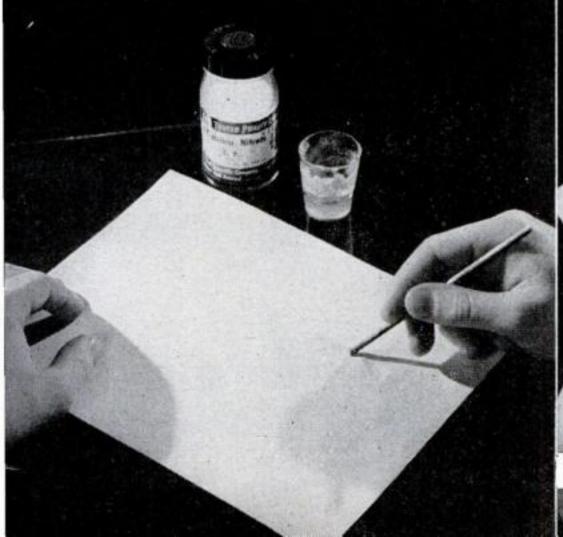
Fire Starts Spontaneously. Phosphorus has such a low ignition point that it burns spontaneously at room temperature. Hence, it must always be stored and cut under water, handled with tongs, and never allowed to touch your skin or clothing.

With tongs, drop a pea-sized piece into

Air Isn't Always Needed. Chlorates and nitrates are examples of materials that burn without air. When heated, they supply their own oxygen. Substances of this type are used in explosives, and for safety, you'd better leave them alone.

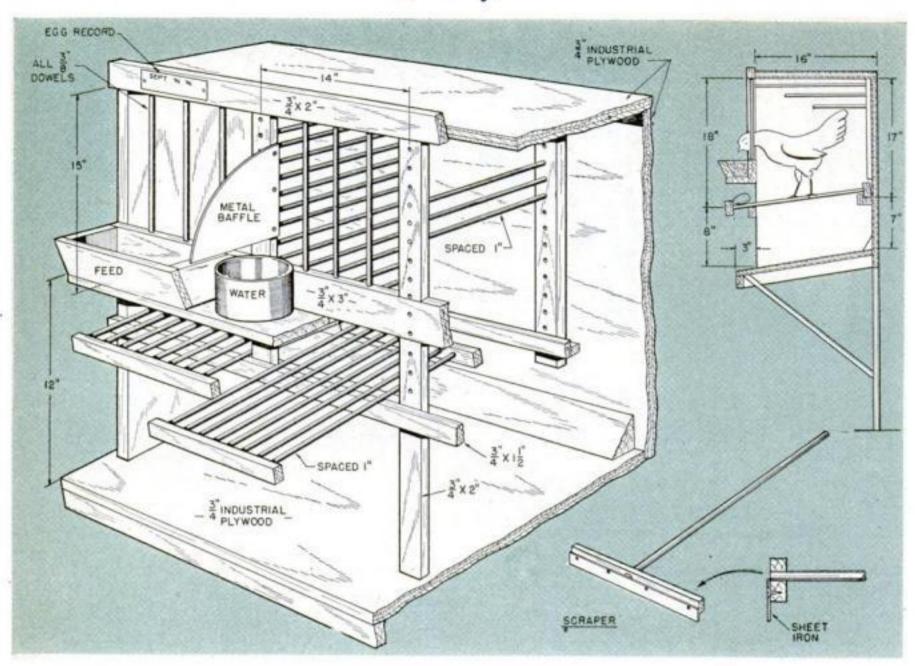
However, you can have some fun with a little potassium nitrate. You've probably a metal bottle cap floating in lukewarm water. It will catch fire immediately. Cover as shown. Water will rise in the tumbler as the phosphorus unites with oxygen in the air. The white smoke is phosphorus pentoxide, a fine powder. Dissolving in the water, it forms weak phosphoric acid.

seen "racing sheets" to which you apply a lighted cigarette—and then cheer on your "horse" as it burns and sputters to the finish line. To make such sheets, dissolve all the potassium nitrate you can in a teaspoon of warm water. Then use this as ink to draw invisible irregular lines on uncoated paper. Let dry before using.



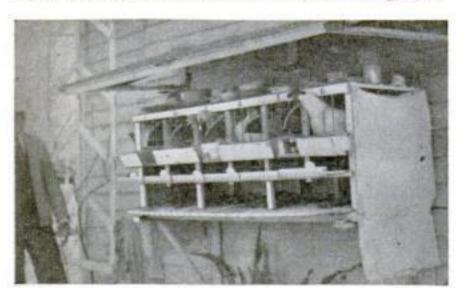


5370



Raise Your Own Eggs on a Shelf

You can raise more than enough eggs for a family of four with this hen house that fits in even the smallest of backyards. That is, if the local ordinances in your neighbor-



hood or town permit keeping chickens.

Although the house is only 7' long and 16" wide, it accommodates six hens the year round. My original flock of White Leghorns, shown in the photo, lay more eggs than we can use. The house stands beside the garage during the summer and is moved under cover during the winter months.

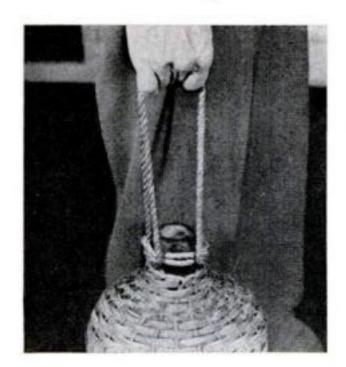
The hens stand on a removable, sloping grill. When an egg is laid, it rolls down and out the front. The chickens may be removed by sliding out the grills. However, as long as the hens are fed and watered they do not need exercise for high egg production. Mine never leave the compartments. —Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.

Pipe-Insulation Straps Cut from Metal

While covering pipe with insulation, I ran out of the conventional bands. I made some straps from thin sheet brass which held just as tightly as the conventional type. Cut strips ¾" by 9½". Then slit one end about 1" as shown at the left of the photo. Next bend the tabs back to make a 90-deg. angle with the strip. Bend the tabs up and over. Push the other end under the tabs, and bend the end back.—George Gluck, Sheboygan, Wis.



214 POPULAR SCIENCE

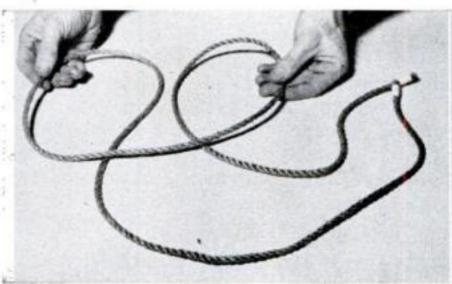


SOK / Jug Hitch Lugs Jug

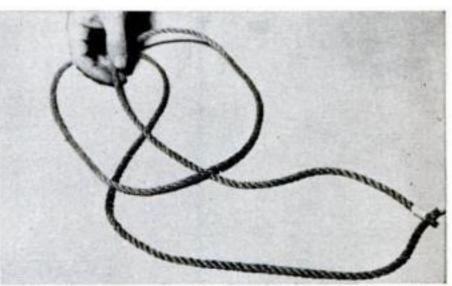
This hitch is useful in carrying heavy objects such as carboys, auto batteries, and other containers that have projecting rims but no handles.

If you use a piece of rope such as that shown in the photographs, you'll have to tie the two ends together to form one of the handles. Of course you can splice a rope to form a circle before tying the hitch.

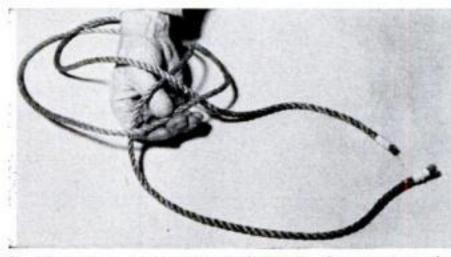
When you have about completed the knot, as shown in the fourth photo, turn it over and drop the opening of the two concentric loops—not the single loop at the left—over the neck of the jug.—John P. Arnold, Doylestown, Pa.



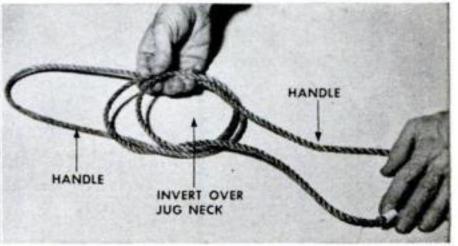
1. To start a jug hitch, use a short piece of rope, forming two loops as shown in this photo.



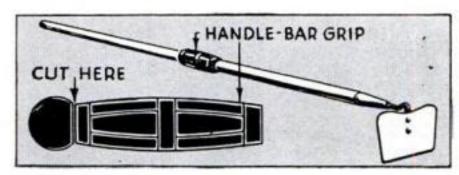
2. Place a portion of one loop over the other. You can place either of the two loops on top.



3. Now put your hand through the center of the crossed loops and grasp center of the rope.



4. Finally, pull this back through the crossed loops and turn knot over onto neck of the jug.



Handle-Bar Grips Help Tools

Garden tools fitted with rubber grips, as shown in the drawing, are easier to use and easier on your hands. Make the grips by cutting the ends from standard bicycle or motorcycle handle-bar grips. Cement them in place.—Don G. Pittwood, Moscow, Id.

Clothespin Holds Flat Peneil

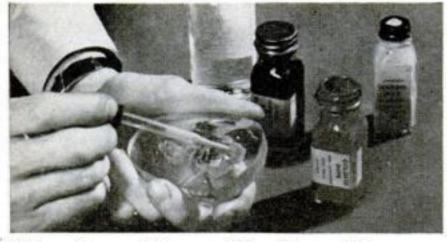
A SURE-GRIP clip for a flat carpenter's pencil can be made from a spring-type clothespin. Remove half the clothespin and slip the pencil in its place. To make sure the pencil won't slip, cut a notch for the wire as shown in the sketch.—Munro Hill, Elbridge, N. Y.



AUGUST 1948 215

Copyrighted material



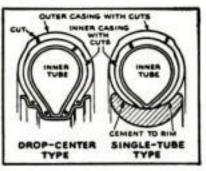


Airplane Dope Used as Dye

When diluted with its thinner, modelairplane dope can be used as the coloring solution for internally carved plastics. Dope is cheaper and easier to obtain than the usual dyes made for the purpose. The colors "take" readily, are richer and more opaque. Another advantage of dope over dye is that the rate of flow may be controlled somewhat by the degree of dilution. Also there is a more even coloring, whereas dyes are absorbed more by rough spots and chips than by smooth plastic.-G. Walton, Cincinnati.

Double Life of Bicycle Tires

Two bicycle tires that have been badly cut can be combined one inside the other to get nearly the full amount of wear from them. One entire tire



is used as a liner for the other, as in the above diagram. Place the casings so the cuts on the inner tire are protected by undamaged sections of the outer tire, while cuts on the inner one are protected by good parts of the outer tire.

After the outer tire is worn, reverse the casings. I was surprised at the service I got from two tires that were marred by small but unrepairable cuts. If you have difficulty slipping the double tire over the rim, try a liberal amount of watered soap as a lubricant. If you use this system on a single-tube type tire, do a thorough cementing job .-H. E. Massa, Greenwich, Ohio.



Headlines Clipped for Boat Lettering

LITERALLY, my boat is a headliner. While I'm not an expert sign painter, I came up with a very professional looking job of lettering across my craft's stern. All you do is watch the large, page-one headlines in your daily paper, and clip out the necessary letters to spell out the name you want. Then apply a coat of clear spar varnish where the letters are to be placed. While the varnish is still wet, press the letters firmly in place. Follow with another coat of varnish and let it dry.—Charles Farnsworth, Damariscotta, Me.

LAYING PARQUETRY FLOORS! (WOODWORKING)

Good subflooring, surfaced level and with large cracks filled, is required as a backing for a parquetry floor. The hardwood blocks may be 1/4" to 1" thick. They may be obtained made up at the mill in assembled squares or in block sets of pieces cut to size and tongue-and-grooved on ends and sides. Or the squares can be made up on the job and the pieces laid with plain butt joints.

A practical method of laying plain-edged ¾" parquetry is to set the pieces in hot glue, toenailing through the edges of the larger. If there is a border, lay it first; then begin in one corner, assembling a square, and work around the edges, square by square, toward the center. Straight lines will depend on accurate sizing of the blocks. "Running," or a tendency of the squares to vary in size, also may be caused by failure to drive corresponding pieces together with the same force. Corrections can be made by dressing the ends and sides of pieces in the larger squares.

Thick casein glue may be substituted satisfactorily for hot glue, but the latter has the advantage of beginning to hold as soon as it chills.

Thin parquetry is best made up in squares on the bench. Cut the pieces accurately to size, groove all sides and ends, and glue in thin hardwood slip tongues cut with the grain running crosswise. Glue tough-paper or thin canvas backing on the assembled squares, and then glue them to the subfloor. Brads may be used around the edges for blind nailing. Often small finishing nails are driven through the faces, set 1/16", and puttied to match the finish.

Have on hand a pan of warm water and a cloth to wipe off any squeezed-out glue. Sanding must be done with care because of the changing grain direction. Some final hand sanding with the grain is advisable.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA



KODAK TURN-TILT TRIPOD HEAD—
permits fast aiming with still and movie
cameras. Has multiple-disk felt friction
clutches for smooth, easy panning.

sturdily built to last for years . . . designed for fast set-up. Adjusts from 2 to 5 feet in height. A simple twist locks legs at any extension. Weighs only 2 pounds—folded, it measures 22½ inches. Spur points of the legs give firm surface grip—removable rubber tips included for indoor work.





KODAK TABLE TOP TRIPOD—makes 'table-top photography real fun. Elevates camera to convenient level. 8½-inch rubber-tipped legs are detachable for compact carrying.

KODAK METAL CABLE RELEASES—
eliminate danger of jarring camera
when tripping shutter. 7-inch and 12-inch'
slzes to fit practically any camera.

STEADY DOES IT

For "on-the-button" shots it's a KODAK TRIPOD OR OTHER KODAK CAMERA SUPPORT. Try one for easy control of your camera—for all-round better pictures. See them all at your Kodak dealer's.



KODAK OPTIPOD (left)—its handy feltlined clamp grips shelf, table, window ledge. Ball-and-socket head holds camera in any desired position.



KODAK TILT-A-POD—on your tripod it permits tilting either movie or still camera. Quick-locking screw prevents slipping after adjustment.

KODAPOD—substitutes for tripod outof-doors. Toothed jaws bite into tree, fence, or any other wooden support. The tilt is controlled by thumb screw.

ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

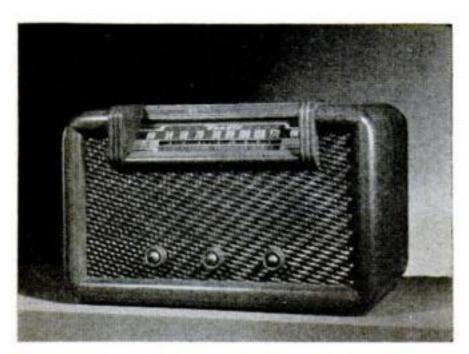
"Kodak" is a trade-mark

Kodak



Louvers "Light" Room

You can hide unsightly pipes and wiring with a louver-design, false ceiling that can be installed below fluorescent lights. Consisting of transparent plastic louver sections, channels, and fittings, the sections transmit 71 percent of the light, provide uniform illumination. The Benjamin Electric Manufacturing Company, of Des Plaines, Ill., is the manufacturer of the ceiling, which is given the name of Sky-Glo Light.



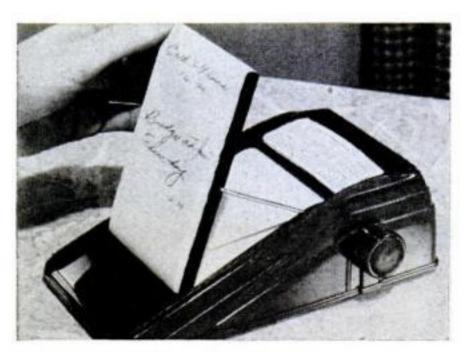
Better Metal Sheeting

With a process called Rigidizing®, thin metal sheeting emerges not only stronger but handsomer. By redistributing the metal in a sheet, the process increases stiffness and at the same time impresses a design. Patented by Rigid-Tex Corp., of Buffalo, N. Y., the process makes steel stiffer by 88 percent, and aluminum, by 108 percent. The radio above has a rigidized grille.



Improved Camera Lens

THE Cine-Ektar ① 25-mm. lens opens new possibilities of high speed work to the average 16-mm. amateur movie maker. Opening to f/1.4, the Cine-Ektar ② is said to offer finer definition and resolution than has yet been possible at such a wide opening. Use of rare-element glasses and ultrahard lens coatings, according to Eastman Kodak, permits this. Objects only 9½ inches away can be brought to sharp focus.



Pad "Files" Notes

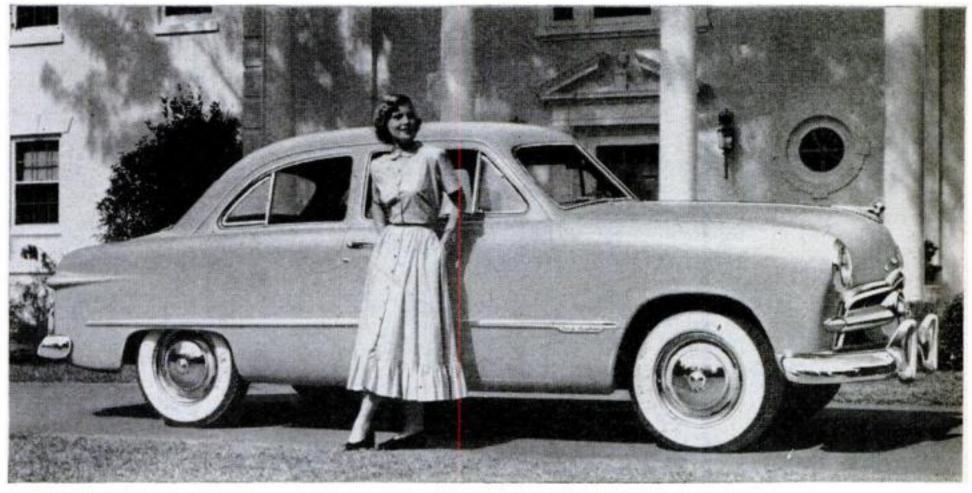
Jor down a note on this desk pad—and it's permanently filed. The knob at the side of the case turns a roller, which feeds paper over the pad and up and around a plate that fits into the writing bed. To get a clean writing surface, the plate is flipped over. A previous notation can be rolled back in sight. The pad is a product of Permanote, Inc., of Philadelphia, Pa.

The 19 Ford STATE CAR OF THE YEAR!

Designed to set entirely new standards of comfort, performance, economy and beauty in its field, the '49 Ford represents a complete break with the past. Here is a car that is completely new, inside and out. A car that is the triumphant result of thousands upon thousands of man-hours spent in research, design and testing . . . of millions of dollars invested in new facilities, machines and equipment to do the job. From the clean, low lines of its fresh styling to the smallest detail, inside and out, the '49 Ford is truly "the car of the year."

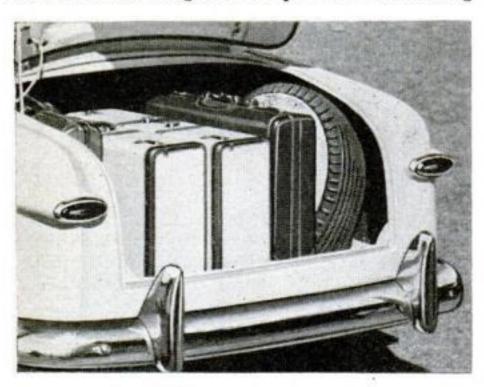
High on the list of important changes is new riding comfort with new independent front wheel suspension, parallel rear springs and Hotchkiss drive. Of equal importance to many are the new engines—100-hp. V-8 and 95-hp. Six, which offer greater economy, improved service accessibility and other features which will mean smoother operation and longer engine life.

The complete line of '49 Fords includes two series: the Custom and the Ford. There are five body styles in the Custom Series—Tudor Sedan, Fordor Sedan, Club Coupe, Convertible Club Coupe, and Station Wagon. In the Ford Series are four models—Tudor Sedan, Fordor Sedan, Club Coupe and Business Coupe. A range of ten body colors is also offered, although all colors will not be available on all models.



advertisement

Body Styling. Regardless of body style or series, at first glance the most impressive feature of the '49 Ford is the complete departure from previous exterior design. The body has been made full width, with rear fenders integral with the rear quarter panels. Front fenders are more massive and have higher crowns, giving an almost unbroken line from side to side across the hood. The clean, smoothly-flowing horizontal lines of the body are evidence of the careful attention paid to this design detail. Wind noise and air resistance are reduced and, of course, usable space within the body is greatly increased by the full width design. In the process of achieving



Up to 57% more luggage space.

this smoothness of design a number of the dirt and moisture collecting seams found in conventional designs are eliminated.

Stainless steel moldings extending horizontally backwards along the sides of the body, do double duty as protective rub-rails. Extra-heavy "Fender Guard" bumpers curl around the sides of the fenders for added protection. On all models the trunk capacity has been markedly increased. Usable trunk volume is 28.5 cubic feet in coupes; sedans have 19 cubic feet, an increase of 57%. The trunk lid is externally hinged and provided with an ornamental handle incorporating the license plate lamp, and license plate holder.

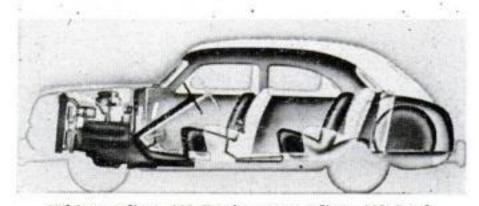
Body construction is likewise completely new, affording greater strength and safety with reduced weight. The combined body and frame structure is actually 59% more rigid. It is of the all-steel, all-welded type, incorporating material and design features that reflect over 21 years of research into the problems of combining maximum strength with minimum weight. The body is bolted firmly to the frame at 22 points, with special shims provided for insulation. Front pillar posts have a narrow cross-section to improve visibility. Another interesting innovation is that the rear wheel housings are completely separated from exterior sheet metal and welded to the rear floor pan. This increases stiffness at

the rear portion of body and provides exceptionally solid footings for the full-arch roof rails.

Insulation. Bodies are effectively insulated against heat and noise, a variety of methods being used. Roof, floor and deck-lid panels are lined with a special waffleboard-type insulation. Sprayed-on sound-deadening materials are used for door panels, quarter panels and wheel housings. In addition, the dash is insulated by the use of heavy fabric material.

All structural members in the new Ford bodies are carefully cleaned, treated with a rust inhibitor and painted. This treatment is applied even to the inside surfaces of such large box-section members as the center pillars, in which special openings are provided for the purpose.

"Lounge Car" Interiors of the Ford "Forty-Niner" show every bit as much change as the exterior body lines. Most important advancement is the great increase effected in usable space. This has been accomplished, in part, by moving the engine 5 inches forward. Extending the body sides outward to the full width of the car likewise results in substantially increased seat widths, particularly at the hip and shoulder levels. Front seats are 57" wide, an increase of

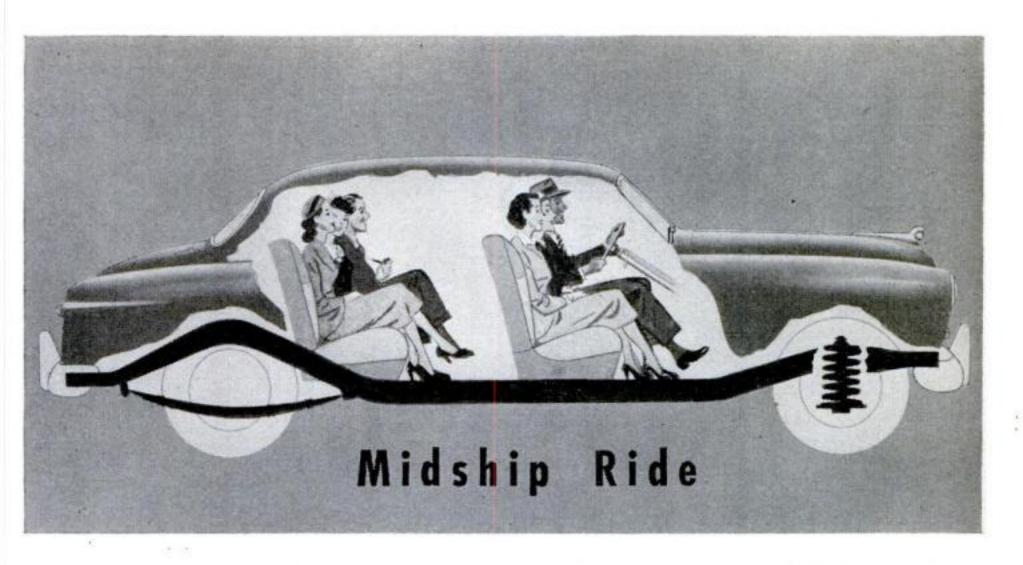


White outline—'48 Ford; gray outline—'49 Ford.

6.5", while rear seats now measure 60", or 73/4" more than before. 56" shoulder room has been provided in the front seat and 55" in the rear seat of sedans, enabling three large people to occupy each seat with complete comfort.

Added riding comfort is obtained by scientifically positioning seats well forward between the wheels, resulting in a smooth, soft "Mid Ship" ride. Also new for Ford this year is the seat construction employed — lightweight tubular frame containing a unique "zig-zag" spring base and short, soft-acting coil springs.

Visibility. Another important achievement in body design has been accomplished by Ford engineers in substantially increasing the window area of the new models, while at the same time lowering the overall height of the body over 3". The greater visibility provided for both driver and passengers alike is an important contribution to greater safety of operation, as well as adding to comfort and pleasure. The total vision area in the popular Tudor model, for example,



has been increased from 2612 square inches to 2916 square inches. The extra-wide and extra-deep V-type windshield gives over 20% more vision area than before.

Instrument Panel. In keeping with the high quality and luxury feeling of the new Ford interiors, the instrument panel has been completely restyled to combine beauty and utility. Oil pressure gauge, fuel gauge and battery charging and engine temperature indicators have been grouped in a single cluster around the rim of the 100 mph. speedometer directly in front of the driver. The speedometer face also contains the headlight beam indicator light, and provision for turn signal indicators. A completely non-glare lighting system is employed to illuminate the gauges and speedometer. Based on the "black light" system developed during the war for illumination of aircraft control panels, the Ford system uses a light that approximates ultra-violet and is invisible to the human eye. Instrument figures, graduations and pointers are coated with a substance that emits a clear glow when acted upon by the "black light" rays, thus becoming easily readable in the dark with no distracting bright light or reflections.

Custom models have a clock in the center of the instrument panel and locking glove compartment at the far right. Provision is made for the installation of a radio below the clock, with speaker grille located at the top of the panel next to the windshield. Tests show that this highlevel speaker placement gives greatly improved acoustical reception for all passengers.

Controls. The popular dash-mounted starter button has been retained. The windshield wiper control has been placed within easy reach on the instrument panel, along with a three-position light switch, three-position ignition switch and lock, choke control, and on the Custom models, an automatic cigar lighter. An ash tray is also provided in the panel. Operating controls and their placement follow standard practice, a twospoke steering wheel being used to provide unobstructed vision of the gauges and speedometer cluster. A T-handle pull-type parking brake control is used in place of the pistol-grip type.

Two upholstery choices will be available in the Custom series—blue-gray tweed broadcloth and a gray-green striped mohair. In the Ford series, green striped broadcloth or green and red striped mohair is offered. Both series may be had tailored in tan leather, at extra cost. The convertible model comes in either red leather combined with beige bedford cord, tan leather with beige bedford cord, or green leather with green bedford cord, depending on the exterior body color selected. Station Wagons have genuine leather upholstery on driver's seat and vinyl is used on passenger seats.

Door controls have been extensively modified to give greater ease of operation and safety. Outside door handles operate by pulling outward. Inside door handles pull up to open, thus eliminating the possibility of accidentally opening a door by leaning on the handle. Also, possibility of snagging clothing is minimized by placing open ends of handles towards front of car. Door lock inside controls are push buttons which return to open position whenever the door is opened or closed. It is thus impossible to lock the keys in the car. Ignition key operates

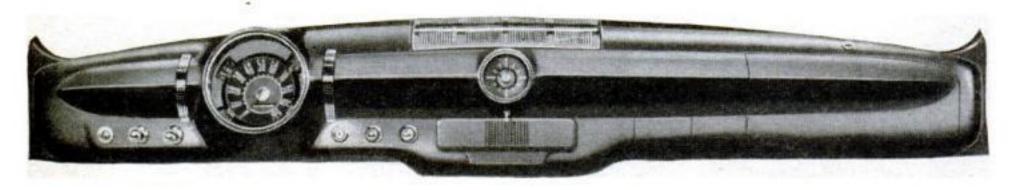
advertisement

exterior door locks located in both front doors. Either right or left door may be opened with the key, regardless of which one was locked from the outside originally.

Appointments. Ford models are provided with a variety of interior appointments, including arm rests at each side of both front and rear seats in sedans and club coupes, an ash tray in both front and rear compartments. coat hooks, interior light and sun visor. The Custom models are equipped in even greater detail, with extra quality upholstery and floor mats, cigar lighter, robe and assist cords, clock, dual sliding-type sun visors, two ash trays in rear compartment and two interior lights.

maintain nearly constant temperature inside the car regardless of outside temperature. Thermostat is set by a push-pull knob on dash. All the way out permits maximum flow through the coil, and all the way in shuts off flow completely, permitting blower to be used in hot weather for forced circulation of fresh, low-humidity air.

Defroster operates in conjunction with heater. A push-pull knob on dash regulates dampers inside the heating coil box, directing warm air to the windshield. When defroster knob is pulled out to its "full out" position, full discharge from the powerful blower flows through the defroster ducts to remove heavy ice from windshield quickly on the coldest day.



Instruments are grouped directly in front of driver, and "black lighted".

A Living Room on Wheels-that's the overall impression created by Ford's new combination of increased visibility, greater usable interior roominess, extra-wide seats and smartly styled materials and fittings. This comparison is further heightened by Ford's new ventilating system, which admits fresh air through screened openings next to the radiator and discharges the air into the car body just above the toe boards. Each inlet is individually controlled by knobs on the steering column bracket. The forward movement of the car produces a ram effect in the air intake, delivering fresh air under pressure. This pressurized ventilation permits vent windows to be opened slightly even in rainy weather to maintain air circulation.

The three-way "Magic Air" heating system (available at extra cost) is designed to operate in conjunction with this new ventilating system. A two-speed blower takes air from the right-hand air intake and passes it through a heating coil. The warmed air then enters the car body through an outlet that extends across the dash above the toe board. A three-way valve permits operation of the system as either (1) a fresh-air heater with forced circulation for cold weather or quick warm-up; (2) a fresh-air heater without blower for milder weather; (3) with intake closed, as a recirculating heater for quick heating in very cold weather or to keep out obnoxious fumes in heavy traffic.

A thermostatically-controlled valve regulates flow of hot water through the heating coil to **Two New Engines:** For the "car of the year" Ford provides a choice of two engines—a new V-8 and a new Six. The following are the basic engine specifications:

086 /6	SIX	V-8
Туре	. L-head	L-head, 90° "V"
Displacement, cu. in	. 225.9	239.4
Bore x Stroke, in		
Max. brake hp. @ rpm.		
SAE-AMA hp		
Compression ratio		

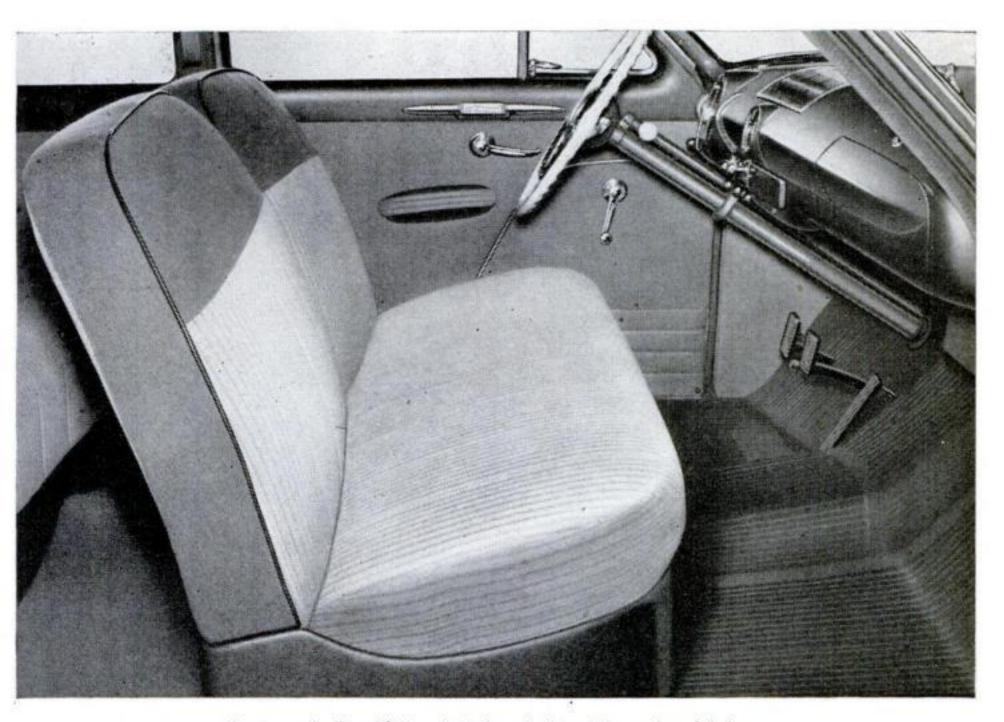
Both V-8 and Six cylinder engines incorporate many radical changes in design and construction which decrease power losses, increase engine efficiency, provide exceptional accessibility for servicing and assure longer engine life. The major changes incorporated in both engines include: a new "Equa-Flo" cooling system with balanced type thermostat and pressure type radiator cap; greatly improved lubrication system; new combustion chamber contours; redesigned intake manifolding; unique vacuum differential spark advance regulation; new single breaker-type distributor mounted for easy accessibility; more effective crankcase ventilation; timing mark on pulley or damper at front of engine and a carefully engineered 3-point rubber mounting system.

The new V-8 engine has an off-center location of oil passage in each crank pin, providing a "sludge pocket" designed to trap foreign matter carried over from main bearings. Individual steel-backed precision-type bearings are locked in the end of each connecting rod replacing the single floating type formerly used for each pair

advertisement

of rods. V-8 valves are precision set and periodic adjustment is not required. Valves are straight stemmed and guides are one-piece type for better heat transfer and more effective lubrication. Heat and wear resistant valve seat inserts are used at both intake and exhaust valves.

completely new body design with greatly reduced air resistance; (2) the new cooling system which permits higher engine operating temperature with consequent decrease in heat loss to coolant and a decrease in internal friction resulting from higher lubricant temperature; (3) improved



Seats are "sofa wide" and trimly upholstered in modern fabrics.

The Ford 6-cylinder engine block has been increased in height and connecting rods have been made longer with consequent decrease in side-wall thrust. Larger main and connecting rod bearings are provided. Cylinder walls are lubricated by pressure spray from a drilled hole in lower end of each connecting rod. An extra-quiet rotor type oil pump is gear driven from center of camshaft. Another innovation is provision for installing a base-mounted oil filter (at extra cost) connected directly to the engine lubrication system by drilled holes, thus eliminating all external oil lines. Valve mechanism on the Six is completely new with high-lift cams, pressed-in valve guides, and self-locking, adjustable tappets. Either the modern viscous type or the efficient new rubber type vibration damper is bolted to front end of crankshaft.

Savings in gasoline mileage of up to 10% have been achieved. The major factors responsible for this increased economy are: (1) the

manifolding with more even distribution to each cylinder; (4) new combustion chamber contours permitting high (6.8 to 1) compression without detonation even when using non-premium fuels.

Lubricating oil is forced under full pressure to camshaft, crankshaft, main and connecting rod lower bearings through passages in engine block, in both V-8 and Six. On the V-8, timing and distributor drive gears are lubricated by an intermittent pressure spray while cylinder walls, pistons, pins, valve mechanism and oil pump drive gears are lubricated by throw off from the bearings. Cylinder walls, pistons, and pins on the Six receive oil under pressure from a drilled hole in lower end of each connecting rod while timing gears, distributor and oil pump drive gears are lubricated by throw off from bearings.

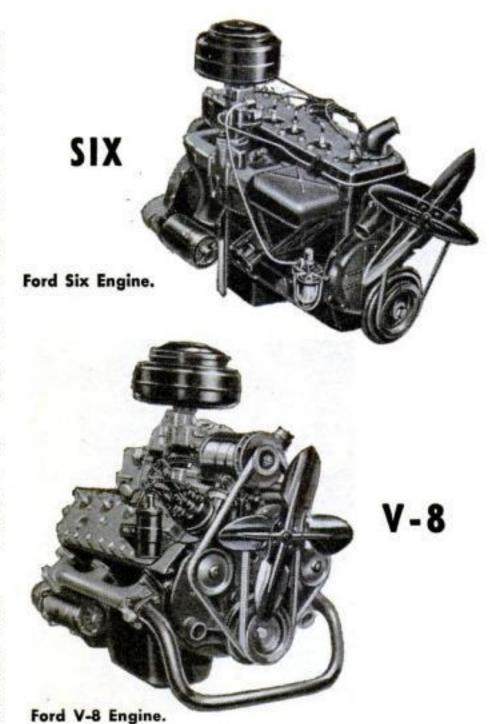
The new "Equa-Flo" cooling system gives an equal flow of coolant throughout every part of the system. The high-capacity water pumps

(two on V-8, one on Six) force all coolant directly to rear of block, thence up into head and back to radiator. Turbulence is high as a result of the high velocity, improving heat transfer. Uniform temperatures are maintained with no possibility of hot spots. No special provision is required for valve seat cooling. A pressure-type radiator cap is used on the flat tube and fin-type radiator, permitting a maximum pressure of about 41/2 pounds in the cooling system with a correspondingly higher, more efficient coolant temperature. Loss of coolant is practically eliminated by use of the pressure type cap. New balanced type thermostats, which are not affected by water pressure, are used on both engines for quick warm-up and a recirculating by-pass at each pump assures uniform temperatures during warm-up period.

Fuel pump on both engines operates at higher pressure, reducing possibility of vapor lock. On the V-8, pump is in center and at rear of block away from the hot exhaust manifolds. A special shield is provided on the Six to protect fuel pump from heat given off by manifold.

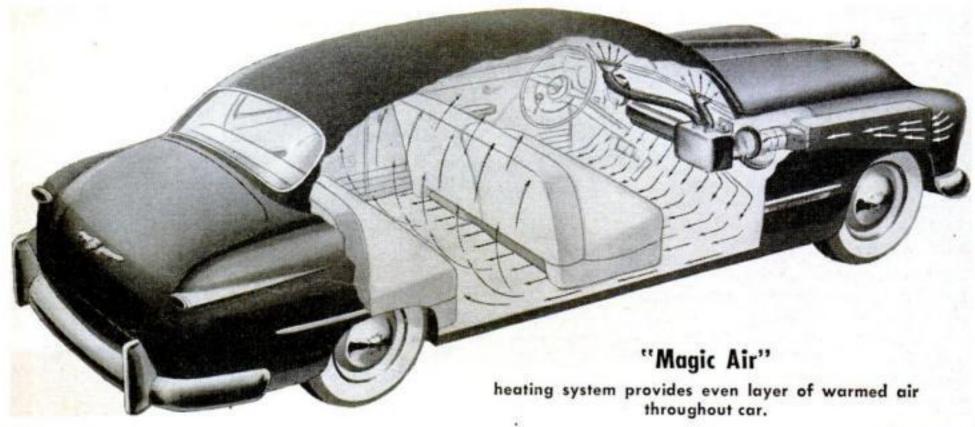
The generator is rated at 30 amperes at 7 volts and is air cooled. A three-way regulator maintains constant voltage, limits current output and prevents battery discharge through the generator. Ignition wiring is provided with heavy synthetic sheathing that is highly resistant to moisture, oil and ozone.

Economical Service. The new Ford engines are designed for quick, economical inspection and service. Engine accessories are positioned well above the center plane of the engine where they can be reached easily. The distributor is near the top of engine, and ignition wires are held in place by rubber grommets. A timing mark is provided at front of engine where it can be seen clearly. For quick, easy servicing of bearings, oil pump intake screen, etc., oil



pan removal has been made as simple as possible on both engines. This careful and thorough attention to engine design, permitting easy maintenance, will be an important '49 Ford feature for both owners and mechanics.

Road lighting is provided by sealed beam headlights which can be readily adjusted both horizontally and vertically. Twin parking lamps are located in the radiator grille and dual combination tail- and stop-lights blend into the rear contour of the car. Provision is made for install-



advertisement

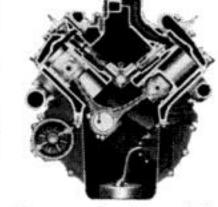
ing directional signal indicators in the parking and taillights. The license plate is illuminated by a light in the trunk lid handle.

New Suspension. Of great interest to automobile enthusiasts is the fact that, with the introduction of the "Forty-Niner," the transverse spring suspension that has long been almost a Ford trade-mark has been done away with. The new Fords for '49 have a completely new suspension system, using "Para-Flex" rear springs and "Hydra-Coil" front springs. Both elements of the system have been carefully engineered to work in complete harmony with each other, for a balanced, cushioned ride.

The "Para-Flex" rear springs are, as the name implies, semi-elliptic leaf springs mounted parallel to the frame. Impregnated inserts between tips of spring leaves, together with concentrated pressure-type rubber bushings at shackles and brackets, make lubrication unnecessary. Rear shock absorbers are hydraulic double-acting aircraft type.

The "Hydra-Coil" front springs have doubleacting hydraulic aircraft-type shock absorbers

mounted inside them. This method permits the shock absorbers to be readily removed and replaced, without even jacking up the wheels, and the springs protect them from flying stones, etc.



Cross section view of the new 100 h.p. Ford V-8 engine.

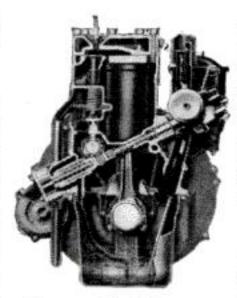
Swinging link independent front wheel suspension is employed

to permit either wheel to move up or down without effect on the other. A new, one-piece, rubber-mounted stabilizing bar across the front assists in controlling side sway of

Frame. Serving as the backbone of these new Fords is a completely new double-drop frame, with big box-section side rails 4 inches deep and 33/4 inches wide. Two heavy gauge channel sections are welded together at their flanges to form the box-section, which extends from front suspension cross member to center of

the car on curves and turns.

kick-up at rear axle. Weld is continuous throughout the box-section. Five cross members are used, with an exceptionally large box-section front



The new Ford Six engine develops 95 h.p.

Frames for the Convertible and Station Wagon models are further reinforced to compensate for the inherent loss of body rigidity in the former and the normally heavier loads to be expected in the latter.

Another chassis change for '49 is the adoption of Hotchkiss drive in place of the former torque tube and radius rod system. In this new system all driving and braking forces are

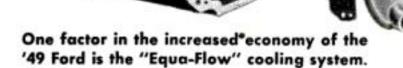
transmitted through the rear springs, giving smoother, more comfortable starts and stops, and reducing unsprung weight.

Axle Ratios. A further development is the use of a new semi-floating rear axle, with hypoid ring gear and pinion carried in an extra-strong, light-weight banjo housing. Hypoid design, together with the forward location of the rear seat, practically eliminates drive line tunnel in rear compartment floor. Single row, ball type wheel bearings are permanently lubricated. Rear axle ratio, standard, is 3.73 to 1; with overdrive, 4.10 to 1. An optional ratio of 4.10 to 1 is designed for use in the mountains. The heavier Station Wagon model has a 3.91 to 1 axle ratio as standard and 4.27 to 1 with overdrive.

The transmission of the '49 Ford is of conventional 3-speed type, with shift lever mounted on the steering column. Quiet, long-life helical gears are used in all speeds. Transmission ratios are as follows: 1st, 2.819; 2nd, 1.604; 3rd, direct; reverse, 3.625.

Overdrive. Another innovation is the availability of factory-installed overdrive transmission. The unit consists essentially of a conventional

3-speed transmission plus a planetary gear set, over-running clutch and necessary controls. The planetary gear set provides an automatic 4th speed ratio of 0.70 to 1.



Shift into overdrive gear is made at any time after car reaches a speed of about 27 mph. by simply releasing accelerator pedal for an instant. Car remains in overdrive until speed drops below about 21 mph. at which speed the drive reverts to regular 3rd gear. Driver may shift from overdrive back to 3rd gear at any time by depressing accelerator past wide open throttle position. This operates a "kick-down" switch that permits transmission to shift back to regular 3rd speed automatically, to provide

for faster acceleration in passing other vehicles or for better hill-climbing ability.

The rear axle ratio on cars equipped with the new overdrive is 4.10 to 1, in place of standard 3.73 to 1. With overdrive in operation,



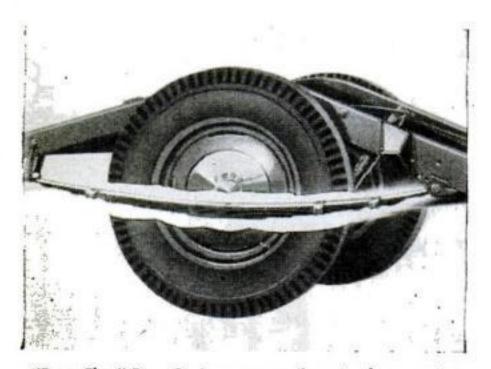
Hydraulic brakes are "King-Size", operate with easy feather-light pedal pressure.

engine speed is 23% lower than in a car with standard axle and no overdrive. The result is smoother, quieter operation, longer engine life and a marked increase in fuel economy. The 4.10 to 1 axle provides exceptional performance for acceleration and hill climbing.

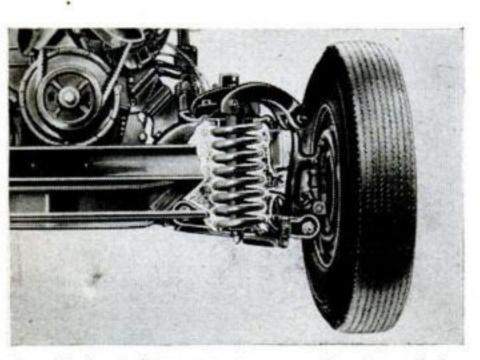
New "King-Size" hydraulic brakes with "Magic Action" touch have been developed for both series. These utilize the energy of the car's momentum to aid in applying the

brakes, thus decreasing the pedal pressure required for a given deceleration rate as much as 35%. Brake area of 177 square inches is an indication of the ample margin of safety provided for a car of this size and weight.

Tires. On all models except the Station Wagon 6.00 x 16 4-ply tires on wheels with 4½-inch rims are standard equipment and the new super balloon 6.70 x 15 4-ply tires on 5-inch rim wheels are available at slight extra cost. Station Wagons are equipped with 7.10 x 16 6-ply super balloon-type tires on 5-inch rim wheels as standard equipment.



"Para-Flex" Rear Springs are made extra long, extra strong for smoother riding.



New "Hydra-Coil" Front Springs use soft-acting coils for the spring suspension.

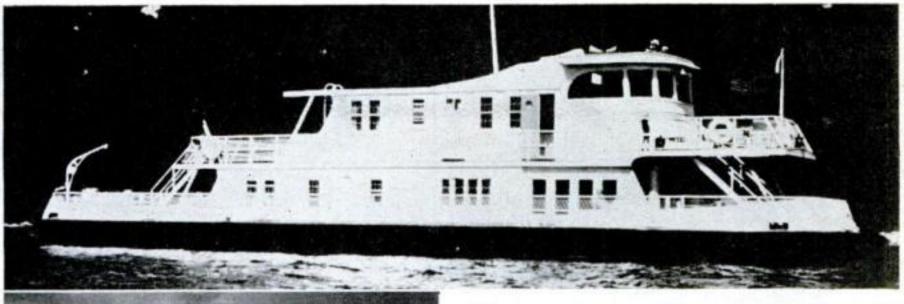


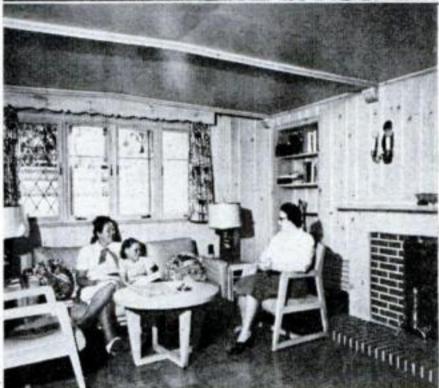
Cut-away view of new Ford axle and differential showing hypoid design.

From road to roof, from bumper to bumper, Ford for '49 makes good the promise of being the one and only new car in its field. And to drive one is to know that here is "the car of the year"—the '49 Ford.

advertisement

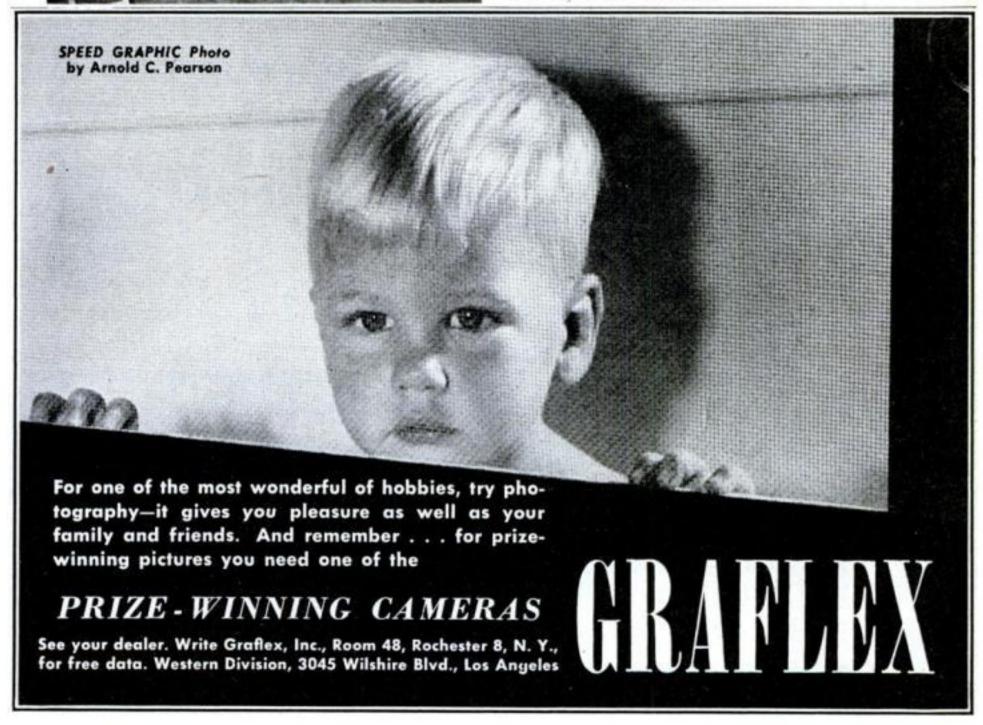
FORD MOTOR COMPANY

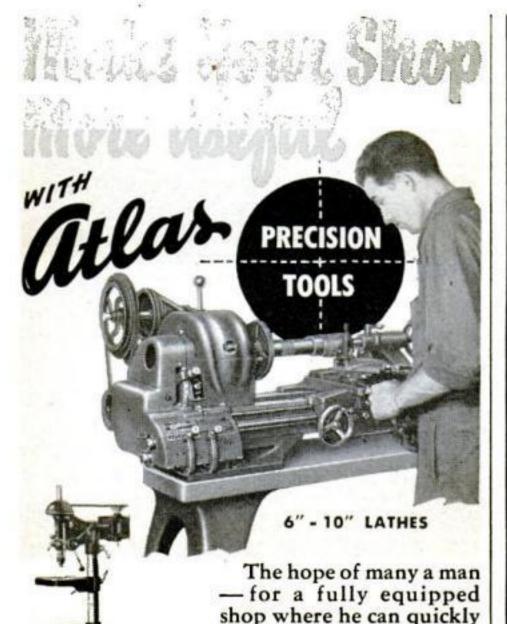




Houseboat Propels Itself

Did you ever want to float down the river like Huck Finn on his raft? Well, now you can do it and take all the comforts of home in this DoALL Houseboat Cruiser ①. And when you want to go upstream, the vessel's two 165-hp. Diesel engines can take you 1,000 miles, at 8½ miles an hour, without refueling. With an over-all length of 100 feet and a 23-foot beam, the 168-ton vessel sleeps 10, plus crew and servants. It even has a full-sized tile bath, a wood-burning fireplace and an internal telephone system. Continental Machines of Savage, Minn., is the builder.

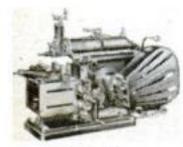




DRILL PRESSES



MILLING MACHINES



SHAPERS

Send For New FREE Catalog

ATLAS PRESS CO.

perform every type of precision machining — can be

realized now at reasonable

Metalworking may be your hobby — a practical

one for keeping home equipment in repair and

building useful things for

your home. Perhaps you

plan an income producing

commercial shop, want to develop a new product, or start an industrial plant.

Whatever use you have in mind for Atlas tools,

you'll value their accuracy.

efficiency, rugged strength, service and economy. Send

the coupon today for com-

cost with Atlas tools.

855 N. PITCHER ST. KALAMAZOO, MICH.

plete information.



1	• ,
ATLAS PRESS	CO., 855 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Please send	atest information on Atlas tools.
☐ 10" lathe ☐ miller; [; 6" lathe; drill press; shaper; woodworking tools.
NAME	
ADDRESS	
C.TT.T.	



When Your Radiator Springs a Leak...

Keep Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement handy for emergency auto repairs. Use it to stop radiator leaks; seal cracks in water jackets. crank or gear cases; tighten loose door hinges. handles. etc. You can save time and money making these repairs yourself. And they'll stay tight, for Smooth-On expands a little as it hardens. Buy Smooth-On in 134-oz.. 7-oz. or 1-lb. size at your hardware store. If they haven't Smooth-On. write us.

FREE Repair Handbook

This famous 40-page book shows, as well as the above repairs, many other useful ones you can make around the house, 170 pictures. Send postcard for YOUR free copy today.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 58H, 570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with
SMOOTH-ON



THE IRON CEMENT OF 1000 USES

AMAZING NEW SAFE JIG SAW READY!

At last—a revolutionary,
new electric
jig saw small
children may
use, yet powerful enough
to be the basic
tool in Dad's workshop:
Make "Standing Photo
Silhouettes" of favorite snap shots.
fancy what-nots, toys, for fun and profit!
Just plug in—and Saw! No motor to buy
—no olling, Thousands sold. Use in livingroom, apartments, etc. Patented, Nothing else
like it, Mail postal NOW for illustrated, Free
Circular, low price!

Dealers write!

SYNCRO SAW CORP. De

Dept. B-88

ROCHESTER, MICH.

Circolar!

How to Make Liquid Marble

And BIG PROFITS In Your Own Business

Amazing Liquid Synthetic Marble can be made at home without machinery. Needs no heat or pressure. Can be poured into molds for casting expensive novelties. Liquid Synthetic Marble can be made in any color. It is even more beautiful than genuine marble because of its highly glazed finish. Costs far less. FLEXIBLE MOLDS: Make your own Flexible Molds. Cast novelties, statuary, desk sets, book-ends, etc. out of Liquid Marble, plaster and many other molding compositions. A large sized mold costs but a few cents. Hundreds of casts can be taken from a single mold. UNLIMITED MARKET: You will find steady year-round demand in your own community. No selling problem. We supply names of buyers for your finished products. Let BING PRODUCTS show you how to start with a small investment and build a permanent, independent, profitable business! Write now for FREE CATALOG!

BING PRODUCTS: Dept. PS-8A BOSTON 10, MASS.





Especially FOR NEW CARS!

Here's a wax-polish made especially for new cars—and others whose finish is in first class condition. It

cleans and wax-polishes in one easy operation. Produces a brilliant, lasting lustre. Keeps cars looking new.

DU PONT SPEEDY WAX

Contains "stroke saving" methyl cellulose

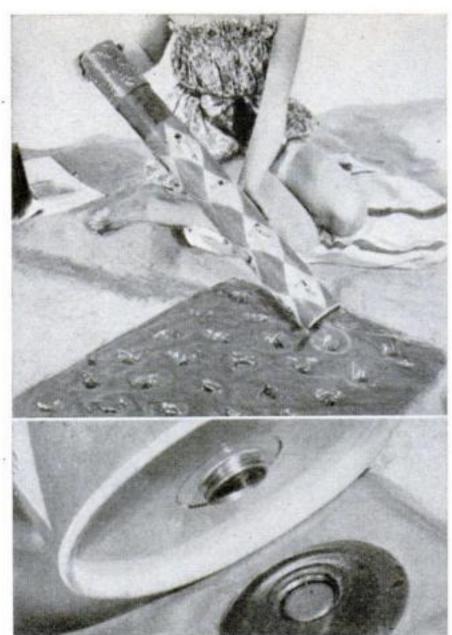
Now you can polish your car in half the time . . . get a brilliant shine easily and quickly with Du Pont No. 7 POLISH. Made by patented formula, No. 7 POLISH loosens dirt and grime quickly . . . cleans up fast, without streaking . . . produces a high, dry gloss. It's the quick, easy way to car beauty!



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING

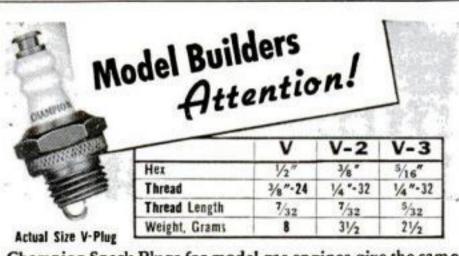
AUGUST 1948 229





Case Pumps Mattress

When you want to inflate this new beach mattress, you just screw the tubelike carrying case to the inflation valve on the air mattress—and pump. As shown in the photo, the tube has a built-in pump, and a few strokes fill the mattress with air. Having a tufted design, the mattress is more rigid than the conventional ribbed type, yet is said to be more comfortable. Doughnutlike holes in the tufts allow water to drain when the mattress is used as a surf rider. Made by the Hedwin Corp., of Baltimore, it has electronically heat-sealed seams. Inset shows a closeup of the valve.



Champion Spark Plugs for model gas engines give the same dependable performance as regular Champions. Champion Ceramic insulation—Sillment sealed. Alloy needlepoint electrodes for easy starting. One piece construction.

CHAMPION

SPARK PLUG COMPANY . TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Dependable

CHAMPION

America's Favorite Spark Plug





Most tourists insist on dependable Champion Spark Plugs because they appreciate top performance in their cars. The overwhelming majority of race drivers will use no other spark plug for the same reason. Look under the hood of your car to make sure yours are dependable Champions, too. Champion Spark Plug Company, Toledo 1, Ohio.

FOLLOW THE EXPERTS

CHAMPIONS FOR YOUR CAR

Listen to the CHAMPION ROLL CALL . . . Harry Wismer's fast sportscast every Friday night, over the ABC network

AUGUST 1948 231



Wear the New Zenith "75" at home, at work, anywhere. If it isn't better than you ever dreamed ANY hearing aid could be, return it within 10 days of receipt and Zenith will refund your money in full.

This amazing instrument employs an advanced principle that eliminates the need for "fitting"—enables you to adjust instantly for your best hearing in any surroundings. (Recently confirmed in U. S. Government-sponsored research at Harvard University).

Zenith "75" comes to you ready to wear, you save "fitting" expense and excessive high-pressure sales commissions—costs that would make this top quality instrument sell for \$195, instead of \$75. So do as tens of thousands have—take the first step toward new happiness and success. Mail the coupon today—check for time payment information if you prefer easy terms.



Look only to your doctor for advice on your ears and hearing



MAIL	THIS COUPON TODAY
	Corp., Hearing Aid Div., Dept. PS88 Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois
find the Zenit may return it back in full. *Plus tax of \$	check or money order for \$75* for one Zenith ring Aid. Unless I am completely satisfied and th "75" superior to any other hearing aid, I within ten days of receipt and get my money 1.50 if delivery is made in Illinois, and details of convenient time payment plans, descriptive literature.
Name	
Address	
City	



BENCH SAW CUTS THROUGH 25/16"

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED ONE YEAR

Comes complete with Floating motor mount—miter gauge with adjustable stop—aluminum guard—soft aluminum insert—spring steel splitter—heavy gray iron fence—(no motor—no blade). Table 12"x 14". Tilts to 45°—Oilite bearings. Shipping Wt. 48 lbs.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO. Inc.

DEPT. 200

ROYERSFORD, PA.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET AND GUARANTEE BOND



(STANLEY)

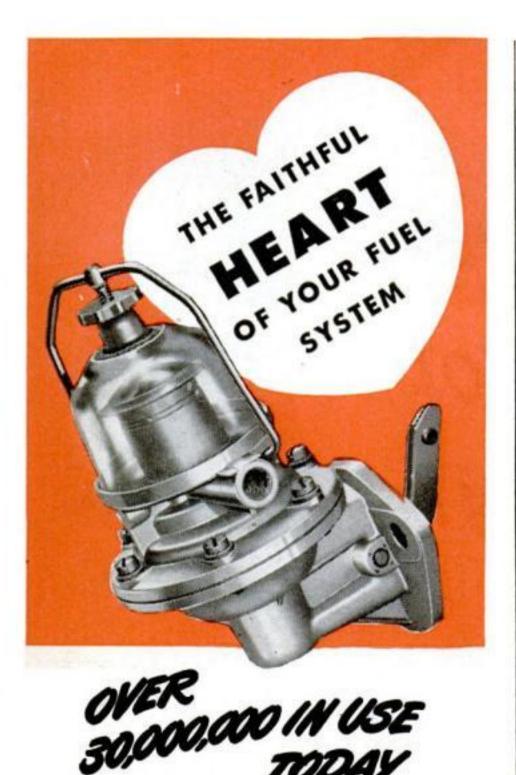
PLAN SET No. 14

Lure the birds you like by building them a home... 5 types plus a feeding box. Plans also for garden seat and a trellis. Hours of

pleasure and a better yard. Send 10c for Plan Set No. 14 and list of others. Stanley Tools, 288 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.







Pulsing steadily, nearly 100,000 times an

hour, your AC Fuel Pump is the strong, reliable heart of your fuel system. It has given you long, faithful service because of its inbuilt quality and scientific design.

You can prolong that faithful service indefinitely, if you insist upon a new AC when you replace your present pump.

There is no satisfactory substitute for quality.

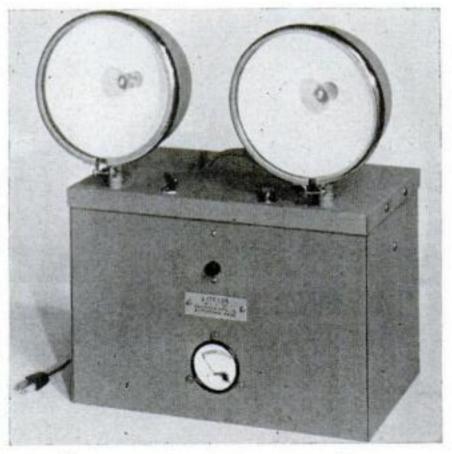


AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION . GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION



Slide Teaches Students

Gregg shorthand students can make an accurate check of word outlines by holding a corrective slide, shown in the photo, over their notes. Printed in opaque red ink, the outlines on the Lumarith T plastic slide offer a sharp contrast for comparing characters. Smudges on the plastic can be easily removed with a damp cloth.

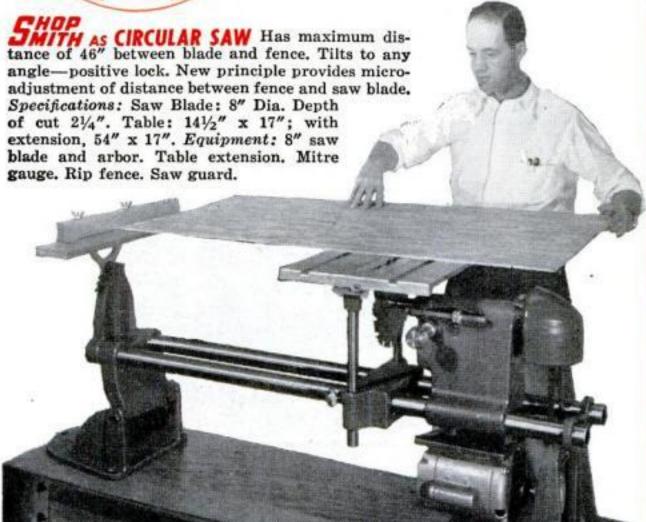


Lights Will Not Fail

THESE portable, battery-operated floodlamps light up automatically in an emergency. Plugged into any standard outlet, they switch themselves on when regular power fails, and off again when it is resumed. Available in 15- and 25-pound sizes, the units have a voltmeter for checking battery strength, and an indicator bulb that burns when the lamps are on. They are made by Chisholm Mfg. Co., of Boston, for public halls, hospitals and factories.



A LOT OF POWER TOOL IN A LITTLE SPACE



Complete 5-in-1 SHOPSMITH Only 59" Long By 18" Wide — only \$1595. With Special 1/2 H. P. Ball Bearing Motor, \$1955

You're looking at a new kind of power tool. It's SHOPSMITH-a circular saw, wood lathe, disc sander, vertical and horizontal drill press all in one. For the first time, a multi-purpose power tool with full usefulness in all five positions . . . and convertible to grinder, buffer, router, drum sander, shaper, scratch brusher. And just 59" long by 18" wide. Yes, SHOP-SMITH outworks single purpose tools of comparable size...and you can change from tool to tool in less than one minute.

BUILT RUGGED

SHOPSMITH has cast iron head-

stock and carriage. Centerless ground and polished steel ways. Heavily reinforced aluminum table. Four life-long grease-sealed Fafnir ball bearings. Weighs over 200 pounds.

PRECISION MACHINED

Each SHOPSMITH part is precision-machined, factory-tested. Carriage is precision-bored and gauged. Gives cutting tool and work support constant relationship. You can work more accurately with SHOPSMITH. Have SHOPSMITH demonstrated for you in-the-store. Write for name of nearest dealer and free descriptive folder.

Magna Engineering Corporation 465 California Street, San Francisco 3

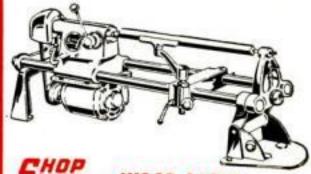




Disc Diameter: 12". Table Dimensions: 141/2" x 17". Tilting Table. Equipment: 12" disc. Mitre gauge.



Only SHOPSMITH performs this highly useful function. No limit to length of work. Provides accurate method of drilling for doweling, etc.



SMITH AS WOOD LATHE

34" between centers. Swing: 15". Variable speeds. Quill Feed: 41/4". Equipment: Tool rest. Drive center. Cup center.

AUGUST 1948 235

Speed + Arbitrin



Speed Sweep, the brush with the steel back, is designed to sweep cleaner, faster, easier, and to outlast ordinary brushes 3 to 1. Arbitrin sweeping fluid, sprayed on the floor before sweeping, disinfects, deodorizes, and removes stains in the process of sweeping. These, plus many more advantages (16 in all) have proved to be the perfect answer to effective, low cost floor sanitation in over 60,000 factories, offices, schools, and stores. Mail coupon for complete facts. Milwaukee Dustless Brush Co., 530 N. 22nd St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Milwaukee Dustless Brush Co. 530 North 22nd St. Milwaukee 3, Wis. We are interested in complete information about Speed Sweep brushes and Arbitrin sweeping fluid. Name Address

PRESSURE QUEEN

Outperforms them all The only portable spray painting outfit having 4 cylinders in space usually required for one. Paints buildings; refinishes automobiles; inflates tires; lubricates chassis and farm machinery. Does more work in an hour than hand brushing in a day. Uniform pressure without pulsation. Ideal for home, farm, service station, machine shop and contracting painter. Factory tested and guaranteed. If your dealer does not sell Pressure Queen, order direct for immediate shipment.

THE CAMPBELL-HAUSFELD CO. 151 RAILROAD AVE. HARRISON, OHIO



SAVE UP TO 4/5TH RETAIL COST! It's Fun, It's Economical

Embossed Leatherette Masonite finish. Kit complete with all parts; lense, shutter, screws, glue and complete simple instructions.

Model FP101 Film Pack Camera 21/4x31/4 \$2.98 plus 80c Excise Tax and Postage

Model RF220 Super Roll Film, Size 120 \$3.98

See your local dealer, or order direct. Check or Money Order, No C.O.D.'s. Dealer Inquiries Invited, Reg. Discounts.

CAM-KITS, INC., Dept. PS Carlsbad, N. Mex.

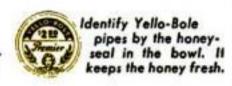
HOLD-E-ZEE
SCREWDRIVERS PATENTED
MORE WORK
BROS., INC., 86 Exchange St., Rochester 4, N. Y.
Hold-E-Zees do the job better, faster. They excel wherever screwdrivers are used. Gripper instantly released by spring action, sliding up out of way when not in use. All materials highest quality.
AT LEADING DEALERS EVERYWHERE



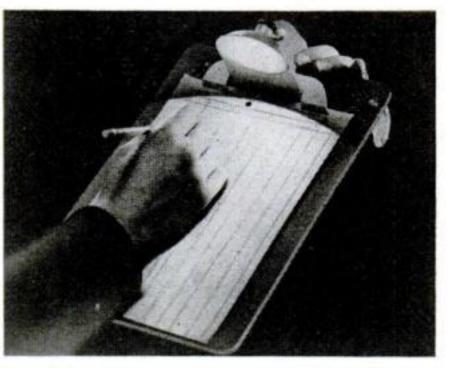


Cool air drawn through the patented Carburetor keeps the bottom of the bowl dry, so there is never a "wet heel". Bowl is treated with honey, so no "breaking-in" is required. A pipe that beginners can enjoy without having to accustom themselves to it. Ask for Carburetor Yello-Bole at dealers, \$2.50. Kaufmann Bros. & Bondy, Inc., Estab. 1851, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York 20.

This picture of Honey Girl is displayed wherever Yello-Boles are sold.



U. S. PAT. NO. 2,082,106



Tally Board with Light

EYESTRAIN is eliminated when workers in poorly lighted areas use this tally board with lamp attached. Its lighting assembly has a three-volt bulb and three standard flashlight cells, assuring long battery life. Designed for heavy duty, the entire unit weighs only 24 ounces. The manufacturer is Clyne Mfg. Co., of Cincinnati, O.



Carbon Won't Curl

FEWER sheets of carbon paper are wasted by a typist if she uses a new, moisture-resistant type of tissue that will not curl. This is accomplished by applying a coating of Vinylite ① plastic to the back of each sheet. In addition, the new carbon paper is said to be less likely to tear in handling.





DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 128-H Racine, Wisconsin

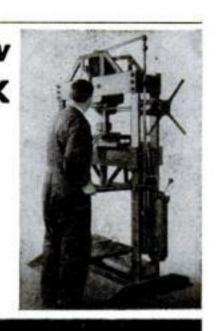
AUGUST 1948 239











K. R. WILSON, DEPT. 54, 215 MAIN ST., BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

Twice-Told Tips

Browsing through back numbers is a favorite pastime of many Popular Science readers, and they have found many new uses for old ideas. Here are some old standbys that haven't deteriorated with age.



Electric Tester Quickly 'Candles' Eggs

Jan. 1922 Eggs are not always what they seem. An inspection of the shell gives no idea of the condition of the yolk. Here is an egg tester that will reveal the hidden inner truth. Make a cardboard funnel with the small end just large enough to take the bulb end of an electric flashlight. Close the large end of the funnel with a cardboard disk in which there is a hole just large enough to cradle the egg nicely. White cardboard, which will reflect the light, should be used for the egg holder. When an egg is put in place, it can be quickly "candled" merely by flashing on the light.

Dusty Gray Finish for Oak

Sept. 1927 A gray antique-looking finish can be given to oak by covering the wood with two coats of a 5-percent solution of silver nitrate, followed by a solution of hydrochloric acid. Set it aside to dry in a dark place, then neutralize the acid with a coat of ammonia. This should





SPECIAL OFFER ... ONLY 10¢ FOR HANDY WOODWORKING CALCULATOR

Quick solutions to countless woodworking problems. Just set dial: convert linear feet to board feet; compare characteristics and workability of various woods. Also shows bit



be certain, too, that every

GREENLEE 22 Solid-Center

Auger Bit is "factory sharp"

when it reaches you. For each is "Plastic-Sealed" with

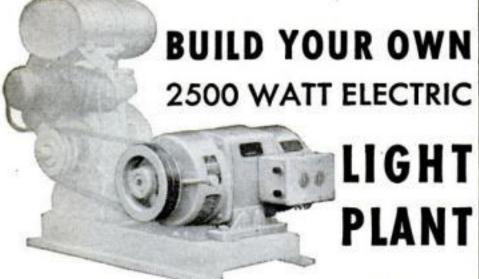
a special protective coating

to keep it in perfect condi-

tion for you. To buy top

quality, buy GREENLEE.

sizes; nail specifications; tool sharpening hints; etc. Heavily varnished cardboard, 6" diameter. Send 10c to Greenlee Tool Co., 2128' Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois, U. S. A.



All you need is an electric generator; a small engine to drive generator at proper speed; 2 dual sheaves; 2 V-belts; and a welded angle iron base. No wiring is involved, and you do not need to know anything about electricity to make this assembly.

Start out by buying the 2.5 KVA Leland Alternator shown above. It is a 120 volt, 60 cycle, single phase, A.C. generator, complete with radio filter box, and self regulating voltage. It must turn at 1800 r.p.m. for bright, even lighting. Requires 3¾ H.P. to turn generator at full load—so buy an engine of at least 6 H.P. to have plenty of reserve. We will ship you the GENERATOR ONLY, without pulley or belts, for \$125.00 freight prepaid. If your needs are urgent, we will assemble your set, using above generator and a 6 H.P. Salsbury gasoline engine, manually started, governor controlled, and ship to you \$297.00 freight prepaid. Same unit but with Ensign conversion to run on natural gas \$347.50 freight prepaid.

To eliminate time lapse for personal checks to clear, we suggest remittance by bank draft or cashiers check.

HOPFER & COMPANY

now work shop! Invention Easy to Plate CHROMIUM GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER . . . For Pleasure and Profit! If you have a workshop—at home or in busi-ness—you need this new Warner Electro-plater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal . . . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week. So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE! Mail Coupon. WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT.T-14 1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, III. RNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Dept. T-14 Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to: Address_

Pneumatic Air Tools

SAVE \$64.00 AND UP

Ideal fender and bumping hammers, and for riveting brake lining, concrete breaking and many other uses. Like new. At these unheard of low prices it pays to order a good supply.



HAMMER CP9X offset handle, with air control. Takes up to 1/4" rivet, weight 8 lbs, List Price \$10.95



RIVETER & CHIPPING HAMMER

Chicago pneumatic CP4 with air control, push button throttle, takes up to 3/16 rivet. Weight 6 lbs. \$8.95 Special Price . . .

Model CP3X-takes 5/32" \$7.95 rivet, wt. 5 lbs.....

PRICES F.O.B. CHICAGO. Immediate delivery. SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send check or money order. C & M EQUIPMENT COMPANY 1831 S. State St., Dept.





For quick advancement learn Furniture Drafting and Engineering, You can master these subjects in a short time, either through Home Study or by coming to Grand Rapids, Write Today for Free information. State interest, whether correspondence course . . . or residence course . . . Also state if veteran,

KLOK INST.

Peninsular Bldg. Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

WRITE NOW FOR FREE CATALOG NO. S-023



FOSTER MFG. CO., 1 KINSEY AVE., BUFFALO 17, N. Y.

BUILD THIS CONCRETE BLOCK MACHINE

Sell blocks; or build your home, garage, barn at 1/3 cost by making and laying your own blocks.

This simple machine which you can build yourself at a cost of about \$15 (excluding motor) will make a block in 30 seconds using only one form, 2 to 4 forms can be used on each vibrator.

Power driven concrete mixer plans also. Send dime for details and "How to Make and Lay Blocks."

U-BUILD-IT SERVICE Dept. 3-A, 206 West Wilder Ave., Tampa 3. Fla.

INCLUDED: Eye Glass Case, Wiper, Eye Glass Cleaner with each order! POSITIVE MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Write today for FREE Catalog, Low

Prices, Scientific Sight Test Chart! Broken Lenses Replaced — 48-Hr. Service.

LEE EYE GLASSES CO., Dept. Q-10 SEND NO 4148 Easton - St. Louis 13, Mo. MONEY



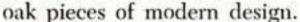
Save Money-Make Money with LARSON Leathercraft

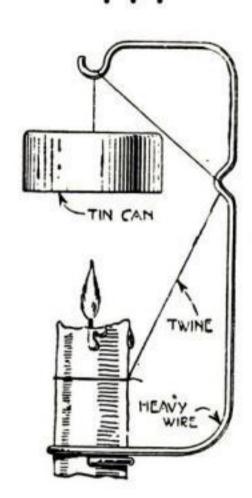
For gifts or for sale—make easy-to-assemble leather items. Complete stock leathers, tools, accessories. Send ten cents for new catalog of 101 money making ideas.

J. C. LARSON CO. 826 S. Tripp Ave. Chicago 24, Illinois

be applied out of doors, since the fumes are very powerful. Do not touch the work with your fingers during the process, for the marks may show. Finish with wellrubbed coats of paste floor wax.

A gray finish like the one that results from this treatment is now being used on





A Simple and Automatic Candle-Extinguisher

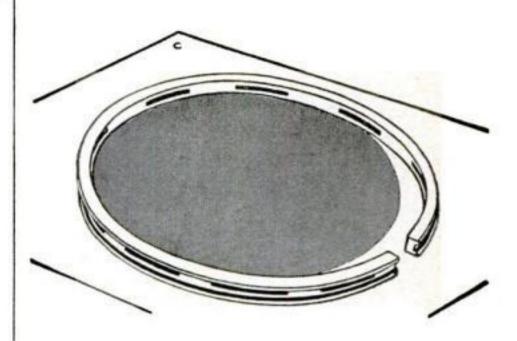
A simple arrangement to make Apr. 1921 a candle extinguish itself within a given time is shown. A support of stout wire is twisted around the candle, bent in a semicircle a little more than halfway up, and ended in a loop. A small can is cut to act as an extinguisher. A piece of thin twine is pushed through the center of the can and tied with a knot. The thread is carried over the hook in the support and through the curved part, and finally is tied around the candle. Roughly, an average candle will burn half an inch an hour. To have the candle extinguished in an hour simply tie the twine half an inch below the top of the candle. When the wax has been burned away to this point, down comes the extinguisher.

Old Bill Says . . .

When boring holes that are Nov. 1931 to be held to decimal dimen-

DON'T YOU BELIEVE IT!

THAT PISTON RINGS ARE ROUND



 Many people are under the impression that piston rings are made round. Burd "Graf-Flox" Piston Rings are purposely made out-of-round to insure uniform tension and perfect roundness when the rings are compressed around the pistons within the engine cylinders. Each type of ring has its own special metal formula to impart the right degree of hardness, flexibility, tension and long life for its specific use. The exclusive "Graf-Flox" process insures faster seating . . . without danger of rings scoring, seizing, or sticking in piston grooves. Burd

"Graf-Flox" Piston Rings stop fuel and oil losses . . . restore pep and power. The coupon will bring you more information in two FREE

booklets.

BURD PISTON RING CO. ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS



MAIL THIS COUPOR	FOR TH	ESE FREE	BOOKLETS
BURD PISTON RING CO Rockford, Illinois			MAN
I'd like copies of your "S book" which tells how to kee order, and the booklet "No J	ervicemen's I p my car in g ob For a Dub.	landy Hand- ood working	BOOK
Name			16.65
Address		••••••	Dus
City	State	···········	

NOW CROSLEY NEW LOOK



See the stand-out styling of the Crosley Station Wagon, All steel. Seats 4, or 2 with 1/4-ton load. Priced \$600 to \$700 lower than any other station wagon, costs about 1/2 as much to operate. Also available as a panel delivery truck without rear side windows.

And all five Crosleys have the new look, massive radiator louvers and a gleaming spinner adapted from aircraft propellers. Every model features the startling 4-Cylinder Cobra (COpper-BRAzed) engine.



For beautiful full-color catalog, write: Crosley Motors, Inc., 2532-JP Spring Grove Ave., Cin'ti 14, Ohio

• FAST FREEZER

It's easy to build this household appliance with LeJay Plans. Made from new or used parts. Save up to 75%. No expert knowledge needed. Plans show 5 sizes and are easy to follow. All details clearly explained. Enjoy making one of these freezers. Mail \$1 for set of plans and catalog. LEJAY MFG. CO., 423 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8. Minnesota









ADJUSTABLE BICYCLE SADDLE BRACKET

New, adjustable Saddle Bracket lowers saddle for use by younger children. Brings saddle down and forward so younger feet can reach and operate pedals safely. Simple, safe, sturdy steel bar. Easy to install and attach saddle. Adjusts 26" bicycle to 24" size. For boys or girls models. Made in % inch and 34 inch diameters. Specify diameter desired. Postpaid anywhere in U. S. Money back guarantee!

Attractive Dealer Proposition. Write for Details.

CONNIE BERT CO.

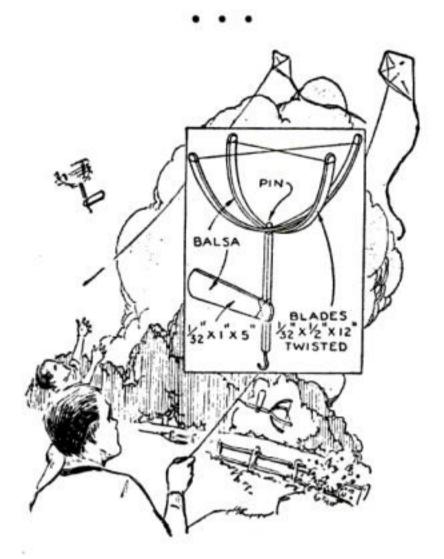
8115 Clinton Ave., Cleveland 9, Ohio

"I'LL TAKE THE WHITE ONE EVERY TIME!"

WYTEFACE
TRADE MARK
STEEL MEASURING TAPES

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

sions as to their center-to-center distance, it is best to drill the last hole undersize, insert a temporary plug, and test for the proper span.



Autogiro Model Drops from Kite String

Sept. 1931 A small autogiro to fly from your kite string can be made from thin balsa and a stick. Make the four revolving blades as shown, and fasten them to the stick with a glass-headed pin so that they will turn freely in the wind. The blades should be very slightly twisted, all in the same direction. A thin balsa fin prevents the stick from turning. Make the hook from a wire paper clip, bent so that it can be dislodged easily when the kite string is jerked. The autogiro will slide all the way up the kite like a paper "message," and then float down when it is jerked loose.

Ice Used in New Method of Bending Metal Tubes

Mar. 1926 When bending small-caliber metal tubes, the common practice is to fill the tube, before bending, with molten resin, paraffin, or some metal alloy of low melting point. This prevents flattening the tube. A new method simplifies removal of the filler after bending. The tube to be bent is filled with water

NAME.

ADDRESS.



STATE



THE JIFFY METAL CABINET
WITH RUSTPROOF ALUMINUM DRAWERS

DRAWER UNIT \$8.95

POSTAGE PAID

64 DRAWER UNIT \$15.95

APPROXIMATE SIZES DRAWER

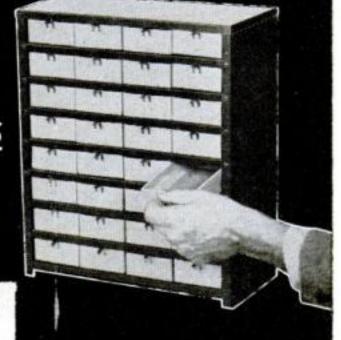
11/4" Deep 23/4" Wide 6" Long

32 DRAWER UNIT

6" Deep 1234" Wide 1514" High

64 DRAWER UNIT

6" Deep 251/2" Wide 151/4" High



for home or shop, the handy way to keep small parts, washers, nuts, bolts, nails, screws, etc.

AND STILL AVAILABLE

DRAWER UNIT \$5.95

POSTAGE PAID
64
DRAWER
UNIT
SO OF

Solid one-piece aluminum drawers for greater strength and long life—and still at low cost. So handy to keep office, shop, work bench, household and hobbyist needs at your fingertips. Spot welded steel cabinet, enamel finish, and metal flange drawer guides.

32-Drawer Unit — \$8.95. 64. Drawer Unit—\$15.95. Postage Paid. Send check or money order. No C. O. D.'s, please. Add 3% sales tax for Ohio orders.

THE JIFFY METAL CABINET WITH LAMINATED FIBREBOARD DRAWERS

Same steel cabinet as above with covered fibreboard drawers. Suitable for most home needs. Thousands in use. 32-Drawer unit—\$5.95. 64-Drawer unit—\$9.95. Postage Paid. Check or money order. No C.O.D.'s. Add 3% sales tax for Ohio orders.

KAYTEE PRODUCTS
DEPT S - BOX 588 - CANTON, OHIO

TOW YOUR OWN WELLS!

Sturdily Made —Hundreds of satisfied customers. Purchased and used by U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, U. S. Navy and many foreign countries.

Fully Guaranteed Price Complete \$385.00

Less Motor
F.O.B. Factory
Price includes drill,
bailer and 100'cable.
200 ft. of additional
length available at
extra cost.



Drill your own wells for that needed water—as many as you need—outside—in the cellar—in the barn. The new improved CONSOL Driller—1948 Model—is equipped with a special replaceable Drill Head. It will drill through many feet of solid rock without resharpening. Simple to operate, easy to set up. Do the work yourself at small cost.

We offer 34 H.P. Electric Motor or 1½ H.P. Gas Engine to operate the "CONSOL" Well Driller at 38 strokes per minute.

Write for free illustrated booklet.



CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES

West Cheshire, Conn.

DRAINS CELLARS, WASH TRAYS CIRCULATES OIL

Pumps 1800 GPH 300 gal. 30' high, uses 1/8 to 1/3 HP \$650 motor. Will not clog.

(Add 50c for west of the Mississippi.)

Thousands in use since 1936
LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 3, N. J.



WHY PAY MORE?

Tube Given With Every Tire

Everybody Deduct 10 %
SEND THIS AD WITH ORDER

Slightly used HIGH ORIGINAL TREADS. Buy in CONFIDENCE, Safe! Dependable! Standard Brands, GUARANTEED to give A-1 SERVICE. Positively Not Re-caps!

600-16 650-15	\$5.60 5.15	700-15 700-16	\$5.60 6.10
650-16	5.60	750-16	6.60
900-16	8.55	900-20	15.10
650-20	9.55	1000-20	15.55
700-20	12.55	1100-20	15.55
750-20 (H.D.)	12.55	32x6(8)	11.20
825-20	14.10	32x6(10)	13.20

750-20 MILITARY 8 PLY.... \$12.15

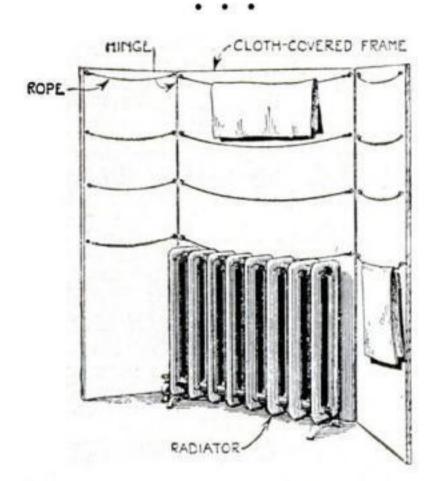
½ million tires shipped to satisfied customers. Trial will convince you. Orders Rushed, Send Money Order or Check.

If Your Size is not Listed—WRITE

ANDARD TIRE

834 N. Broad St. Phila. 30, PA.

and then frozen in a refrigerating solution. The ice prevents flattening of the tube in bending. Afterward, the ice is melted and the water is blown out.

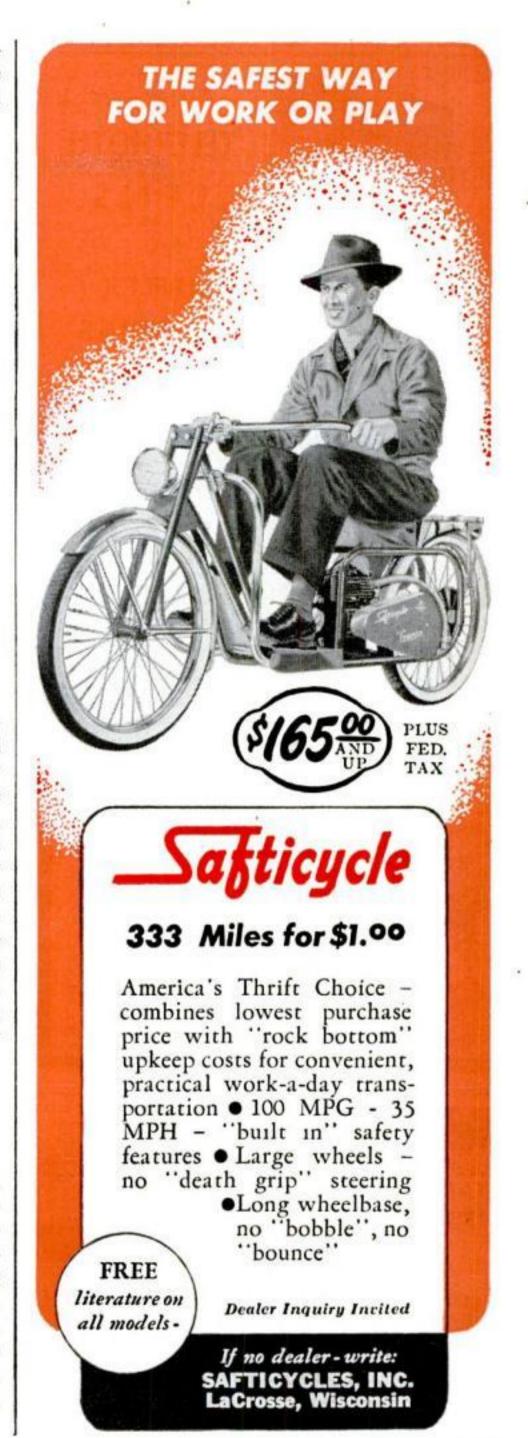


Wet Clothes Are Quickly Dried on Frame Over Radiator

Jan. 1922 In many a steam-heated apartment where there is no coal range in the kitchen, it is difficult to dry clothes when damp weather prevents use of the outdoor line. With this framework, however, any radiator may be transformed temporarily into a steam drier. The drier is made of three frames of narrow strips of wood hinged together. Ropes are attached for hanging the clothes, and the whole framework is covered with white cotton. When in use, the drier is opened to surround the radiator on three sides; when not in use, it may be folded up for storage in small space.

New Trick for Tool Grinder

June 1926 Many ways of utilizing an old tool grinder will suggest themselves to those who have one but who do not possess a lathe. It will be found extremely useful, for instance, when painting small wheels for toys, especially the tires. These wheels can be made from spools, which will fit over the spindle of the grinder. A narrow, even band of color can be applied merely by holding the brush against the wheel while it revolves.





For practically all reflex cameras (as illustrated above). Increased focal length diminishes distance, results in finer portraiture. Fits over both focusing and taking lenses. Takes Standard Series VII filters and shades. Complete with framing mask to eliminate guesswork. See your dealer or write Dept. A49S

COMPANY 86 SO. 6TH ST. . MINNEAPOLIS 2, MINNESOTA.

HIGH PRESSURE HYDRAULIC PUMP FOR HOME, SHOP AND FARM USE



Genuine Vickers constant displacement high pressure pump. Use it for any type of liquid pumping job. Will pump 400 gal, per hour at 3750 R.P.M. Precision piston type design provides 1000 lbs. per square inch pressure. Self priming, Standard thread 34 inch intake and discharge ports, With 38 inch splined shaft-just add pulley and power and you're ready to go.

HAS HUNDREDS OF USES These pumps are brand new. Original acquisition cost approx. \$100.00. Can also be used as hydraulic motor; for rams, opening doors, hydraulic lifts, etc.—also for any liquid transporting job. War surplus, but brand new. Shp. wgt. 7 lbs. Send check or money order. Sat-isfaction guaranteed. Postpaidin U.S. A. Ea.

SOUTHWEST AERO SUPPLY, Dept. PS8 South Houston, Texas

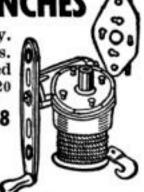
REAL SURPLUS VALUES

New BOMB HOISTS-WINCHES New shipment. 2,500 lb. lifting capacity.

Small, compact. Light weight, only 16 lbs. 20 feet of cable with hook. Three speed crank handle. May be motor driven. 20 to 1 ratio. Release pin type cable reel out. Load held any

position, FOB, K. C., Mo. Only

Mounting Bracket & Hanger \$1.98 for quick attachment.....





EMERGENCY SUPPLY TANK

Fill at any gas station, 150 lbs, airs 5 flat tires. Inflates rubber boats. Use for touch-up spray jobs, tire service truck, air horns, dust out motors, ma-

chinery, etc.
Shatterproof 12"x24" stainless steel tank with carry handle, check valve, two feet hose and tire filling chuck. \$7.95 Only.........

Tank only 12"x24", tapped each end ½ pipe thread, 500 lb. pressure. Build your own. Ideal for paint spray. \$4.75 air receivers, net floats, buoys, etc. Each.....

Prices FOB, K. C. Write for new catalog.

MIDWEST SURPLUS SALES CO. 2531 P.T.Indiana Kansas City 1, Mo.



FOR JOINTING & CUTTING MOULDINGS

With our six inch tool steel cutters make mouldings, casings, drop-leaf tables, grooves beading and jointing. Moulding cutters, A 1 in. wide \$1.50. 1½ in. \$2.00. E 1 in. \$1.50. 1½ in. \$2.00. E 1 in. for drop-leaf tables, \$1.50. E 1½ in. Makes 3¼ in. cove & Quarter, \$2.00. Postpaid. Guaranteed. State size hole. List & Folder free.

JOHN A. SANDSTROM
Rt. 1-P. Clearwater, Fla.



HEAVY CAST ALUMINUM BLOWER ONLY \$10.00

SINGLE EXHAUST BLOWER DE-LIVERS APP, 100 CU. FT. AIR PER MINUTE. Ready to install yourself with any household tools, It's built for that. Housing is solid cast aluminum to last indefinitely. 110 V., A.C., 50-60 cycles, Cont. duty motor.

DOUBLE EXHAUST BLOWER with 2 heavy cast alum, housings. Only \$15.85. Add 50c handling; \$1 west of Miss. Send check, M.O. Money-Back Guar-antee. Free literature.

UNIVERSAL YONKERS CORP., (S-8) 137 Alexander St., Yonkers 2, N. Y.

BUILD AN ELECTRIC LAWN MOWER

Make this Battery-Driven. Rotary-Blade mower from an old auto generator and inexpensive parts. Cuts forward, backward, grass or weeds, any height. Plans

WRITE TODAY

complete, easily followed. LEJAY MFG. CO., 823 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.



TABLE MODEL TILT-ARBOR SAW

SHIELDED BALL BEARINGS, BOTH WITH THE PATENT-ED BALL BEARING TRANS - AXIAL MOTOR DRIVE

MODEL #2021X AS SHOWN WITH COMPLETE MITRE GAUGE. Precision etched scales show angles on mitre gauge and saw cradle. STEEL BAR RIP FENCE, ALUMINUM SAW INSERT AND GUARD. STEEL SPLITTER. BALL BEARING TRANS-AXIAL DRIVE 58" GROUND ARBOR. "COMPO" OIL IMPREGNATED BRONZE BEARINGS WITH OIL CHAMBER AND CUP. (OR, DOUBLE SHIELDED BALL BEARINGS, \$5 EXTRA). TABLE 18" x 16". BUILT IN SWITCH. Depth of Cut 25%". Shipping Wt. 110 lbs. Requires 1/4 or 1/4 H.P. Motor.

(BALL BEARING FLOOR MODEL WITH 18"x 32" TABLE INCLUDING EXTENSION \$79.50)

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Inc. ROYERSFORD, PA. **DEPT. 211**

TABLE STAYS LEVEL

MAKE & MORE & MORE & M&O & N & E & Y

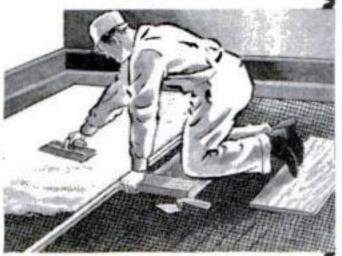
Applying or Selling

CORKSTONE

A General Purpose Magnesium Oxychloride Flooring

THE MODERN PLASTIC FLOORING

EASY TO APPLY Here's your opportunity to get into business for yourself applying or selling Corkstone, the economical, top-grade plastic flooring. Plenty of profit. Act without de-



Dealers & Agents Wanted

LASTING PRODUCTS COMPANY 200 Block S. Franklintown Rd., Baltimore 23, Md.



Dual Mufflers for Ford, Mercury

Scientifically designed straight-thru muffler reduces back pressure. Greater power, speed, and economy. NEW brilliant Deep Tone makes your car standout. Heavy blowout-proof construction. Rugged steel tube throughout (No aluminum).

Simplified Installation. No cutting, no holes to drill. Rubber mounted clamps eliminate usual rattle. Complete with all necessary fittings, etc. Order direct and save. State year and model. Sent C.O.D from Los Angeles. Price \$20. "Deep Tone" single muffler for Chevrolet, Ford, Plymouth—\$4.86,

All other makes—\$5.50. Chrome tail pipes, 212" dia. \$1.75

ADVANCE MUFFLER CO.

6800 S. Vermont, Dept. PS-88, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Quilted ASBESTOS MITTS

. . . they last twice as long

These asbestos mitts for handling hot metal molds and shapes are reversible to fit either hand. Both sides quilted, won't shred or fray on rough, jagged material. Double wear, double life. Wool lined. All seams double stitched. The answer to troublesome problems. Discounts for quantities. One of 4300 production-speeding, time-saving safety

gloves, aprons, sleeves, spats, etc. Write for Free Catalog.

INDUSTRIAL GLOVES CO.

1423 Garfield Blvd. Danville, III.

(In Canada: Safety Supply Co., Toronto)

I. STEEL CRIE

See America
the scenic, fun-packed way

HARLEY-DAVIDSON



TAKE a new kind of tour this year!
Leave cities, crowds, congested highways, and dull care behind. Go "gypsying" . . . with a Harley-Davidson! See the real America of picturesque back-country roads, breath-taking mountain trails, hidden lakes, out-of-way towns, hard-to-reach historic places, rare beauty spots. Enjoy fun and thrills you've never known before . . . at exciting race meets, endurance runs, hillclimbs. There's no sport like motorcycling, no fun like riding a swift,

powerful Harley-Davidson. And it's so easy to own your own! See your dealer today. Mail the coupon now.



HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Send free copy of ENTHUSIAST magazine, filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories; also literature on latest models.

Name	
Address	

GADGETEERS!!

JOIN THE

FASTEST GROWING CLUB in the WORLD

Gadget-of-the-Month Club, Inc.

YOU'VE read about it in the newspapers - heard it on the radio! Here's your chance to join the greatest club in

the world! Created especial-ly for you "gadget lovers," the Gadgetof-the-Month Club sends you each month a new patpractical ented

gadget, before it is marketed anywhere! Members get an exclusive preview of tomorrow's gadgets.

More than 600,000 gadget-minded men and More than 600.000 gadget-minded men and women are already enjoying this exclusive privilege. One dollar and this coupon brings you a trial membership; a gadget every month for six months! Get in on the fun NOW. Preview new gadgets before public sale. Send your dollar in today for six-months membership in the most exciting club in America—The Gadget-of-the-Month Club! (This offer is for a limited time only and may be revoked without notice.)

GUARANTEE

The total retail price of the six gadgets you will receive must be far greater than the cost of your membership or your money will be cheerfully refunded.



MEMBERS SAY: "Received my first gadget today and would like to order five more for gifts . . . P.K.M." "Was thrilled today when I found the post-man had delivered my first gadget. My wife insists that I order a membership for her dad, and one dollar is enclosed...R.B.H." "My secretary has swiped the gadget you sent me yesterday to start my membership. Please enroll her so I can enjoy them myself

GADGET-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB. INC. P. O. Box 2000, Los Angeles 54, California



WITH HIGH PRICED

Flame control and shut-off valve. Built-in automatic cleaning pin which insures non-clogging burner.

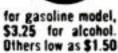
Tank made of heavy guage brass.

Factory tested and guaranteed. Backed by 30 years of dependability.

Buy yours at your dealer's

or send name of your dealer with check or money order

Write for booklet FREE! "TIPS ON SOLDERING" Others low as \$1.50



THE LENK MANUFACTURING CO. 30-38 Cummington Street, Boston, Mass.

ew improved *Electric* Only \$5.85 (with 3 SawBlades) Postpaid JUST GUIDE IT! More like magic than any

More like magic than any tool you ever saw. Imagine an electric scroil saw only slightly heavier than a hand coping saw... a tool that takes no effort to run, no pressure to feed. Works at any angle—on big assembly jobs or on the tinlest piece you can hold in your fingers. Runs 7200 strokes a minute... so fast the blade seems to stand still. Sturdily built... only two moving parts... never needs olling. Easily cuts intricate designs—so smooth it eliminates sanding. Novice or craftsman, a thrill awaits you when you get a Moto-Saw in your hand.

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS

U.S.Patent2233862 Other Patents Pend.

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. \$128-H Racine, Wisconsin

No Limit to Length of Stock it Will Cut. Saws to Center of 19"Widths.

It's fast . . . cuts on an average of 1 ft. per minute up to 34" medium hard wood. Operates on 110-120 V. 50 or 60 cycle alternating current. If your dealer does not yet have Moto-Saw, send \$5.85 . . . we'll pay postage. Or send \$1, pay postman balance plus postage. MONEY BACK if not delighted after 5 days' triai.

ARMY SURPLUS A-C PLANTS

Nation's greatest bargains in 110-volt, 60-cycle, 2500-watt power plants. Briggs Engine. Ideal for

farmers, contractors for full time or emergency power, (Cost Govt. \$535.) New plants \$266.80 prepaid. Fully reconditioned plants \$229.80 prepaid. 2500-watt practically new A-C generators \$129.80 prepaid. Brand new famous Salsbury gas engines 6½ H.P. \$82.90 (cost \$162.60). Satisfaction guaranteed. Free Catalog.

LECO ENGINEERING CO., Box 908-P58, Lincoln, Nebr.

BUILD YOUR OWN FAN

One-piece cast aluminum propellers for cooling and ventilating. Size Polished Unpolished nches 2 Blade 3 Blade Inches 15 \$3.00 \$4.00 18 3.75 4.50 20 4.00 5.00 24 4.50 5.50 \$2.50 \$3.00 $\frac{3.00}{3.25}$ $\frac{4.00}{4.00}$

Write for pamphlet on larger fan blades, wire guards, fan bases, shutters, pillow blocks, exhaust fan frames, etc., shipped prepaid if money accompanies order.

Dealers write for discount.

KLOPPENBORG ALUMINUM FDY., Dept. PS-88, Davenport, Iowa



THAT

Turn that knob. Extinguish the neon glow. Instantly read voltage right off dial. MINI-VOLT measures 65 to 660 v. AC. Also DC. Tells whether AC or DC. Virtually burnout-proof. Guaranteed for 10,000 hours' operation. Bakelite case. 12" flexible test leads and test prods. A ''must'' in electrical and radio work. Only \$2.50 postpaid!

INDUSTRIAL DEVICES, INC., EDGEWATER 2, N.J.

Ideal for straightening, bending, light stamping, riveting, staking, production assembly and general press-work. Used ten years in plants and shops—bushings, cameras, reels, typewriters, instruments, light mold-ing, etc. Grey iron castings. Height 7½"; over table 2½"; over base 4¾"; ram 5/16" x 7/16"; ram travel 2¼"; approx. pressure 500 lb. Weight 7 lb.

\$9.50 POSTPAID U.S.A., MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

H. D. HERDER, Tool Specialties 2429 Brook Dr. KALAMAZOO 82, MICH.



SPECIAL!—BALL BEARINGS!

EOTONE RADIO CO.,

ALL-WAVE RADIO 110-volt A.C. operation

\$8.75

Headphones per set \$1.00 2 ½" permanent magnet loudspeaker \$1.05

2-WAY CALL SYSTEM KIT

Ideal call and communication system for homes, offices, factories, stores, etc. Makes excellent electronic baby watcher, easy to assemble with every part supplied including simple instructions. Distance up to 1/5 mile. Operates from 110-V A.C. 3 tubes, one master and one remote speaker. Shipping Wt. 5 lbs.



\$14.50

HOME WORKSHOP GRINDER



\$3.95

Easily assembled 110V AC or DC ball bearing fully enclosed motor from Army surplus dynamotor. Purchaser to make simple changes and shaft extensions, detailed instructions and all parts supplied. Motor approximately 1/30 H.P., 5,000 R.P.M. Ideal for toolpost grinder, flexible shaft tool, model drill press, saw. Shipping wt. 6 lbs.

HEATH CO. BENTON HARBOR, MICH.

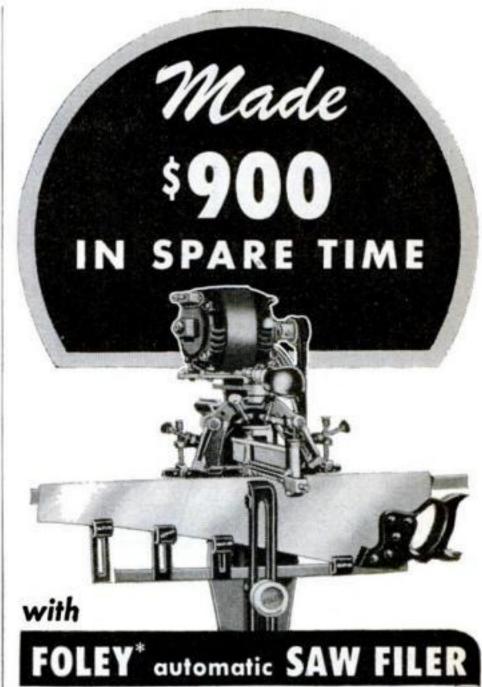


"PLASTICS"

Work in a fascinating and profitable hobby. Just out-our latest fabricating manual. Tells you how to work with Plastics. Our new Catalogue provides all needed materials: Plexiglas - Lucite - Tenite - Catalin - Acetate - all in sheets, rods, and tubes. Complete line of cements, dyes, accessories and supplies. Send 20c today for Fabricating Manual and Catalog.

HOUSE OF PLASTICS, 8648 Linwood Avenue, M. O. Dept., Detroit 6, Michigan





*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

"I did very well last year with my Foley equipment, about 950 saws and 240 lawn mowers, in my spare time. About \$900 for me." L.H.M., New York. A.G.W. in Mass. says: "I have filed over 5000 saws in 8 years and find the Foley Automatic Saw Filer very satisfactory."

Make up to \$2 or \$3 an hour in Spare Time. With the high prices of food, clothing and everything else, just think what you could do with extra money every week! With a Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can file hand, band and circular saws better than the most expert hand filer. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes C.E.P. Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that brings you more customers. Cash business, no canvassing. No eyestrain, no experience needed.

FREE BOOK INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!

Shows just how you can start at home in spare time in your basement or garage. Just think—with a small investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can get right into a cash business—and later on develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today for this practical plan.



Send	Coupon	for	FREE	B00	K
------	--------	-----	------	------------	---

FOLEY	MF	G.	C	0.		81	9-	8	F	0	le	Y	E	lle	ig.	٠,	٨	٨i	nr	1e	0	90	li	5	1	8,	1	Mi	n	n.	
	Sen	d	F	R	EI	E	B	0	0	K	-	-	·I	n	d€	p	e	ne	de	n	c	e	1	ıf	te	r	4	1 (9,	٠,	
Name															92						37										

AUGUST 1948 251

ALLIED'S GREAT RADIO CATALOG!

172 Value-Packed Pages SEND FOR IT TODAY

Everything in Radio At Lowest Prices!

Get ALLIED'S latest Catalogbiggest and most complete in Radio! Tremendous values in new Television receivers, home radios, latest Amateur receivers and Ham station equipment, Sound Systems. Everything for the Builder and Experimenter thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, tools, books, dia-grams and builders' Kits—the world's largest stocks—all at money-saving low



The Only COMPLETE Radio Catalog

> FREE Catalog! Send for it

ALLIED RADIO CORP., 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 7-H-8, Chicago 7, III.

☐ Rush FREE 172-Page ALLIED Catalog.

7.4	4111	C	 	*****	 	

prices! Get your copy today.

Woodworkers! Make your circular saw the most versatile tool you own!

CUT GROOVES LIKE THIS

WARREN DADO SAWING WASHERS WILL FIT THE ARBOR OF ANY POWER CIRCLE SAW AND WILL MOT CHATTER CAN BE USED WITH ANY DIAMETER SAW BLADE.

FASTER THAN ANY DADO CUTTER ON THE MARKET . . . MICROMATIC ADJUSTMENT PER-MITS A CUTTING ANGLE CHANGE IN 15 SECONDS SAW BLADE HELD RIGID . . . WILL NOT CHATTER ... WARREN DADO SAWING WASHERS CAN BE LEFT ON THE ARBOR OR QUICKLY RE-

MOVED FOR CUT OFF SAWING. ORDER YOUR SET OF FOUR WASHERS TODAY, TRY THEM FOR TEN DAYS, IF NOT SATISFIED, YOUR MONEY WILL BE



REFUNDED IN FULL DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

	Gentlemen:- Please sendsets of sawing washen
Sizes 🗆 % 🔲 1	Name
☐ Free Circular	
☐ Check	City State

☐ Money Order

ALL SETS SHIPPED POSTPAID

WARREN DADO SAWING WASHERS CO.

NORTH END STATION DETROIT, MICHIGAN

HARGRAVE

No. 600 CLAMP FIXTURE



Fits ¾" pipe, can be applied to any length. Easy to assemble. Hardened steel cam holds tight, releases easily. Made of best malleable. Also wood bar and ½" pipe clamp fixtures available.

At Hardware and Mill Supply Dealers Everywhere.

> Write for Catalog of Complete Line

1955 Waverly Ave. Cincinnati 12, Ohio



The CINCINNATI TOOL CO.

SHEETMETAL FORMING TOOLS

30' BRAKE. Forms angles, channels, vees, flanges, locks, zees. Handles 26 gage sheet steel, heavier gages of aluminum, copper, plastic, etc. Portable. Can be held in a bench vise, or bolted down. All steel. Wt. 40 lbs. \$24.50 Shipped exp, collect.

12" BRAKE. Fits in vise to form difficult and compound bends, up to 20 gage steel 12" wide. \$12.50, PP. 18" CURVE FORMER. Handles 16 gage steel 2" to 30" dia., 89.50. SHEAR Cuts 16 gage steel any length and width. \$18.50. VISE IRON BENDER. Forms rings, hooks, eyelets, etc. in ½" round or square; ¼" up to 2" wide in bar iron. Price \$10.00 PP., with attachment to bend ½" pipe, \$12.50.



wide, \$2.00; 5" wide, \$3.50, 20 page instruction booklet, 50c.

Immediate delivery. Order direct, cash or C.O.D., or send for folder. VISE BRAKE MFG. CO., 1116 So. 27th St., Dept. S8, Omaha 5, Nebr.



MOTOR BARGAIN

1/30 HP 24 volt DC motor 2450
R.P.M. .95 amps ¼" shaft size overall 3" x 4". Weight 3 lbs.

Also operates on 32 volts.......only

USE AS 6 VOLT GENERATOR—Generate your own power. Can be operated on your bicycle wheel. Furnishes sufficient power for two 6 volt bulbs. Resistor furnished free with each motor enables you to maintain constant voltage. Special Price \$2.45, or 4 for \$7.50. Lots of 24 for \$36.00.

Prices are F.O.B. Chicago. Immediate delivery. Send check or money order today. Sold on money back guarantee.

C. & M EQUIPMENT CO.

1831 S. State St., Dept. B-8 Chicago 16, III.



Onan gasolineengine-driven Electric Plants supply reliable, economical electric service for any use. Portable. stationary or stand-by models. Water or air-cooled, compact and rugged.

A.C.: 350 to 35,000 watts in all standard voltages and frequencies. D.C.: 600 to 15,000 watts, 115 and 230 volts. BATTERY CHARGERS: 500 to 3,500 watts; 6. 12, 24, 32 volts.

Write for folder

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC. 2786 Royalston Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.



Stucco Spraying

 Today's Outstanding **Business Opportunity**



Beauty and protection are sprayed on old and new buildings exterior and interior surfaces . . . by COLORCRETE. It's a plastic, water-resistant material, spread evenly over surfaces and forced into cracks by air pressure. Fuses to masonry with enduring tenacity. Many textures, Range of 30 smart colors, Fully proven by 20 years of actual use under all conditions.



Colorcrete ties in with today's huge building program, Renews old buildings, Makes new construction more attractive and enduring. Large waiting market, because building owners get long lasting beauty and protective values at low price. Yet your selling price can be several times your basic cost. Machine is easy to operate. Moderate investment, Write or wire for complete information.

COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC. Holland, Michigan 572 Ottawa Avenue

This Machine Should Cost \$69.95

POWER TOOLS in ONE

Drill press pulls ½" drill in steel; saw takes 8" blade; lathe 10" swing, 30" centers; sander 8"; emery wheel 5". Handles big, heavy work — tools easily interchangeable — u-estate to 1, ILP, motor. Factory-to-you prace only \$14.95 complete. Send \$17.50 (balance C(11)) on 10-day FREE trial, money-back guarantee, or write for FREE catalog.

EMRICK, INC., 1758 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Michigan





Enjoy Photography's most fascinating hobby at a fraction of usual cost. With simple step-by-step instructions and diagrams plus a screwdriver and pliers you assemble your own Enlarger and Save! Get all features of more expensive Enlargers: precision machined aluminum alloy castings, 90° tilt for wall pro-jection of prints, spherical aluminum lamphouse, helical rack and pinion focusing with extra large knobs.

Utilize your own Camera Lens or f4.5 or f6.3 lens. Sold less lens and baseboard only \$24.95 plus \$2.50 federal tax. Uncon-

ditionally guaranteed to give complete satisfaction or Money Back. SEND ONLY \$5 - pay postman \$22.45 plus C.O.D. and postage charges. Or send \$27.45 and we send postpaid. Order Today or Send for Free Illustrated Folder.

CALLENDNIA TECHNICAL DONNIETE CO. 448 Se. Hill St.

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CO. Los Angeles 13, Dept. K-B

STEEL-VENT PISTON YOU CAN SPEND ON YOUR CAR

8 HOURS

WITH A

Plywood Boat Kit

LIGHTWEIGHT, 12 FEET LONG.

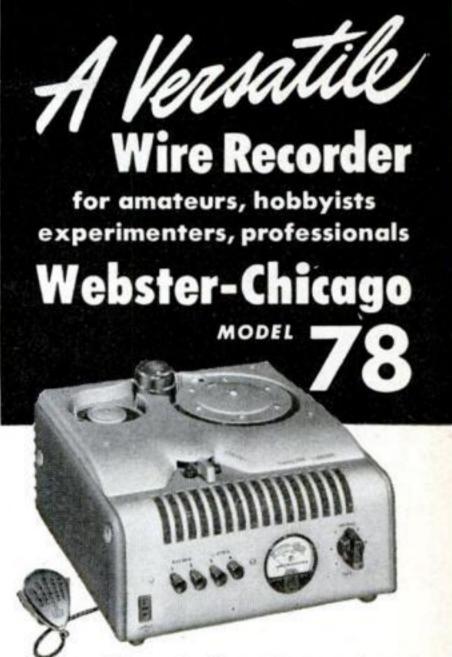
ONLY \$5 Freight paid

READY CUT-needs no forms nor special tools to assemble. Kit includes all

hardware, paint, etc. (less oars). Send for Free Folder.

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT

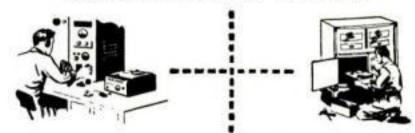
Dept. N, 636 39th Ave. N.E., Minneapolis 18, Minn.



Webster-Chicago Model 78 Wire Recorder is designed for installation in existing radio consoles or with external amplifiers and speakers - ideal for ham radio, custom or homebuilt sound systems, public address equipment, home or professional movies, control rooms, etc. Model 78 is complete with

- the famous Webster-Chicago wire transport mechanism
- Push-button control for finger-tip selection of recording through the microphone or direct from radio or record player and listening through radio or external amplifier
- Meter type recording volume level indicator
- Self-contained 105-120 V., 60 cycle power supply
- All necessary cables and plugs for simple and efficient installation are included
- Microphone and one spool of wire included

The Webster-Chicago reputation for quality is behind this flexible wire recorder unit—a real value.



EBSTER-CHICAGO

famous, too, for Webster-Chicago Record Changers and Magic Nylon Phonograph Needles.

5610 W. Bloomingdale Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois

ELECTRIC MOTORS

NEW-SURPLUS

1/28th H.P. 60 CYCLE

2500 R.P.M. Minimum - 2750 Max -Start 90 V. Runs Clockwise, 13/4" long by 23/4" wide, 1/4" shaft.



AIRCRAFT GALLEY

Operates on 110 and 24 volts. Fine for trailers, boats, camps, etc. Includes steam table, hot cup, and grille. New, complete with all accessories.

NEW

SERVO UNIT

Control for the automatic pilot. Makes good hoist or water pump. Operates on 24 volts. New, complete with 1/4 H. P. motor.

MOTOR & GEAR ASSEMBLY

Adaptable for garage door openers, electric hoists, rotating radio beams, etc. Lifts 2800 lbs. Operates on 24 volts. New, \$495 1/8 H.P motor TEA.





LIGHT FIXTURES

New, complete with 2 FOR bulb Operates on

All prices F.O.B. Detroit. Send cash or money order. No C.O.D.'s-Orders shipped by railway express.

RADIO CENTER

2530 E. Davison

Detroit 12, Mich.





MAGIC MIRRORS

See thru one side Reflects image on other

For FRONT DOORS, OFFICES, and hundreds of other applications

The amazing mirror which permits you to see thru one side while person on other side sees image of himself. Housewives to see visitors . . . businessmen to see customers... professional men to see clients...waiters to watch tables... police to observe criminals. This type mirror originally developed for Radar Equipment.

	3"	×	4"	٠				\$1.25
PRICES	4"	×	5"					1.75
POSTAGE PAID								3.25
	6"	×	8"					4.85
IN U. S. A.								5.50
					 	 18.	-1-1-	

Guaranteed - send orders direct to

ASTRO GLASS SPECIALTIES 6539 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

Genuine

Available Only Through Snap - on's Direct-To-User Tool Service

WRITE FOR INFORMATION SNAP-ON TOOLS CORP. • Kenosha, Wisconsin

astics Scrap

Get 25c Plastics Supply Catalog FREE

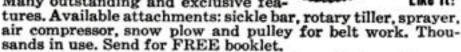


By ordering a 10 lb. plastics scrap kit now, you get our regular 25c Plastics Supply Catalog FREE. while they last. This is a great buy in plastics scrap. Complete assortment of manufacturers surplus. Variety of colors, shapes, sizes. Small pieces are easy to work with. Ideal for making costume jewelry, pins. book-ends, cigarette trays, etc. Send \$3.95 with this ad and name and address. Kit will be shipped immediately F.O.B. Cleveland,

PLASTICS MFG. & SUPPLY CORP. Dept. S-8 4707 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

OTTAWA Buzz Master

A faster brush cutter and wood sawing machine. Propels itself while cutting saplings and brush. 7 H-P motor. Many outstanding and exclusive fea-



OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1-801 Brush Ave., Ottawa, Kansas

AMAZING BRONZE FOUNDRY

Cast Aluminum, Silver, Etc.—All Non Ferrous Metals

Make money in the foundry business casting Engines, Machinery, Art Objects, Statues, Inventions and all other foundry work, Castings up to 6" made quickly with new inventions called Foundry-ette. Operates on 110V AC and Domestic Gas. Write for complete FREE information.

ns. City Specialties, Box 6022, Dept. S-7 Kan

Sand Casting Forging-Heat Treating-Case Hardening



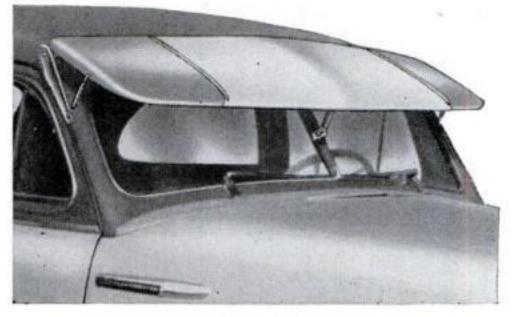
AMAZING STOP LIGHT FLASHER! Make Your Stop Light Flash 115 Times Per Min.

A SENSATION! Automatic. Instant acting when foot brake applied. Non-rusting, Dust, Oil, Vapor & Waterproof. Used by police & fire depts. Attach in 5 min. to any model car or truck. Approved by leading safety engineers. FREE WITH ORDER. "HOW TO SAVE MONEY ON CAR 'Motoring Hints' BOOKLET". ACT NOW! If dealer can't supply send \$3.00 cash or M.O. We pay postage. pay postage

makes stop light flash 115 times per min.

MACCHI & CO., Dept. SA 927 Larkin St., San Francisco, Calif. Dealers & Agents Wanted

Put the OLYMPIC SUN VISOR



Regular price at Dealers-\$25.00, plus installation charges.

OUR PRICE S

DON'T DELAY. Do something about the heat—now. Fully guaranteed. Send cash—check—or money order. No C.O.D.'s please. State make and year of car.

on Your Car Yourself!

The newest practical accessory. Keeps burning sun out of your eyes and off your body. Protects from driving rainsleet or snow. Keeps bugs off windshield. Beautifies the car and adds to year-round driving comfort. Every car needs one. Thousands now in service on the new cars. Gives an old car that "new look".

Made of heavy gauge, full hard, airplane aluminum, die formed-with strong, press curled edges and beautiful, stainless steel brackets and ornamentation. Fits all passenger cars with divided windshields-except Hudson. Attached in half an hour-with simple hand tools.

OLYMPIC PRODUCTS St. Louis 6, Mo.

FAMOUS CLINTON GASOLINE ENGINES.

 NEW. Complete, ready-to-run, compact, dependable 4-cycle single cylinder aircooled gasoline engines, by world's largest producer, specializing in 11/2 to 3 H.P. engines. Over 300,000 in world-wide use.



MODEL 700 ABR 6

1½-2 H.P. MODEL 701AS\$72.50 2½-3 H.P. MODEL 1101AS\$87.75

1½-2 H.P. MODEL 700ABR6\$75.00 Gear reduction 6 to 1. built-in, for machinery, garden tractors, conveyors, etc., requiring shaft speeds from 200 to 600 r.p.m

Kick starter attached, direct drive for scooters, midget autos and machinery.

ORDER DIRECT---AND SAVE!

These are all Factory-Fresh Engines-Not War Surplus-With standard 90-day guarantee. Order with confidence. Send Check or Money Order. Immediate Insured Deliveries. Michigan purchasers only-include 3 % sales tax. Free literature.

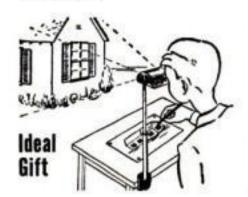
CLINTON ENGINE CO.

16353 East Jefferson

DETROIT 30, MICH.

N DRAWING DEVICE DRAW ANYTHING YOU CAN SEE WITH LUCY!

No talent needed to draw scenery, objects, profiles, portraits or reduce copy, in perfect undistorted perspective, indoors



Commercial artists, fashion designers, architects, patent attorneys, hobbyists, doctors, children, find many practical uses for LUCY.

FINE FOR ART STUDENTS

A student looking thru LUCY draws, let us say, the outline of a building. Then, looking directly at the paper without benefit of LUCY'S magic, he fills in other details. Then a glance into LUCY shows where he drew them and where they should have been BOTH AT THE SAME TIME, A perfect art instructor, not a crutch,

LUCY IS AMUSING TOO

If you want to liven up a party, mount LUCY on a table so the guests can draw profiles of each other. Forget all other games. They'll play with LUCY by the hour.

DURABLY MADE, LOW COST

All metal, life-time construction, nothing else to buy, mounts on drawing board or table, no electricity needed, fully guaranteed, Only \$6.95 postpaid with easy instructions. No COD or open accounts please, One day shipment. A precision instrument you'll be provided to over

BRUCE ENTERPRISES

Dept GF

HOW IT WORKS

To the operator at B looking thru eyepiece of LUCY at A, a phantom view of subject to be drawn C appears already on the paper D in full perspective. Drawing becomes simple tracing. LUCY does NOT project view of subject to paper. The magic of LUCY'S elever optical system makes it look that way in eyepiece, and its just as easy to draw as though it was actually there. Adjustable to vary size of drawing.

North Hollywood, Calif.

AUGUST 1948 255



28 YEARS TO DEVELOP 160 BARGAIN PACKED PAGES 32,210 RADIO AND TV ITEMS

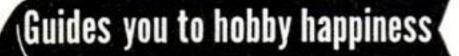
Send for

today!

FREE ENGINEERING SERVICE

Bring us your problem or question about Radio, TV, or Radio-Electronics. Write to Concord. No charge for this service.

Dept. 48-K 901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, III.



Woodworking handbook and catalog
of HOMECRAFT® Power Tools

Shows how you can have a complete home shop without spending a lot of money! Gives you useful information: Plan for woodworking bench. Handy hints on using a band saw. Reference charts on screws, bolts, board measure. Dimensions for power-tool stands. Method of enlarging plans and drawings. Names of helpful books. Get your copy of Catalog HC-1!

Ask us for your Homecraft dealer's name.
DELTA MFG. DIV., 683H E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee I, Wis.

A PAREE BOOK



Write today for FREE 48-page book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to learn law easily in spare time at home through the Blackstone course prepared by 60 well-known law authorities. We furnish all material including 18-volume Modern American Law library. Many successful attorneys among our graduates. LL.B. degree. Moderate cost; easy terms; Money-Back Agreement.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW

225 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. 120-C, Chicago 1, III.

A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

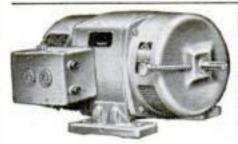
A TOOLSHOP A TOOLSHOP IN YOUR HAND

First tool of its kind—today's finest. Smooth, steady power at your finger-tips. Easy to handle. Make ship, plane and train models, bookends, costume jewelry. Grinds, drills, pol-

ishes, routs, carves, sands, saws, engraves on metal, wood, plastic, glass, leather, etc. 25,000 r.p.m. AC or DC. Wt. 12 oz. With 7 accessories \$20.50. In case with 40 accessories \$27.50. At stores or sent postpaid. A fine gift for a friend or yourself. CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG.CO., 1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. PO, Chicago 7. Ill. Free 52-page manual.

HANDEE

TOOL OF



LELAND ELECTRIC GENERATOR

2.5 KVA, 120 volt, 60 cycle, 1 phase, AC. Any comparable new generator will cost you twice our price.

Remit by Bank Draft

HOPFER & COMPANY 3120-A E. 14th St., Oakland, Cal.

125 In U.S.A. 3120

Freight Prepaid

BURIED TREASURE, MINERALS AMAZING NEW GOLDAK LOCATORS

SENSATIONAL NEW MODEL!

ONLY 11 pounds weight! One hand operation! Money-Back Guarantee of Superiority. Write for full details.

THE GOLDAK CO.

1544 WEST GLENOAKS BLVD.

GLENDALE 1. CALIFORNIA

World's largest maker of fine





WANT TO MAKE EXTRA MONEY? Assemble this beautiful clock \$2.95

Sell it to friends and neighbors who can't buy it in finished form in stores for twice the price.

The Wilclox clock can be assembled quickly and easily into an exquisite, weight driven, pendulum clock with ebony black face and silvered hands.

Complete, Ready to Assemble—Accurate—Lasts for Years.

for Years.

A small screwdriver is the only tool required.

WILCOX, INC. Dept. 8-8., 971 Goodrich Blvd.

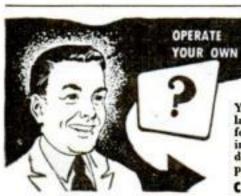
Los Angeles 22, Calif.

AIR CONDITIONERS—\$149.00

F.O.B. WASHINGTON, D. C.

Famous Pleasantaire model 2005; PB. Used but in perfect operating condition. Good for many years of service. Cools rooms of approx. 150 sq. ft. Sits right on window sill. Paint it to match your woodwork if you like. Perfect for offices, bedrooms, trailers, small stores, etc. Anyone can install. Plugs into 110v 60 cycle AC outlet. This is a real refrigeration machine air conditioner like theaters use, not just a fan. Send money order to

STANDARD APPLIANCE CO.5001 9th St.N.W., Washington, D.C.



\$ SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS

a few cents worth of material . . . BRINGS YOU DOLLARS!!

Yes, lush fields of profit are waiting to be tapped in this new field. New MIRACLE finish gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines—Makes old objects beautiful and salable—Makes new things worth much more. Learn in a few days—start earning BIG MONEY—\$500 or \$1000 per month full time—up to \$75 per week spare time. Everything furnished—including complete simple-to-understand instructions on this NEW method that is EASY to learn. Send NO money—a post card will do—it's too good to miss! Write now for details, FREE sample of FLOK-KRAFT covered material, and hundreds of useful and profitable IDEAS. Do it NOW—be first!

COAST INDUSTRIES, 1505-9 West Manchester, Los Angeles 44, California

- RIGHT IN YOUR OWN HOME FULL OR SPARE TIME



PRACTICAL . SAFE . LOW COST . TRANSPORTATION

New. low cost transportation. Practical. Safe. A pleasure to drive. Home assembly keeps cost low. Just bolt together our factory built units. Immediate delivery. Send 25c for detailed circular with large picture, 4-view drawings, price of all parts. Or send for actual Assembly Book with 42 photographs. blueprints. drawings. sketches AND above literature -all for \$1 (refunded first order).

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO. Athens. Ohio



ENGINE VALUE REAL

A miniature gas engine that really operates.
Thousands of Buzz 'B' gasoline engines have been sold at twice the price. Now is your chance to buy a real 1/6th H.P. gas engine for only \$4.95. Turns up over 8.000 rpm. For Boats, planes, midget cars, etc. Guaranteed and ready to run. Includes Champion spark plug and tank, Send only \$1.00. engine shipped collect for balance, same day.

SEND 10c FOR NEW MAMMOTH ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF THOUSANDS OF HOBBY ITEMS.

America's Hobby Center, Inc., Dept. S-88, 156 West 22 St., N.Y. II



Ask Your Hardware Store for FULLER'S Unbreakable Amber Handle SCREW DRIVERS

America's most popular line of moderatelypriced screw drivers! Wide range of sizes. FULLER TOOL CO., Inc., 911 Faile St., New York 59 World's largest maker of Amber-Handle Tools

CURIOUS?

SHIP-IN-A-BOTTLE?

Here is the secret plus all of the material for only 75c postpaid, less bottle. Also send 10c for complete catalog and ask your dealer about this kit.

BRAUN-CRAFT

1232 Etowah, Dept. PS-8, ROYAL OAK, MICHIGAN



Postpaid

SAVE MONEY

build your own SMITH COMPRESSOR

Now, use the world-famous Smith Air Compressor to operate rock drills, paving breakers, spray guns, sandblasting, etc., at low cost! Just order the Smith Compressor Head and Accessories with complete instructions for assembling. All you need is a Ford Motor and shop facilities. Capacity 60 cu. ft.—ample power for most compressor jobs. Pressure up to 100 lbs. per square inch. Head equipped with high speed compressor valves; automatic unloading and idling.

WRITE

GORDON SMITH & CO., Inc.

TODAY! 405 College Street, Bowling Green, Ky.



NO LONGER A MILITARY SECRET

During the war, simply by water injection, up to 600 additional horsepower was gained by U. S. fighter planes. Water injection also helped the P-80 Jet Plane bring back to the United States the world's speed record of 623.8 M.P.H., June 20, 1947. Now, you can have a Gazda OCTANATOR, giving you—



طعـ OCTANATOR

Patented throughout the world

For Cars, Trucks, Tractors

The Gazda OCTA-NATOR is easily installed in place of your present air filter.

- 1. MORE HORSEPOWER Greater acceleration for overtaking.
- 2. REMOVES CARBON Cleans pistons, piston rings, cylinder heads, valves, spark plugs.
- 3. NO MORE KNOCKING Smoother performance,
- 4. LESS GEAR SHIFTING More miles to the gallon.
- 5. BETTER AIR CLEANING Wet-type air cleaner.



- 6. BETTER CARBURETION Internal cooling.
- 7. EASY STARTING Spark plugs always clean.
- 8. NO EXTRA WATER TANK Fed by radiator—not hand operated; no moving parts.

OPERATES FULLY AUTOMATICALLY - NO WATER TANK - NO ELECTRICITY

- Standard equipment in many State and City police cars.
- Thousands of enthusiastic users.

Ask your dealer for the FREE Octanator Blue Booklet or mail this coupon today.

American Industrial Providence	Octanator Corporation Trust Building ce, R. I.	PS
Please ser	nd me FREE Octanator Blue Boo	klet.
Name		-
Name Street and	i No.	





Thousands were sold up to \$6. Full size,

24k G. P. rims, pearl sw'tb'd, adj. nose

SIOUX FALLS SURPLUS STORE

pc. Opthalmic grd.; with cs.

Check These 7 Tru-Cut Features 1. Cuts a perfect circle, right or left, 2. Cuts square points, both ways, right or left. 3. Hands are always above material when cutting. 4. TRU-CUT Snips are patented and protected by J. Cartwright & Son, in business since 1885, 5. Tool is guaranteed against mechanical

SURPLUS

CIRCULAR

113 N. PHILIPS

balanced. Weighs only 2 lbs. 2.TRU-CUT will cut inside circle without wrinkling metal.

3. TRU-CUT cuts square points both ways on insidecuts.

defects and will be replaced upon returning to factory. 6. Special "Cup Tension Washer" designed and made for TRU-CUT retains a fight fit. 7. Faster cutting, Truer thand. Well balanced. In Stay Share Longer and will ing, Stay Sharp Longer and will give Years of Service, Get this easy time-saving snip today. If dealer Write for FREE CATALOG of complete line of pruning shears can't supply order direct from us. pruning shears and hedge shears

While 12,000 pr. last

SIOUX FALLS, S. D.

we offer these Aviators

style sun glasses @ 1.99.

Send cash, check or money order, and we pay post-age, SATISFAC-TION GUARAN-TEED, \$1.00 deposit on C.O.D.'s.

CARTWRIGHT

Dept. PS-8

Malaga

California

FASTEST PLANER in the WORLD at this Low Price ... \$

BELSAW Multi-Duty Planer Speed up production! Increase your

LARGER CAPACITY . FASTER OUTPUT • KNIFE SHARPENING

ATTACHMENT

profits! BELSAW power self-feeds at 24 feet per minute...The lowest-priced surfacer that will handle 12 x 6 in. stock. Planes green or dry sawed lumber into smooth, worked forms. Three high-speed steel knives make 42 cuts per inch. Multi-duty BELSAW takes inexpensive attachments for all planing mill operations — Jointing, Rabbeting, Grooving, Matching. BELSAW is the only 12 in. planer providing attachments for jointing and grinding its own ments for jointing and grinding its own knives. Start planning NOW for BIGGER VALUE and BETTER PERFORMANCE, with BELSAW. Write for FREE specifications, illustrations and low prices.

ELECTRIC SHEAR SHARPENER

BELSAW MACHINERY CO 8-1029 Field Bidg., 315 Westport Rd., Kansas City, Me.

OVER 50,000 SOLD—IT MUST BE GOOD!

Genuine Carborundum wheel ideal for shop or home use. Send remit-tance with order and ship-ment will be made at once, prepaid to your door. complete with electrical goods catalogue.

complete

Motor driven

WILLIAM MARVY COMPANY, Dept. 7 479 St. Peter Street St. Paul 2, Minn.

STUDY AT HOME for Personal Success and LARGER EARNINGS. 39 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK NOW-"Law and Executive Guidance."

AMERICAN

EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW

Dept. 92-PS

646 N. Michigan Ave.

Chicago 11, III.



Buy Direct From Factory Save 20% to 30%

Write for Free Booklet and Price List

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS 2416 EAST 23RD STREET, DEPT. C LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA-

CANVAS COVERS Waterproof tarpaulins, war dition. Originally made for tents. Approx. 5'x8'. Two buttoned together make approx. 80 sq. ft. Complete with buttons attached. Suitable for use as canvas dams, hay covers, truck covers, machinery and equipment covers, etc. Packed in bales of 30, priced 30 covers, \$1.50 ea; 15 covers, \$2.00 ea. Less than 15, \$2.50 ea. All FOB, Kansas City.

AMERICAN SUPPLY CO.

Begin P. S. Kansas City, Mo.



JUST OUT! HARD-TO-FIND BRAND NEW PORTABLE

RADIO ANTENNAS

Telescopic-Rust Proof-have tremendous pick-up. Eliminate dangerous wiring. NOISE FREE RECEPTION

\$13.50—9 Ft. Solid Brass Now \$3.95 (9 Sections) with clamps, Nut, Lug. wire (Postpaid)

\$12.50-9 FT. ALUMINUM

Exceptionally rugged sections. Handy for camping, also useful for transmitting, F.M. & Tele-vision Sets. Each se-curely packed. Easy to install anywhere.

FOR

HOMES,

Now \$3.95 8 Sections) with clamps, Nut, Lug, wire (Postpaid)

\$12.00-7 FT. SOLID BRASS Now \$3.45 (9 Sections) with Lo-Loss Lead and Mount-

ing Bracket

paid)

QUANTITY LIMITED ORDER TODAY-Mail check or money order—State Antenna de-sired. All prices postpaid or sent C.O.D. plus postage.

C.O.D. plus postage.

SPECIAL 10% DISCOUNT ON ORDERS FOR 3 OR MORE. Money Back in 10 Days if not satisfied.

RADIO HOSPITAL

442 East 86th St., Dept. B19 New York 28, N. Y.



right. always. is to drive by accurate. rugged Hull Automobile Compass. Beaconlite illuminated, \$5.95; Streamline standard. \$3.95; Marine Compass, \$2.75. At your dealer's. Write for circular.

246-E8, MFG. CO., P.O. Box

Ohio Warren,



FREE for Trailer Builders

Safety - Engineered

. TORQ-LESS AXLES . BULL DOG HITCHES

AND PARKING JACK LITERATURE HAMMER BLOW TOOL CO.

. WAUSAU, WIS.

FREE . . . WRITE TODAY!



EVINIBUDE Catalog Free



Describes complete line of 1948 Evinrude Outboard Motors-senational new "Sportwin" model - 2 models with revolutionary "Weedless Drive" - 3 thrilling four-cylinder models. Gives helpful information on boats, speeds, etc. Profusely illustrated. Write

EVINRUDE MOTORS 5842 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 9, Wis.



Ashley F. Ward Inc., Dept. 36-J, 2968 Jessamine St., Cincinnati 25, Ohio

REMOTE INDICATORS

in POPULAR SCIENCE, p. 180, March 1948.)



Selsyn remote position indicators. When the shaft of one unit is turned the shaft of a remote unit will follow to the same position. Operates at any distance with only simple electrical connections in between.

Brand new units manufactured by General Electric, 21/4" diam. by 31/2" long, with threaded shaft and nut. Pair operates with capacitor on 115 volt/60 cycle AC house current. Caand complete instructions pacitor included.

STOCK NO. SEL-50.....

Mail orders please include 30c per pair east of the Rockies, 50c west, for postage and handling.

DUBIN ELECTRONICS CO., INC., Dept. PS-8

103-02 Northern Blvd., Corona, N. Y.
Tel. HI 6-3066 • Send postcard for bulletins on "surplus" electronic equipt.



Don't risk being stalled through storage battery failure. The HANDY BATTERY TESTER shows individual cell voltage under operating conditions. Calibrated color scale, 0-3 volts, indicates "satisfactory" or "unsatisfactory" under load, no load or charging. Also checks flashlight or #6 dry cells, Anyone can use it. A fine, durable instrument. Attractive permanent finish, \$2.00 post-

DUBIN ELECTRONICS CO., Inc. Corona, N. Y. Dept. PS-8 Box 68

SURPLUS TELEPHONES and REMOTE CONTROLS

ARMY FIELD PHONE



Cost Gov't. \$38.50

Connect wire to two or more sets and talk up to 20 miles.

Each \$9.00

TELEPHONE AND REMOTE CONTROL



RM-12. Has acks for Mike and Telegraph key, bell and magneto, volume control and decibels meter. A Commander's control set.

Each \$16.00

TELEPHONE AND REMOTE CONTROL RM-13.

Excellent reception to 50 miles. No external power required. Has two jacks for receiver & microphone.



Each \$11.50

REMOTE CONTROL

Same as the RM-12, but larger better! Has 9 jacks for telegraph keys, microphones, receivers and telephones. Heavy power

pack with tubes, transformers, etc.

Each \$22.50

All above items may be connected and used together for inter-communication. All are guaranteed in excellent condition and tested. 25 % with C.O.D.'s-Prices F.O.B. Fresno

TUNE

Fresno, Calif.





x 50 PRISM

BRAND NEW With Leather Case

With Coated Optics **₹58**

Plus 20 % Tax

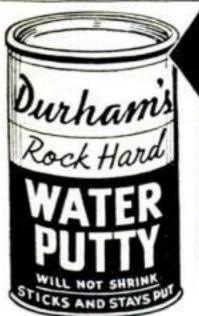
 Ultra-precise optics, made to military specifications, sealed against moisture and dust in light-weight aluminum bodies. Money-back guarantee. Immediate delivery. We pay the Shipping Cost.

BROWNSCOPE

Dept. 8P

24 West 45th St.

New York 19, N. Y.



The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put-Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use, Economical, Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. If unobtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer, the big 4-lb. can will be sent you postpaid (in U.S.) for only \$1. Full money-back guarantee, order now.

DONALD DURHAM CO.

Box 804-T, Des Moines, Iowa

If Ruptured Try This Out

Modern Protection Provides Great Comfort and Holding Security

Without Torturous Truss Wearing

An "eye-opening" revelation in sensible and comfortable reducible rupture protection may be yours for the asking, without cost or obligation. Simply send name and address to William S. Rice, Inc., Dept. 37-C, Adams, N. Y., and full details of the new and different Rice Method will be sent you Free. Without hard flesh-gouging pads or tormentsent you Free, without hard nesh-gouging pads or torment-ing pressure, here's a Support that has brought joy and com-fort to thousands—by releasing them from Trusses with springs and straps, that bind and cut. Designed to securely hold a rupture up and in where it belongs and yet give freedom of body and genuine comfort. For full information-write today!

WOODWORKERS ... Get this

Get the Most Fun From Your Hobby Indispensable to woodworkers. Newest, biggest edition, more pages, more color, helpful how-to-do-it articles, pre-war and new items, more bargains. Send 25c today and we will include FREE!FULL YRS.SUBSCRIPTION to Chips and Chats, published bi-monthly. Keeps you up-to-date on everything in woodworking, offers big money-saving bargains. Send now. ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON. Inc. 793-D 135th Street, New York 54, N. Y.

SPEED AND POWER HANDBOOK

Very latest methods! Construct your own super-chargers, water injectors, compression heads, fuel saving devices—easily, practically without cost, Get racing speed, acceleration. dynamic power increases from any automobile! Build stock conversions! Fast roadsters, Hot-rods. Get ingenious formulas! Speed secrets! Also "Economy Information" Tuning techniques! Ignition! Carburetion! Mileage tricks, Illustrations! Including "Restyling Ideas"—Streamlining, Model revising! Customizing! Sport changes, Photographs! Parts lists! Drawings! ORDER TODAY, \$1.98 POSTPAID.

DUAL PURPOSE SPRAY GUN Only \$16.95 Complete

Uses Only 25 lbs. Air Pressure
FLOCKS and SANDBLASTS

AT HOME: You can refinish Lamps, Radios,
Book Ends, Statues and hundreds of things
with lovely colorful flocking. ETCH GLASS:
Many designs and initials can be sandblasted on
shower doors, ash trays, glassware, AUTO INTERIORS: Transform ugly dirty auto interiors to
"new car beauty" with a BLASTO DUAL PURPOSE
SPRAY GUN. Merely spray flock similar to Velvet,
Plush, Suede and Mohair inside your car, ANTIQUE
WOOD . . . REMOVE PAINT. MAKE EXTRA MONEY
by doing any or all the above for profit. BLASTO
is highest quality and carries a 5 day money-back
guarantee. Operates on small air compressor. Send
\$16.95 cash, check or money order for postpaid
delivery, Write for free information. Full line of
Flocking Supplies.

BLASTO SPRAY GUN MFG., Dept. PS-8, 7007 Haas Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

See The Wonders of the Heavens!

Amazing value! Wonderful 192-page cloth-bound book, Astronomy for Amateurs, now yours for only \$1.00! Contains star charts, tables, telescope-making instructions, how-to-do-it ideas for astronomical equipment you can build, etc. Supply limited! Order today! Write:

POPULAR SCIENCE

Dept. 88, 353 4th Ave.

New York 10, N. Y.



Be the first to sell amazing, new GLOW IN THE DARK house numbers, switch plates, pictures, decals, religious articles, etc., etc. Represent a large manufacturer. Wonderful opportunity, BIG PROFITS. Write at once for FREE SAMPLE.

MADISON MILLS, Dept. H-5. 303 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

ADIOACTIVE MINERALS

The TX-5 is light weight, battery operated. Locates deposits of radioactives. Simply switch "on" clicks in headphones indicate presence of radioactives. Extra sensitive, yet ruggedly built.

Each unit comes complete with headphones, probe, batteries and manual. For prospecting and mining operations. Write for details and Address Dept. 2



Geiger Counters for every purpose... OIL PROSPECTING

- MINERAL LOCATION
- HOSPITAL WORK

INDUSTRIAL USE

OMAHA SCIENTIFIC SUPPLY CORP., 3623 LAKE, OMAHA 4, NEBR.

Engineers All Metal Army Type Hand-Sighting

LEVELS \$2.00 PRECISION



WHEATSTONE BRIDGES

Portable, Used, in excellent condition. Manufactured by Thompson Lever Mfg. Co., Philadelphia. \$49.50 Value \$150.00. Special.....

Send 25c for catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, binoculars and powder flasks.

PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS

11 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa.

No COD's

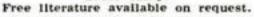
PURPOSE FOLDAWAY TABLE or BENCH LEGS Make sturdy folding tables, benches or work horses with these steel channel, riveted folding legs. Black enameled and rubber tipped. 30' high for table tops 5.98 pr.; 24" high for benches or work horses 4.98 pr. Send for free circular. THE DIAMOND 🗢 MFG. CO

BUILD "EXTRA" SPARE TIME PROFITS!

SCHENECTADY 7. NEW

Genuine Poly ball bearing arbor C4 (shown) with 1/2 x 121/2 spindle only \$7.95 postpaid.

Order today!





POLY PRODUCTS, 2032-D E. Walnut, Pasadena 8, Calif.



Amazing **MOTO-SANDER** AND POLISHER

Saves Time—Saves Effort! Dremei has developed a combination electric Sander and Polisher for home or shop...so easy to handle that a child can use it. New, inexpensive "Moto-Sander" delivers about 7,200 strokes a minute. (Short. rapid stroke frees dust from sandpaper... makes paper last longer). Moto-Sander does a magically smooth job of sanding... gets into places other sanders can't reach. Rubber cushioned sanding pad measures 21." into places other sanders can't reach. Rubber cushioned sanding pad measures 21 1" x 51/2", Cam-type-clamp paper holder permits changing sandpaper in seconds, Moto-Sander has only two moving parts . . . never needs oiling or adjustment . . . weighs only 21/2 lbs. Uses 110-120 volt. 60 cycle A.C. electric current (only). Gives no radio interference, Comes with 8 ft. (Underwriters' Approved) rubber cord plus 6 sheets assorted grade Garnet paper, plus 1/8" thick felt pad and sheepskin for wax polishing. polishing

Fine Finish—Fast! Use Moto-Sander to get satin smooth finish on woodwork, stairways, doors, furniture; ideal for sanding boats, gun stocks or scale models. Just guide it, Uses #2/0 Garnet paper or finer. For speedy, effortless polishing of waxed furniture, automobiles and other surfaces, use felt pad or sheepskin (furnished) in place of sanding paper. Moto-Sander is the lightest, most practical electric sander on the market—the only one of its kind.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE: If your deal-yet have Moto-Sander, send only \$14.85 yet have Moto-Sander, send only \$14.85
...we'll pay postage. Or send \$2 now, and
pay postman balance plus postage. Money
back if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MANUFACTURING CO. Dept. 128-H Racine, Wis.





EASY FOR AWKWARD PLACES

SANDS FLAT SURFACES EVENLY

ROUNDS CORNERS LIKE MAGIC

In General-Purpose 4-Ohm Intermittent Tests THE "EVEREADY" NO. 950 FLASHLIGHT BATTERY OUTLASTS ALL OTHER BRANDS!

BURN WATER IN YOUR CAR!

NEW OCTA-GANE WATER INJECTING CARBURETOR GIVES YOU BETTER MILEAGE & PICK-UP

MORE POWER & MORE PEP CLEANER & COOLER MOTOR

New OCTA-GANE is the only water injecting carburelor engineered on the Venturi Principle Only \$24.25 complete with tank. Send only \$1.00 down with special offer coupon at right. Send lodgy! Mail postcard for particulars.

CONTINENTAL CARBURETION DEPT. 8P, 456 STATION A, RICHMOND, CALIFORNIA

DEALERS: Write on your letterhead for discounts.



Mail This Coupon Today!

CONTINENTAL CARBURETION CO. Dept 8P, 456 Station A, Richmond, Calif.

Sirs: Please ship me immediately one complete OCTA-GANE assembly under the plan checked below.

\$1.00 enclosed, pay postman balance c.o.d. \$24.25 enclosed, ship fully prepaid.

(PLEASE PRINT)

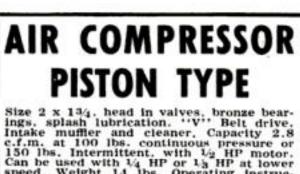
Address _

City-

State

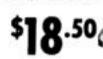
Make, Year & Model Car.





Size 2 x 13/4, head in valves, bronze bearings, splash lubrication. "V" Belt drive. Intake muffler and cleaner, Capacity 2.8 c.f.m. at 100 lbs. continuous pressure or 150 lbs. Intermittent, with 1/2 HP motor. Can be used with 1/4 HP or 1/3 HP at lower speed, Weight 14 lbs. Operating instructions furnished.

Immediate delivery. Price only



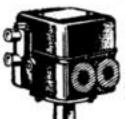


1/4" REDUCING VALVE & GAUGE

Oil resistant, pres-sure 0-to-200 lb. Reduced pressure 0-to-75 lb.; 3 outlets 1/4". Wt. 2 lbs. \$575

F.O.B. Chicago, Immediate delivery. SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUAR-ANTEE. Send check or money order. Free Folders.

C & M EQUIPMENT COMPANY



Toledo 3, Ohio

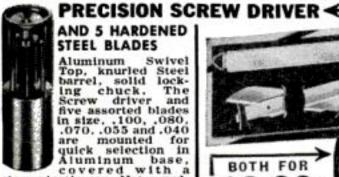
AUTOMATIC PRESSURE SWITCH WITH UNLOADER

125-150 lb. pressure. Uses 1/4 to 5 H.P. unit

Only \$8.95

1831 S. State St., Dept. B-8 Chicago 16, III.

CRAFTSMEN—HOBBYISTS—MODEL MAKERS



Aluminum Swivel Top, knurled Steel barrel, solid lock-ing chuck. The Screw driver and five assorted blades in size 100, 080. five assorted blades in size, .100, .080, .070, .055 and .040 are mounted for quick selection in Aluminum base, covered with a clear plastic cap. Not a gadget but a handy indispensable tool for everyone.



SLIDE ACTION POCKET KNIFE

With 3 keen edged quick change blades. Beautiful stainless steel shell. Spring brass blade lock with three locking positions, Hooks to your watch or key chain.

THE TOOL CHEST P. O. Box 3327, Barnum Station, Bridgeport, Conn.





MUFFLERS STEELS and ALUMINUMS with a motorboat tone

SINGLES, Chev., V-8, Plymouth, Steels \$5.50, Aluminum \$7.00. Chry., Olds., Buicks, etc., Steels \$7.50, Aluminum \$9.00. V-8 and MERCURY DUALS, Steel \$17.50, Aluminum \$21.00. Split Manifold Sets, Steels \$35.00, Aluminum \$45.00, Aluminums are guaranteed for life of your car.

7 H.P. Motorcycle-type Engine

Faster pick-up than a car

Smooth, simplified control

Automatic elutch

BOX 296 LA TIJ., LOS ANGELES 43. CALIF 2624 W. SLAUSON AVE., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

BELT SANDER Save time and effort . . . use American Port-

able Sanderplane! Handles more work and is many times faster than a hand plane—well balanced, powerful, efficient. Write for details.

> AMERICAL FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE COMPANY 532 So. St. Clair St. Toledo 3, Ohio

ELECTRIC DRILLS

with Jacobs Chuck \$18.50 f.o.b., K.C. Mo. Popular brands: Black & Decker. Thor, others. Used-guaranteed electrically and me-

chanically when shipped. MIDWEST BUY-ANYTHING CO.

1520 Locust, Kansas City, Mo.

BE AN ARTIST! EARN BIG MONE

Now you can really teach yourself to be an artist with the help of one of the leading art directors. Special simplified quick course, showing all the short cuts to becoming big time artist. Learn to draw and paint for magazines, advertisements, etc. 10 COMPLETE LESSONS including artists' sketches and example drawings on real art board—figure drawings from live models, art poses, anatomy, cartoons, caricatures and many others. Over 200 illustrations.

Extra! For prompt action. 5 COMPLETE ART BOOKS on all subjects of art. Everything postpaid. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! SEND TWO DOLLARS cash or money order and mail to

P. O. Box 2344 Dept P Los Angeles 54, Calif. HOLLYWOOD ARTISTS .

DEALER INQUIRIES

INVITED

DEPT. PS-8

COMPTON. CALIF.



Fowell SETS THE PACE

Solid steel frame

 Highway cruising speed of 45 miles per hour

· Chrome-plated fenders,

handlebars, and sport muffler looks like a custom job
 Costs no more than ordinary

scooters

Write for FREE FOLDER and address of nearest dealer

MANUFACTURING COMPANY

and Tiles

Plastic Coasters

EMBED REAL FLOWERS in NEW Magic PLASTIC

Make fine gifts, novelties, things to sell Embed real flowers, butterflies, medals, photos. Make book-ends, jewelry, figurines, and hundreds of other useful and decorative objects that are distinctive and different, Castolite is crystal clear, may be dyed for brilliant color effects. Can be sawed, carved, turned, drilled.

Pours cold, sets at low temperature. No training, no tools required. Order big 20-PROJECT CASTOLITE KIT today.

SEND NO MONEY

Contains everything to get started at once. Pay postman \$3.50 plus postage, C.O.D. fee.

THE CASTOLITE COMPANY, Dept. J-4, Box 391, Woodstock, III.

PRIVATE TELEPHONE

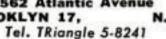
Your own private phone; no fuss or bother. Just push buzzer to call. No Tubes—No Hum—No Squeals—No Electric Connections. Can be used for long distances. Consists of 2 French type handsets, as shown, activated by a 10 cent penlight battery which fits into body of handset. 100 ft. of double connecting wire, everything set, all ready to work. Instruction sheet enclosed.

Complete price

Complete price



TALLEN CO., Inc. 562 Atlantic Avenue BROOKLYN 17,





ALUMINUM 16-GAL. FUEL TANKS

New...Gov't. Surplus \$450 Plus Postage

Terrific buy-has hundreds of uses...store water, gas, oil, etc.
Built for extra fuel in aeroplanes. Has inlet opening with chain cap 21/4" diameter, 3/4" tapped with threaded air vent, 2 bottom outlets 3/4" complete with fittings, Glass gauge, 32" long, 12" diameter.

ABE COOPER-SYRACUSE, INC.

107 W. Hiawatha Blvd.

Syracuse, N. Y. Phone 3-0151



- LESS GASOLINE Perfect Fuel-Air Mix
STATE MAKE - MODEL
OF CARBURETOR CARBURETOR.

8 CYLINDER

FASTER PICK-UP SMOOTHER MOTOR STARTING PERFECT IDLING MORE MILES PER GALLON **DUAL CARBURETORS TAKES 4**

INSTRUCTIONS ENCLOSED

Easy and Operate

SAVE TIME, WORK, MONEY!

DU-ALL"

and "PEPPY PAL" TRACTORS

PLOW

These rugged walking or riding tractors are ideal for farm, truck garden, orchard, poultry farm. Operate on a few cents an hour. A child can handle them.

DO DOZENS OF JOBS Both riding and walking tractors quickly and easily plow, cultivate, harrow, disk, bulldoze, spray, haul, grind, saw wood, etc. LOW FACTORY PRICES Buy direct or through

your dealer. Year's guarantee!

RIDING TRACTORS 4 models from 5 to 12½

H.P., 58 in. wheelbase, 36 to 52 in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starter. Walking Tractors 1½ to 3 H. P.

FREE Illustrated folders giving complete details and price lists-write today!

5708 FRONT ST., GALESBURG, KANS. 668PS NORTH 4TH ST., COLUMBUS, O.

Our Finest Precision' REBUILT Carries the Same 90 DAY UARANTEE As & Hew Motor Assy. ASSEMBLIES Sold Outright or Exchange

Rebuilt by skilled mechanics. As-sembly has Rebored Block with New Pistons, Pins, Rings, Re-ground Crankshaft, and all New Bearings. Guaranteed 90 Days. Allowance on Old Motor We ship at outright price. Send your motor prepaid, must be suit-able for rebuilding. Send in no-tarized bill of sale showing title number if any. We refund differ-ence when we receive your motor. \$5.00 Crating Charge FORD

32-34 V8..\$139.00 \$99.00 35-47 V8.. 149.00 99.00 BUICK Outrt. 34-478cyl.\$199.00 \$160.00 HUD,-TERRA. Outrt. Exch. 35-476cyl. 175.00 135.00 CHEVROLET Outrt. Exch. 29-47 6 cyl. 117.50 MERCURY 87.50 Outrt. Exch. 39-47 V8 . . 149.00 99.00 CHRYSLER Outrt. Exch. OLDSMOBILE Outrt. Exch. 34-47 6 cyl. 162.50 130.00 35-47 8 cyl. 199.00 160.00 37-47 6 cyl. 175.00 135.00 35-47 8 cyl. 199.00 160.00 DE SOTO Outrt. Exch. PLYMOUTH Outrt. 34-47 6 cyl. 162.50 130.00 33-47 6 cyl. 139.00 109.00 DODGE-31/4" bore PONTIAC 33-47 6 cyl. 144.00 109.00 37-47 6 cyl. 175.00 135.00 35-47 8 cyl. 199.00 160.00 33/a" bore Outrt. Exch. 34-47 6 cyl. 162.50 130.00 STUDEBAKER Outrt. FORD Exch. 35-47 6 cyl. 175.00 135.00 87.00 35-47 8 cyl. 199:00 160.00 Outrt. 119.00



60 HP. JEEP Engines Reconditioned, Tested and

Guaranteed in perfect running order and ready to run. Every part is checked to be perfect and carries a 90 Day Guarantee same as a new engine, COMPLETE with . . . Genera-

tor. Starter, Distributor, Coil. Fan and Fan Belt, Water Pump Fuel Pump, Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, Carburetor, Oil Filter, Spark Plugs, Flywheel. Clutch and Pressure Plate, and Wiring Outright, SG58R-003, Each

JEEP FRONT FLOOR MATS Rubber with Felt Back. \$3.95

New JXD Hercules 6-cyl. Engine Removed from new vehicles. Engine is guaranteed same as new. Complete with 6 volt Ignition, Carburetor, Wiring, etc. 6 cyl. 4" bore, 41/4" stroke, 320 cu. in, displacement, 84 H.P. at 2800 RPM. Motor guaranteed 5 hr, test Wiring. run. Complete with Built-in Mechanical Governor. READY

TO RUN. PSG-58N-JXD \$450.00



65 KW. 225 Volt D.C. GAS ELECTRIC GENERATING UNIT

RECONDITIONED!

Equipped with 6 cyl. RXLCT HERCULES Gas Engine— 4%" bore, 5%" stroke, Com-plete with Carburetor & Electrical equipment, 225 Volt-65KW General Electric Generator is attached and develops 290 amp., D.C. current at 1800 R.P.M. Complete as shown. PSG60R-191- \$695.00

Each

rating Charge

SEND 25% CASH WITH ORDER, BALANCE C.O.D.



It's Kester for Real Soldering Efficiency



Kester Cored Solders -Acid and Rosin Core-are the choice of all home and hobby craft workers for clean, fast, and efficient soldering.

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY

4254 Wrightwood Avenue, Chicago 39, 111.

Factories Also At Newark, New Jersey • Brantford, Canada



WN ORNAMENT-NOVELT

28 Lawn Ornament Patterns, 25c, Other patterns: 15-20" high; Dutch Girl, Dutch Boy, Pirate, Bull Terrier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf, Penguin, Flower Girl, 10c each, 25 Novelty Patterns, 30c. All 62 Full Size Patterns, \$1.00 Postpaid. Strother Pattern Service, Dept. 7-AH, Box 383, Bellington, W. Va.

Just the thing for Home and Shop Bench work, Animated and Revolving Displays, Revolving Antennae, Light Production work. Sturdy, compact, (see dimensions), efficient. Case of aluminum, gears of specially selected nickel bronze; worm of hardened steel. Roller bearings throughout. Torque capacity, 25 to 150 inch lbs. Available in 4 different assemblies (see below) and in any one of these standard ratios:

25-1 200-1 300-1 75-1 8-1 30-1 10-1 40-1 80-1 400-1 100-1 600-1 16-1 50-1 800-1 60-1 150-1 20-1 1600-1

When ordering be sure to specify assembly and ratio required. Shipping weight in carton 81 lbs. Prompt delivery. Full Money Back Guarantee.



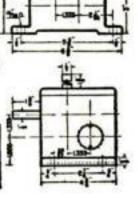








1427 EAST 179th ST. . CLEVELAND 10, OHIO



6.75

West of Rockies

\$27.50



U. S. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS 2 WAY **NTERCOMS**

BRAND NEW-GUARANTEED

COMPLETE

F.O.B. Los Angeles or Chicago, III.

All new precision-built systems. Powerful. high quality units made by Western Electric. Cost U. S. Government \$240.00. Master amplifier connects with up to five sub-stations tonly one sub-station included.) Includes complete directions for rapid installation, and 100 feet of high grade electric cable. Normal voice pickup more than 25 feet from either station. Operates on either 110 volt AC or DC current. Attractive metal cases. Replacement parts procurable from any radio dealer. Order extra remote stations for just \$8.95 each. Extra 100 foot rolls of cable for \$6.50 per roll, FULLY WARRANTED—Sold on a SEVEN-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. An unusual bargain—supply is limited. supply is limited.



ORDER TO-DAY

Cash, check or money order.

TRANSEA CORPORATION

5363 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 35, California

It's EASY! **ECONOMICAL!**

Build Your Own Trailer with NATIONAL'S Simplified Plans

Beat the housing shortage with a fullsize house on wheels or add new pleasure to your vacations and week-ends with a sleek sport trailer. Step-by-step instructions and complete bill of materials with every plan. Three different models.

NATIONAL MODEL 20: A 20-ft, cabin trailer

that's good-looking and sturdy, with beds for four. Plans HATIONAL CAMPER: The sport trailer you've wanted for hunting, fishing, vacations Sleeps two Plans

ORDER ALL THREE - AND GET ONE FREE Complete set \$2.00

Big parts catalog FREE with any order!

FREE!

2353 Terminal Annex . Los Angeles 54,



A GENUINE

Hookah-Turkish Water Pipe

which gives The Coolest-Cleanest-Sweetest Smoke. which gives The Coolest—Cleanest—Sweetest Smoke.

The automatic filtering of the smoke thru water removes tars and bitter taste ensuring the sweetest coolest smoke you ever enjoyed. This beautiful pipe stands 1 foot high. Has large size genuine briar bowl with four foot flexible smoking tube. No pipe collection complete without one. Makes unique gift. DON'T WAIT! Get one while supply lasts. ONLY \$2.95. Add 20c for postage & handling. Send Money Order or check to— ACME SALES SERVICE

Brooklyn 27, N. Y. Box 41 Ridgewood Sta.

MOTORIST

Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is automatic and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits! Send name, address on penny postcard for free particulars and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU-MATIC CO., 7617-1379 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

Co

Ball-Bearing SPEED WHEELS



Dealers and Manufacturers inquiries invited

nile wheels, solid tire—No Bearings
7" wheels60c
6" wheels50c
4" wheels30c
Semi-pneumatic tired wheels
12 x 1.75″\$3.25
10 x 1.75*\$2.75
10 x 1.25"\$2.00
8 x 2"\$2.00
Industrial wheels for heavy loads Semi-Pneumatic
400×8 . 2 ply tire and tube \$12.50
10 x 2.75" Hollow Core\$6.75
10 x 2.75" Single Tube \$7.25
12 x 3.00 wheel bolted hub \$9.75
8 x 2.50"\$4.90
6 x 2" spot welded\$2.80
6 x 2" lug base @\$3.30
8"x2.00 bolted wheels \$4.75 ea.

Send check with order. Shipments f.o.b. Akron.

JIM BROWN TOY COMPANY

1093 Home Ave.

Akron 10, Ohlo

COMPLETE FLEXIBLE SHAFT MACHINE only

WITH PENCIL-SIZE HANDPIECE for "FINGER-TIP" CONTROL. Performs countless tasks quickly, easily! Use FOREDOMS on wood, metal, glass, plastics, etc. Provides easy accessibility, unobstructed view. Grinds, polishes, drills, mills, engraves, sharpens, slots, sands,

mills, engraves, sharpens, slots, sands, carves, etc., etc. Complete \$19.95. No. 50 Accessory Set \$1.50 additional. Order today. FREE CATALOG.

FOREDOM ELECTRIC CO., Dept. F-109, 27 Park Pl., N. Y. 7

Crosman TARGET PISTOLS

.177 or .22 Cal.

NOW you can shoot indoors as well as outdoors, for Crosman adjustable "power without powder" is safe, and there's no noise or powder reek. Fine balance, rifled barrel, push-type safety, adjustable rear sight; grip fits either hand.
Only \$14.95! At your dealer's; write for literature.

Crosman Arms Co., Inc.

9 HENRIETTA STREET ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.

ICELESS ICE!

COLDER-CLEANER-CHEAPER

Complete formula, instructions, 25c.

DUFFY, Box 523-S, Covington, Ky.



Add new work range in your shop with this new Power King band saw. It's smooth, accurate, powerful, solid . . . weighs 135 pounds! 14" x 14" precision ground table. Cuts to center of 24" circle. Saw wheels turn on 4 ball bearings. Blade is guided by 4 Oilite bearings—supported in back by 2 ball bearings. Here's a quality tool you'll be proud to have in your shop—built for years of service. Send for new free literature.

ATLAS PRESS CO. • Kalamazoo 13D, Mich.
859 North Pitcher Street

DRILL HOLES IN CONCRETE IN ONE-TENTH USUAL TIME

Revolutionary drill bit quickly and cleanly penetrates rock, concrete, brick, tile, etc. Pulverizing action of special abrasive resistant cutters gives sharp precision holes—in one-tenth usual time. No hammer or chisel needed—just ordinary rotary drill. Saves up to 90% in cost per hole drilled. Used by industry the world over to SAVE TIME and MONEY. Order Now! Use coupon below, SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or MONEY BACK, Postage prepaid.

ROTARY CONCRETE DRILL COMPANY, Dept. P5-8
650 S. Arroyo Parkway, Pasadena 2, Calif.
Please rush me the following bits:1/4" at \$4.20 ea.1/2"
at \$9.00 ea.1" at \$21.00 ea.

Send FREE Illustrated Folder.

POLISHING CARS

SANDING WOODWORK

You polish and sand faster, easier—do beautiful, professional work—with this amazing new attachment for your hand drill. And the Bull Buffer more than pays for itself the very first time you make your car, floors, woodwork, furniture gleam like new.

The Bull Buffer fits any chuck on an electric drill (or flexible shaft). It's easy to use—the only buffer you can turn in a complete circle while you hold your hand drill stationary. Reaches all curved and flat surfaces. It's packed with power, built with lifetime materials and guaranteed.

The sooner you order, the sooner you'll have this tool of a hundred uses in your hands. It's a real bargain—only \$9.95, complete with five-inch rubber disc, sheepskin bonnet, and 2 sanding discs. (Extra bonnet, \$1.25; extra medium and coarse sanding discs, 10c each.) If your dealer doesn't stock, send cash, check. \$9.95, postage \$9.95 prepaid, C. O. D. plus postage.

Dealers, Write for Information

BERTRUM D. ENGINEERING CO.

POLISHING FURNITURE

3034 Main St.

Kansas City, Mo.

Sensational SHAPER CUTTER

For Endless Molding Contour Designs



Employs exclusive double notched sets of full 1" and 1/2" split blades. Blades automatically held in position by notched design and in absolute alignment. No set screws to loosen; blades cannot fly out. Provides endless varities of standard and special contours.

Specify type of spindle on drill press or shaper. Available in six standard adapter sizes. Ten-day money back guarantee. Complete literature on request.

Complete with 3 sets of Hi-speed Tool Steel Cutters

TOOLS FOR USE ON ALL DRILL PRESSES

ROTARY WOOD PLANERS ALL-METAL SHAPER FENCES

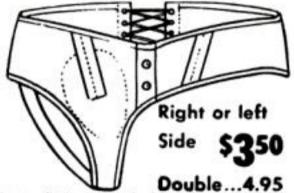
ROTARY SURFACE SANDERS

DRUM SANDERS SPINDLE ADAPTERS AUXILIARY DRILL PRESS TABLES

BARRON TOOL COMPANY, INC, 270 Architects Bldg.: Detroit 1, Mich.

FREE Power Tool CATALOG

PRECISION



A strong, form fitting, washable support. Back lacing adjustable. Snaps up in front. Adjustable leg strap. Soft, flat groin pad. No steel or leather bands. Unexcelled for comfort. Also used as after operation support. For men or women. Mail orders give measure around the lowest part of the abdomen. Specify right or left side or double.

PIPER BRACE CO.

308 East 12th

Dept. PS-8

Kansas City 6, Mo.

WINDMILL-RAINBOW-FLASHER



Patented

• Spins with the wind. The most beautiful light in the world. Red, White & Blue. Everybody wants one. Easily put on Auto, Bicycle, Airplane or Boat. Pay mailman \$2 plus postage or send \$2 and we pay nostage. Be first Agents wanted. postage. Be first. Agents wanted.

SPIN LIGHT CO. 373 B. Belmont Ave.

Haledon, N. J.

DO YOU SUFFER



RHEUMATISM? ARTHRITIS? NEURITIS? SCIATICA?

Send for FREE BOOK

describing the proven, specialized treatment that has been amazingly successful in combatting rheumatism, arthritis and similar painful disorders. This illustrated book "RHEUMATISM" fully explains causes and effects . . . tells you WHY drugs and medicines afford but temporary relief. Delay may be dangerous.

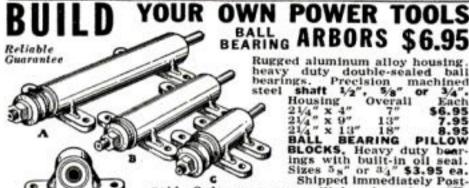
LEARN ABOUT SPECIALIZED TREATMENT Send for FREE Book today-a postcard will do. No obligation. Write today.

BALL CLINIC Dept. 36. Excelsior Springs, Mo.

ANCIENT EASY-CARVING

Beautiful in grain and color. Permanent stone. Cuts with pocket-knife. Rivals jade. File, sandpaper, steel wool plus oil gives excellent finish! Turns easily on lathe. Tendorsed by Professionals! KITS \$ 1.60 6 \$2.60 RPd. East of Mississippi River. INSTRUCTIONS

NO C.O.D. VARIOUS SIZE STONES AVAILABLE. Send for prices. FAR EASTERN SCULPSTONE CO., 158 E. 28th Street, New York 15, N.Y.



THEFT MACTORY

Rugged aluminum alloy housing heavy duty double-sealed ball bearings. Precision machined steel shaft 1/2", 5/8" or 3/4".

Housing Overall Each 21/4" x 4" 7" \$6.95 21/4" x 9" 13" 7.95 21/4" x 13" 18" 8.95 BALL BEARING PILLOW BLOCKS. Heavy duty bearings with built-in oil seal. Sizes 5 8" or 3/4" \$3.95 ea. Shipped immediately Postow—you will be pleased. paid, Order now-you will be pleased.

FREE TRIAL

O. V. HAWTHORNE TOOL CO. OTSEGO 2, MICH.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED



\$**7**.95 a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds. subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, Send name and address, Pay postman only \$2.95 plus postage. (Send full cash if outside U.S.) Beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted, AGENTS WANTED. Only Z

Calculator Machine Co., (Mfrs.) Dept.503.P.O.Box 248

Say You Saw It In Popular Science

HOW TO SAVE MONEY ON Home Kepavrs/



HEW BOOK MAKES IT

NOW you can save up to 50% on household repairs if you follow simple instructions in the big new illustrated book, Tinker-

ing With Tools! Here you'll find everything you need to know about woodworking, shingling, plastering, interior and exterior painting, plumbing, wiring and masonry! In a jiffy you can learn how to repair faucets, valves and traps, electrical appliances, how to refinish floors and furniture, lay sidewalks, panel walls, renew sash cords, stipple walls-hundreds of home repairs so easy to make!

Never before have so many money-saving helps-plus hundreds of pictures-been packed into one big 260page cloth-bound DeLuxe volume to sell for ONLY \$1.49! A book this big should cost \$3.50 or more!

SEND NO MONEY—ORDER TODAY

Mail your order now, and pay postman on delivery ONLY \$1.49 plus shipping cost. If after 7 days' FREE TRIAL you aren't completely satisfied, return book and we'll gladly refund every cent. Write to:

POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. 88 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

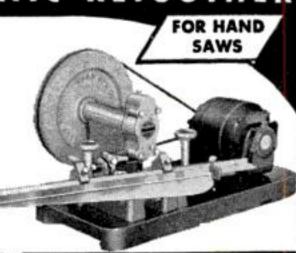
AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER

MAKES NEW PROFITS

Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds! Any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job.

IMMEDIATE WE DELIVERY

Set saw teeth-400 per minute with new Automatic SAW SET. Perfect hammer and anvil action sets teeth uniformly. No tooth breakage.



VALUABLE BOOK Order Burr's Blue Book of Coast to Coast Prices for Saw Shop Services.

BURR MFG. COMPANY 8943-X Venice Blvd. Los Angeles 34, Calif.

TROUBLE LAMI



- All high-quality rubber.
- Made for heavy duty.
- 25 feet Underwriters' approved rubber cord.
- Sturdy rust-resisting cadmium plated metal reflector guard will take bulb up to 100 watts.
- Use with A.C. or D.C. current.
- Note switch and extra connection socket.
- Fully guaranteed.
- Complete for only.....

SURPLUS SELLERS CORP.

DEPT. A

624 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BOAT



Save 50% - Build from our complete, easy-to-assemble Plywood Kits. 16 Models to choose from, all parts pre-cut, frames pre-assembled. Finest designs (8 to 18 ft.)-Exclusive features -Outstanding performance. \$34.50 OUTBOARD

Send 25c (coin) for illustrated literature. MARINE MART, BUFFALO 7-A, NEW YORK





ARE YOU Is your pipe sour and wet? You can overcome these difficulties if you know "THE FACTS ABOUT BRIAR PIPES". Order today! Send 10c to:

N. V. MOOR COMPANY SMOKER? 1155 Harrison Street San Francisco, California

SPECIALS FOR AUGUST

Thousands of Parts For Military

We have for immediate delivery genuine parts for all makes and models, 4x2 -4x4 - 6x4 and 6x6. All models from 1/4 ton to 20 tons. All makes: Autocar.
Biederman. Brockway. Chevrolet.
Diamond T. Dodge. Federal.
Ford. GMC. International. Mack. Oshkosh. Reo. Studebaker. White. Willys. and Jeeps. We have parts lists available on most models. Write stating model of G. I. Truck.



TRAILER **AXLE**

Heavy duty trailer axle suitable for many types of trailer construction. Also excellent for building of heavy farm trailers

trailer axle complete with Timken roller bearings, hubs, and 6 hole 750 x 20 Budd Wheels. Without brakes. Axle is 2½ inches square and 70 inches between wheel mounting flanges. Std. width. AN EXCELLENT BUY.

With Single Wheels. \$49.50 With Dual Wheels. \$59.50

WINCH KIT FOR INTERNATIONAL TRACTORS MODELS TD-9 AND TD-14

A 25,000 lb. Winch with 3 speed power take-off, shafts, joints and attaching parts for front mounting. \$250.00 Shipping weight 17,000 lbs. Only.....

FACTORY REBUILT JEEP ENGINES

With all electri- \$195.00 cal equipment. Short Engine Assembly

BLOCK ASSEMBLIES '35 to '41 short Block As-

DODGE & PLYMOUTH

semblies. Factory Rebuilt. Best Buy in \$115.00 country

HYDRAULIC JACKS

5 ton, slightly used

FOB. Kansas City. 25% deposit required on COD Orders

UNITED AUTO PARTS CO., INC. 1901 TROOST KANSAS CITY, MO.

RAILER COMPANY



supplies all parts to size for quick, easy assembly of complete metal trailer body - Roof Caps, Roof Bows, Doors, Complete L Chassis, Roof Corners, Roof Ends. Build this modern

streamlined design economically yourself.

for complete working plans showing detailed construction, location of parts for 12 ft., 16 \$100 ft., 20 ft., 21 ft. and 28 ft. lengths, Only....

U-Build-It Trailer Co., Dept. A, P.O. Box 611, Elkhart, Ind.

SAVE GAS . . . START INSTANTLY

Get full engine power. Amazing "Lektron" spark intensifier insures hot spark, quick starts, saves gas, improves mileage. Simple and easy to install. State make of car. Free information on request. Full Money Back Guarantee. Cash or C.O.D.

plus C.O.D. ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES, Dept. PS, Cleveland 11, Ohio

MOTORS, INC.

GEAR

M.P.H.

TESTER'S ROAD REPORT MAXIMUM SPEEDS IN M.P.H. RATIO 4875 65 5800 4.48:1 50 HIGH 6100 7.25:1 SPEED AT END OF V. MILE STANDING START. 62 30 SECOND FUEL CONSUMPTION: 70 M.P.G.

MOTORCYCLES



DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE for this new, low cost MUSTANG motorcycle . . . for economy of operation, maximum safety and breath-taking performance, it's MUSTANG!

Write: JOHNSON MOTORS, INC., 267-B West Colorado St., Pasadena 1, Calif.



Weighs Only 8 lbs. Portable. Use it Anywhere

home shop, auto and round the house jobs, and do a good job-quick. Rush order today. Only \$19.95 complete. Send check or M.O. If C.O.D. send a five dollar bill for deposit.

Dept. 2-C

air hose, 6 ft.

electric cord and plug. Use it for

> HOME SHOP PRODUCTS CO. 4821 Sheridan Road

Chicago 40

TERRIFIC BARGAINS



DONT MISS THIS CHANCE

Pumps liquid up to 3 G.P.M. Pressure up to 200 lbs, per Sq. in. Dia. 1/2" threaded and keyed shaft, NEW & Only \$3.50.



NEW CUNO OIL FILTER aircraft type keeps oil clean without cartridge replacement. For AUTOS, TRUCKS and TRACTORS, Install at home in a few minutes. STOP changing motor oil, Instructions incl. \$4.05

ELECTRIC MOTOR 1/2 H. P. 27 V. D.C. R.P.M. 4000, For INTERMITTENT or CONTINUOUS Duty 5/8" SHAFT VARIABLE SPEED MOTOR. Can be adapted to 110 V.A.C. or R.E.A. line by rearranging armature brush \$5.50 leads. New, Instructions incl. #750, Ea.... \$5.50

Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s. Prices F.O.B. K.C.

GENERAL SALVAGE COMPANY

Dept. 2, 2920 E. 27th St.



POST LANTERN

17" high 8" wide for 3" post. Equipped with lamp, chimney, and flame type bulb. Finished in Flat Black

LAKE STATE STEEL PRODUCTS OTSEGO 1, MICHIGAN

Prepaid in U 5 when remittance ac-companies order-otherwise C O D

NEW! **AXLE 8** BUILD YOUR OWN

Tires and Tubes 10% with Order Bal. C.O.D.

Ideal for building stock and boat trailers, spray carriers, feed, fence, post, horse or general utility trailer, and for mounting under elevators,

Timken bearings, 59" tread, 16" demountable wheels, solid steel 1½" square axle NEW—we manufacture these—NOT SURPLUS ITEM! Stub assemblies also available. Order from ad.

DEALERS! Write for Discounts STANDARD EQUIPMENT CO., Dept. 14, Cedar Rapids, Iowa



Flash Signal Lamp ©

Made for the Signal Corps to transmit messages in Morse code day or night in red or white flashes of light. Operates on 5 dry cell batteries. By operating trigger, of trigger box assembly, can signal from shoulder. 15 ft. cord with hand key attached, made for remote control signaling, by mounting Signal Lamp on 42" tripod. Daytime flashes can be observed 1000 to 2000 yards; night flashes from 2½ to 5 miles. The Signal Lamp. 15' cord. hand key, gunstock, tripod, goggles, bulbs, technical manual are packed in 12 oz, duck bag. Shipping weight 5½ lbs. Lamp can be used as flashlight for spotting planes, animals and many other objects approx. 300 yards, Just the thing for hunting, camping, fishing, scouting.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., 15 E. 23rd St., AM, Chicago 16, III.



Navy Standard Battery

Made by Gould Storage Battery Corp. 6 volt 13 amp hour. Excellent for motors, motor-cycles, amateurs, experimenters, radio servicemen, &c. Shipped dry, with complete instructions for charging, 45% wide 434% deep 634% high. Shipping weight 12 lbs. While they last

MICHAEL STAHL, INC. New York 7, N. Y., Dept. SP8

BROWNSCOPE CO.

39 Vesey Street,

POWER TELESCOPE \$2.95

VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20X-40X-60X

VI Three telescopes in one, 3 different magnifications.
20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc., 60 times as close. Most powerful for

anywhere near the money.

5 sections. Closes to 1 ft. long. Contains 4 ground and polished lenses. Also used as a
powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this high-powered instrument at the amazing
price of only \$2.95. We pay the postage. Get yours immediately. Dept. 8P 24 West 45 St. New York 19, N. Y.

The SPEED SAW FILER



Now you can do expert saw filing at home. Lifetime tool makes precision filing easy for even the most inexperienced. Two simple adjustments make it fit any type hand saw. Keep your saws extra sharp and true-cutting with a Speed Saw Filer. Complete with file,

ready to use. Money back guarantee. Cash with order, prepaid (C.O.D.



MORE POWER

With a 4 Cycle Air-Cooled CLINTON



Two Power Ranges 11/2 to 2 H.P. 21/2 to 3 H.P.

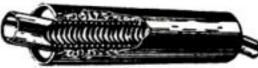
The sturdy, easy starting CLINTON Engine gives more power... dependable power...powerwhen needed. Use its power for tractors, generators, small boats, bicycles, mowers, and innumerable other uses. At all times CLINTON Engines (sold worldwide-service everywhere) give peak performance under all conditions.

It's Powered Best When Clinton Powered

Write Box 102PS

CLINTON MACHINE CO. CLINTON, MICHIGAN

DOUGLASS Steel-Pack MUFFLERS



For All Makes and Models

The Choice of Those Who Know

Deep

Throbbing

Engineered and produced by experienced craftsmen. Rugged construction. Steel tubing. (No aluminum). Straight-thru design. Solid tube with steel packing.

Get increased speed, more power and improved economy. Your friends will envy that "throbbing deep tone" which increases with speed.

Complete ready for easy installation. Set of matched tone duals for Ford and Mercury, '35-'48 \$20. Singles from \$4.95. Send for price list. Chrome tail pipes, \$1.75. Order direct. Specify year and model. Sent F.O.B. factory. Check, money order or C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed.

RACING EQUIPMENT CO. Dept. PS-8

1916 W. Valley

Alhambra, Calif.

EASY TO BUIL

U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS for Home Assembly. Complete with Illustrated Instructions. No Experience Necessary. SEND 25c Postage (Coin) Today for 3 Money Saving Illus. Catalogs Showing all '48 Models & Construction Details.

INBOARDS OUTBOARDS ROWBOATS RUNABOUTS DINGHIES **V23 CRUISER**

KAYAKS

KAYAK BOAT CO.(703R - WHITTIER ST., N. Y. 59, N. Y.



Now . . . you can quickly and easily Modernize Tables, Sink Tops, etc. with

POLATEX PLASTIC TOP

This decorative plastic laminate comes in hard, tough sheets 1/16 in, thick. The same durable surface you've seen on bet-ter restaurant and kitchen tables and cabinets . . . where constant usage is de-manded. Ideal for splash panels in kitchen or bathroom, Many other uses. Easily in-stalled. Gives a smooth, sparkling surface . . . resistant to stains, abrasion, alcohol or cigarette burns. or cigarette burns.

Beautiful red, tan or blue linen patterns, Instructions for easy application included.

Distributors wanted

Price per 36 x 40 \$795 Shipped prepaid (west of Rockies add 50c per sheet.)
Sheet Send check on mer \$7.25 ca.

POLAMOLD PRODUCTS, Springfield, Ohio

NEW 4-in-1 CIRC-L-SCALE



COMPASS SCALE T-SQUARE PROTRACTOR

tool makers, die en. students will makers, draftsmen, students want this amazing new instrument; anyone who wishes to make detail

fact, anyone who wishes to make detailed sketches on the job, away from drawing boards, or for desk work, Makes exact lines, circles, angles, measurements, Transparent plastic, Carry in pocket. Order today, Money back if not in pocket. Also quantity prices

WILLIS-ANDERSON, Inc., 16181 Hamilton, Detroit 3, Mich.

GENUINE U.S. GOVT.

Amazing savings on quality supplies for summer camps and campers, sportsmen, farmers, householders, motorists. Order specials below. Write for bulletins on photographic or radio equipment, or write us your wants.

WORK PANTS Genuine Army No. 1 Quality 8.2 Chino. Best grade made re- \$4.49 gardless of price..

WORK SHIRTS Same Top Quality . . BOTH FOR . . \$6.49

Ideal for camp, farm or factory. All new. All sizes

available.

REDUCTION GEAR BOX

Just released from confidential material listed by U. S. Signal Corps. 100 uses in every workshop. 5 take-off shafts, 8 Boston Bronze gears give variety of speeds. Gear train, motor mounts enclosed in waterproof housing. Two waterproof junction boxes included. Size, 111/2" x 14" x 9".\$5.95

TCX-52 Marvel Schebler Carburetor

13/16" Venturi throat -13/16" throttle open-ing. Used on (main nozzle .08" ID) 14 HP gasoline engine at 1800 RPM. Bore 23%" - stroke 3". Bronze body, brass float cham-ber, ½" IPT gas inlet, needle valve, Mounting studs 1-13/16" between cen-ters. Stundily, built ters. Sturdily built. Export packed.

\$.2.95

BLANKETS

Australian wool, Recon-ditioned like new.

\$2.99

FIRE EX-TINGUISHERS A life saver boat, home, in every auto, camp - site.
Order several, Be safe.
CTC reconditioned, Guaranteed, 1 qt.

\$4.49

3-WAY FOX HOLE SHOVEL It's a hoe, an ax or shovel. Folds flat. Finest tool in garden, home or on the road. 28" long with road. 28-long with machete-sharp edge.

Easily adjustable. \$1.00

Flexible POURING SPOUT For G.I. Blitz cans or 55 gal. 98c drums, New

ARMY PUP TENTS \$2.99

Used, but perfect

DISTRIBUTING CO., Dept. 14 4633 York Rd., Baltimore 12, Md.

Every Driver Needs ...

Above prices do not in-clude postage, Order now by mail. Send no money. We ship C.O.D.

HANDE-FEED

postpald complete

Pat. Pend.

Finger-Tip Gas Control

install HANDE-FEED on your car and DRIVE RELAXED! MINIMIZE DRIVING FATIGUE! Installed in about 15 minutes on most cars. Connects directly to carburetor, RELIEVES AND RELAXES THE FOOT. Minimizes back-roll on up-hill starts. Simply lift lever to increase engine speed, when released engine idles. Pivots for use with right or left hand. Does not interfere with gear shift or steering. Chrome finish, Complete instructions with every unit, \$5.95 postpaid, Send check or money order, or sent C.O.D. plus postage, Dealer inquiries invited,

TRANS-CONTINENTAL IND., Dept. PS-4, 818 Olive, St. Louis 1, Mo. -





SPRAY GUN

NO MOTOR NO HOSE NO PUMP

Compact, portable--take anywhere. Uses no electricity. Power comes from inexpensive CO2 cartridge, which sprays about 16 oz. Use gun for paints, insecticides, oils, etc. For home, garden, workshop, farm. Shipped postpaid for \$18.50, or, send \$2.00 and we'll ship C.O.D. for balance. Complete with cartridges ready for use.

QUINN MANUFACTURING CO. Dept. P 17, Beloit, Wis.





SEND FOR FREE FOLDER OF LATEST MODELS TODAY
If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside of
outdoors get a SAFE - CLEAN - ECONOMICAL - BENJAMIN
with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. For BEST
RESULTS use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS. WRITE AT ONCE.
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 811 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

Say You Saw It In Popular Science



home laboratory with odds and ends of material available in every home. Many thrilling, practical, useful experiments and tests, entertaining, instructive, valuable, pointing the way

to research and new discoveries. Many diagrams and illustrations. Full cloth bound \$1.49.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Dept. 88

353 Fourth Ave.

New York, N. Y.

DEPENDABLE CRAFT SUPPLIES

BLOCK PRINTING • BELT CRAFT
TEXTILE COLORS • POWER TOOLS • WOOD BURNING
INSTRUCTION BOOKS

Write For Catalog

DWINNELL CRAFT SHOP ● Dept. PS 88 ● Elm Grove, Wheeling, W.Va.

Say You Saw It In Popular Science



QUIT TOBACCO

Remove all tobacco hankering safe and permanently and join the thousands who have obtained satisfactory freedom from tobacco with TOBACCO BANISHER. Send for free booklet describing the ill effects of tobacco and of a SAFE GUARANTEED treatment. A perfect proven success for 32 years.

GUSTAF H. GUSTAFSON CO. 2325 E. Vickery Blvd. Dept. SP Fort Worth, Tex.



POCKET PURSE RADIO

SMALL AS A PACKAGE OF CIGARETTES Wt. only 4 oz.—BEAUTIcase. NO TUBES—BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS" NEEDEDI Uses NEW Type fixed
power crystal diode. ONE YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE.

GUARANTEED TO WORK on local stations if used as directed. Listen at home, in cabins, in bed, on farms, hotels, offices—most anywhere. L. S. of Texas says "It's Wonderful".

SEND ONLY \$1.00 (bill, money order, check) and pay postman \$2.99 plus C.O.D. fees on arrival or send ONLY \$3.99 for postpaid delivery. Complete—Ready to play! Marvelous gift for children or grownups; Bargain priced! Order your Pakette Radio

mow! (Foreign \$5.00 U. S. Cash).

MIDWAY SALES COMPANY, INC., Dept PPS-8, Kearney, Nebr.

270 POPULAR SCIENCE

TURRET TOOL BLOCK

Square turret indexes within .0005". Rocker adjustments provided for tools. Mounts on cross slide. Fits current model South Bend Lathes, adaptable to others. Write for dimension sheet.



Size Lathe	Size Sq.	Takes Tools	Prices	
9"	3"	4" x 4"	\$40	\$45
10"	3"	4" x 4"	40	45
13"	3"	** x **	_	50
14%"	4"	4" x 4"	_	70
16"	4"	* x *	70	75

Double Tool Cross Slide Model ** Compound Rest Cross Slide Model

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS 456A E. Madison St. South Bend 22, Ind.

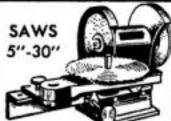


NEW BARGAIN CATALOG

IT'S FREE. Now ready for mailing. Thousands of Govt. and Civilian Surplus items. For the home, industry and farm. Machinery, Motors, Hdw., Elec. Supplies, etc. Write to

MIDWEST SURPLUS SALES CO. Kansas City 1, Mo. 2531 Indiana

REYNOLDS CIRCULAR SAW GRINDER



FOR JOINTING **GUMMING • SHARPENING** ALL TYPES OF CIRCULAR SAWS WRITE FOR CIRCULAR

REYNOLDS MACHINERY CO.

303 EDDY ST., PROVIDENCE 3, R. I.



COMFORT SUMMER and WINTER

COOLERS. All kinds, all sizes, from the one room window type to the large coolers for homes, offices, clubs and stores. BLOWERS, motors, cooler pads, cooler pumps, attic fans, fan blades and coils. FURNACES: Gas & Oil furnaces and burners, Coal furnaces and stokers. Gas ranges, all

sizes. Water heaters. Refrigerators. Write for literature. Lowest prices. PEERLESS SALES & SUPPLY • Wholesale 4324 Sheridan Blvd., Lincoln 6, Nebraska Wholesale & Retail



Gerstner TOOL CHESTS

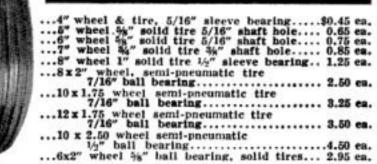
Genuine Gerstner chests have never been equaled for durable construction and finer finish.

Free catalog for toolmakers

GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS

548 Columbia St. Dayton 7, Ohlo

AT BARGAIN PRICES



BUILD YOUR OWN Wagons, Scooters, Soap Box Racers, Welding Carts, Baby Pens, etc.

To order above wheels write number wheels wanted in space provided, tear out and mail this ad with check or money order and your name and address. If other sizes are wanted write for FREE LIST. TRULSON MFG. CO., 811 E. 31 St., Dept. M118, Kansas City, Mo.



യയ*ARC•* WELDER

For Light or Heavy Work, Has 20 heats, Uses old auto generator coils. Rewinding unnecessary. Works on 110 or 220 volts AC. Complete Plans 35c including Catalog of Electrical Bargains. LEJAY MANUFACTURING CO. 3323 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.



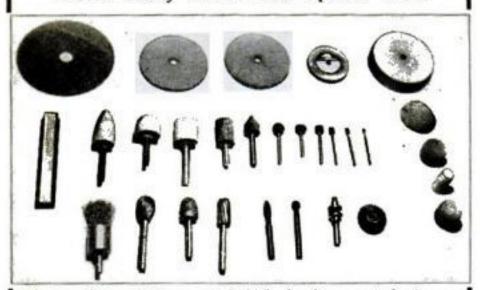


SPECIAL BARGAIN

USE YOUR ELECTRIC DRILL OR DRILL PRESS TO POLISH, BUFF, CLEAN RUST, SHARPEN TOOLS AND SHAPE ALL METALS.

COMPLETE \$5.00

Worth Many Times This Special Price



Kit consists of 5 assorted 14" shank mounted stones, 1-3 x ½ x ¼ emery wheel, 1-4 x 1/16 x ¼ cut off wheel, 1-3 x 1/16 x ¼ cut off wheel, 1-2 x ¼ x ¼ rubber bonded wheel, 1-1¼ x ¼ wire wheel, 1 wire end brush ¼ shank, 1-3 x ¾ x ¼ felt bobs, 1 arbor with ¼ shank for bobs and 5 assorted high speed rotary files.

BARGAIN KIT FOR HAND GRINDERS 15 assorted 1/8 shank mounted stones......\$2.50 BARGAIN SETS OF HIGH SPEED ROTARY FILES 5 assorted\$2.00 20 assorted \$ 7.25 10 assorted\$3.75 30 assorted\$10.00

SEND FOR FREE CIRCULAR, ENCLOSE 3c STAMP FOR MAILING

SID TOOL CO., INC.

183 Grand St.

New York, N. Y.



A new book which shows how to set up and operate an inexpensive home laboratory with odds and ends of material available in every

home. Many thrilling, practical, useful experiments and tests, entertaining, instructive, valuable, pointing the way to research and new discoveries. Many diagrams and illustrations. Full cloth bound \$1.49.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Dept. 88 353 Fourth Ave. New York, N. Y.



WARD'S NEW LIQUID BIO-PLASTIC KITS

COMPLETE with SPECIMENS!

For Home-Hobby Use . . It's Fun! It's Easy! Make Gifts and Novelties!

Famous Bio-Plastic that serves the scientific field is now available for home hobby use! Nature specimens in every kit! Also, you can embed photos, coins, butterflies, other treasured obects. 7-piece JUNIOR KIT, \$3.95; 11-piece SENIOR KIT, \$4.55; 25-piece DELUXE KIT, \$7.75. Send check or money order to Dept. 3. Free illustrated pamphlet available.

WARD'S Natural Science Establishment, Inc. 3000 Ridge Road East, Rochester 9, N. Y.

HOW TO GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR HOME WORKSHOP

Here's how to DOUBLE the use and enjoyment you get from your Home Workshop! In this brand-new book, experts reveal know-how knacks of woodworking craftsmanship that will enable you to build furniture, make moneysaving home repairs and improvements, enjoy scores of additional workshop hobbies! Covers use of all hand tools and jigsaw, lathe, drill press, circular saw, jointer, sander, bandsaw, carving motor, grinder, planer, shaper, etc. 690 illustrations! Order this big, handsome workbench manual now! Pay postman only \$1.98 plus postage when book arrives. (Or, if you want Special DeLuxe edition, Buckram bound, stamped in brilliant aluminum foil, pay \$2.73.) Use it a whole week. Then, if not fully convinced it can DOUBLE the value of your Home Workshop to you, you may return it for refund of every penny! Send in the Order Form now!

MAIL FREE-TRIAL COUPON NOW!

Popular Science Publishing Co., Dept. 88 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Send me How to Get the Most Out of Your Home Workshop. I will pay postman price checked plus few cents postage when book arrives. If not 100% satisfied, I may return book within 7 days for full refund.

Deluxe Edition, Buckram bound, stamped in \$2.73 aluminum,

Regular Edition, cloth bound, \$1.98

City......Zone....State....

☐ Check here if you send remittance now, and we will pay postage. Same return and refund privilege.

REFRIGERATION

SERVICE MANUAL

Cards, stationery, circulars, tags, labels, photo and movie titles, advertising, etc. Save money. Print for Others, Good Profit; easy rules sent. Raised Printing like Engraving, too. Send dime for press samples, supply book, all details and advice on your needs. No obligation. KELSEY INC., B-33, Meriden, Conn.

Just Patented-Now everybody can nickel plate.
No equipment or electricity needed, Just rub.
A blessing to Doctors, hobbyists, Auto, Machinery and home owners and practically everybody, No poisonous cyanides or quicksilver. It will heavily plate, instantly, Steel, Iron, Copper, Brass, etc.
It's new, different, practical, economical-Just rub with a cloth to any thickness, Fascinating hobby—Plate for neighbors and friends. Money back guarantee, C.O.D.'s few cents extra.
INSTANT PLATING PRODUCTS Deat 5.

1948 PRTENT AGENT5

INSTANT PLATING PRODUCTS, Dept. F-1,3439So, Michigan, Chicago



MAKE MONEY IN REFRIGERATION

114 pages of big illustrations and clearly written text shows how to locate and correct troubles in all makes of refrigeration condensing units. Used by thousands of refrigeration engineers as their instruction on service calls. Teaches beginners and brings experienced men up-to-date. Black leatherette cover, 9" x 12". Lies flat when opened to follow drawings.

52.50 post paid Return in 5 days for full refund if not satisfied BRUNNER CO., UTICA, N. Y.

272 POPULAR SCIENCE



qts. of LUSTR-WIPE Auto Enamel at \$3.95 Qt. Please send me_ With each quart include a can of DURO Auto Body Solder AT NO EXTRA COST. NAME. Send Postpaid, Full Payment of \$. . . (check or M.O.) enclosed ADDRESS Send C. O. D. plus Postal Charges ☐ Send Information for Agents CITY_ ZONE -----------

WANTED

Write for tried and

tested money-making

plan. Also our special

quantity prices.





ALL TERRITORIES NOW OPEN

DISTRIBUTORS

WANTED

Are you both mechanically inclined and sales-minded? Earn big money making sales and installations of our new product, for which there is a very definite need. Essential to all places serving bottled beverages.

A small investment brings substantial returns. Our sales engineers will help you get started in a highly profitable business. For further details write:

JOHN GREEN, Manager, Sales Engineering Department, 276 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1105, New York 1, New York

ABC OF AVIATION

Now you can own this famous work on aviation that has helped thousands of readers! Big sections on private plane maintenance and repair, what to look for in your plane, etc. Tells all about construction, instruments, special uses of more than 250 aircraft. 598 pages, only \$1.98.

POPULAR SCIENCE

Dept. 88, 353 4th Ave.

New York 10. N. Y.



WIN CYLINDER



Complete Protection With Just a Flick of Your Finger

Here's quick, easy "finger-tip" protection. Shaped like a regular fountain pen. this pistol pen throws a powerful charge of tear gas 15 FEET! Cloud of gas spreads 4 to 6 feet, You can't miss, Just point pen like you point finger and release trigger. Ideal for home, office or car.

May be clipped in pocket like pen. Loads like gun. Fires 38 Caliber S. & W. "Special" TEAR GAS cartridge. Will not kill. Renders mad dogs, robbers, etc., helpless. Can not harm user. Effective indoors or out, NOT SOLD TO MINORS or persons residing in state prohibiting sale of firearms, ONLY \$7.50, Cartridges 5 for \$2.50. Order TODAY!

SEND NO MONEY Just send name and address. Specify Pen. Cartridges or both. On arrival pay cost plus Express Shipping charges. Send cash with order, we pay express charges. Use 10 days. If not delighted return for money back, Order NOW!

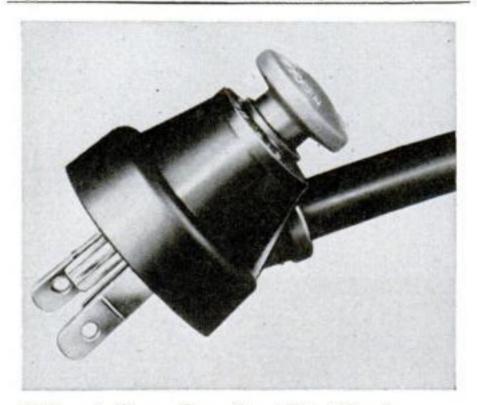
Dept. 451, 215 N. Michigan Ave. PROTECTO PRODUCTS CO. Chicago 1, III.



Treasure and Mineral LOCATORS

Low priced, unsurpassed in efficiency, lightweight models. Miniature batteries and tubes. Credit plan available. Free literature. Dept. PS-88.

FISHER RESEARCH LABORATORY Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.



Plug Locks in Outlet

THE electric cord of an iron or other appliance can not be accidentally pulled out of the wall if this locking plug, developed by Neoline, Inc., of Los Angeles, is used. Just press the plunger, which is attached to a sliding wedge, and the plug prongs are forced against the outlet contacts, locking the plug. A tug on the plunger unlocks the device. It is made of Neoprene To, a composition rubber.

This One TT4U-PC6-6PPJ

Copyrighted material

in WAR SURPLUS...SENSATIONAL VALUES at "GADGETEER'S HEAVEN" THE WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLY



COVERALLS

Made to U. S. Gov'l. specification of Herringtone Twill to endure toughest, roughest wear. Full concealed front sipper. 4 large pleated patch pockets with dou-ble snop fastened flags, snap collar, full oction blouse back. Italide suspenders so top part run, be thrown all shoulders for sun exposure.

Sizes 36 to 46, In original dark or light camouflage color \$3.95

Dyed in quaranteed fast Noyal blue color

NEW DUST RESPIRATORS



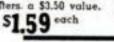
200,000 in 5 differ ent types with adjustable hd. bnds. Bi Valve Type 29c each

in lots of 50,25c ea. 100 or more.19c ea.

PNEUMOCONIOSIS— producing dusts, road dusts, mists, & chromic acid mist, produced in crushing, mining, road building, abrading, farming, drought, painting, spraying, etc. Ideal for Farm. Mill, Factory, Garage, Foundry.

COMFO-RESPIRATOR

dual-disc, Style BM-2101, with 10 extra fifters a \$3.50 value.



WILSON CO., dual disc. type J-750 with 10 extra filters in appearance \$1.29

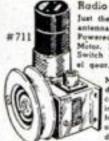
AMERICAN OPTICAL CO. RESPIRATOR

Style R-9100 small &



MICARTA TUBE

Ideal for Insulation or Bushing Stock, 36" x 1/4" wall x 1" O. D. Original use was for trailing antenna - F 10. Use for towel rack, souvenir displays, shafting spacers, bearings, etc. 59c ea. In original carton.



Radio ANTENNA Reel Just the thing for tuning been

Powered by is h. p. 24v G. E. Motor. Removable 6° Reel-limit Switch - Cam Worm gears, Sev-el gear, Solomoid clutch. Mater engaged to gear re-

duction only when electrical contact made. Operates in either direction. Ideal for auxillary power take-uff, opening and closing

A TREMENDOUS VALUE \$4.29

RADIO HEAD SET AN. RH.1 with Leather Sponge Rubber Pad A Wonderful Buy



A WONDERFUL PAL FOR THAT TRIP!



Pyres Boking Dishes layered with rebestoe and I S-Quart Plastic covered compartment. All in light but strong plastic case. Will carry Liquids, Ve-quisbles. Mects. etc. Ideal for the Sports-

mon. Roncher. Outdoor Mon. At a traction of Gov't. Cost. Only 100 Available. wt. 21 libs. \$12.95



New Navigators Magnetic Compass Type D-12 size 7 dis x 612 deep Rubber lined cutating verge range singe calibrated in 1 de-gree from 0-367 with 2 parallel grid wires for alignment with \$17.95

MESS TRAY 6 compartments, rust-

less, stainless steel. Barbecue, outdoor cooking, save dishwashing. Hospital. Restaurant, Home, or roughing. 83c

#311A Used but in Fine Serviceable Condition

59c ...

FISH &

LIGHTS

BOWLS CAR ROOM



NEW HUNTING KNIFE chrome vanadium blade handle, leather grip, In teather \$5.98 Value For Only \$1.69

Like above but black Parkerized Finish. #307A BOLO KNIFE

10" x 2" Parkerized Blade Gripped

Handle. Weight 11/2 lbs. Ideal for Hunting. Clearing Brush. With Sheath 99C ea. or Trails

TEAR SHAPED PLEXI DOME

Overall length 21." width at widest point 11." at base 4." 6"

#70.1.x \$1.39

24 Pc. PLASTIC KIT. Plexiglass. Lucite Dye Colors. Cement. Project Book of Plans and Instructions. #701B \$2.39 For Plsr. and Prft



FLYING HELMET #407 Fleece \$1.59.a Ideal for cycle drivers. racers, sportsmen, Used.

CANVAS HELMET but in excellent condition. 690

NEW OXYGEN MASK Demand type Slightly used but perfect

Used but with mike Communica

DRIFTMETER

Used for Drift & Air Speed. Con he Diamontled for: 1. Acrometic 83 MM Double Lone. 51 MM 2.91 Double Lens: 1. Engraved Scales: Sponge Rubber Diace: 5. Hinges, Metal Parts: Slide Viewer Parts: 7. Trocer Parts. Can be Slide Viewer Parts: 7. Procer Parts. edapted to 35 MM Presectors. Portraft and Enlarging Work, Pantograph, etc., by Draftsmen, Artista, e Information Bulletin with ea. Drift Meter \$4.98 Gov'l Cost \$200.00, Yours for Only



FEATHERS, 26"x17" Blue & White ticking. New, but still Renovated and Steri-

lized, in accordance with Laws of California



SUNGLASSES Here's the real M. Coy. Army Air Forc 6 Bose over Polished case that can be at tached to belt. Gel Pearloid sweat bar

A real Polley \$17.50 value for \$3.95 ARMY AIR FORCE TYPE SUNGLASSES base, polished and ground lens, \$1% Ultra Viole Ray free gold plated frame, possible \$2.39 as

U. S. NAVY SUNGLASSES Plastic Frame

Optic Ground, Poloroid Type\$1.29 ea.



GOGGLES New One Pc. Type Shatterproof Sponge

Rubber Frame, Flexible Lens. and Poloroid, GO-1 59c**



ens in clear, amber and green. Clear set in replace ble metal frame with hinged nose bar Ideal for Motorcycling, etc. Same appearance on obove, but with plantic less to clear color only. Go-7



CANTEENS & COVERS Quart Aluminum, Porcelain Lined and Cvrd. Plastic Screw Top, Slightly used but Perfect. 59Cea. Canvas Cover, Felt

Lined with Belt Holder 29Cea **Button Fastened** 19c ... Canteen Cups. Aluminum





You'll appreciate the buy at \$4.95 CUSHIONS

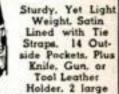
New lmt. leather cushions, yellow pigskin color. Filled with knpok. Will floot, Same or pictured in life mag. life-saving picture. Back rest 22" "s17"s1"s" thick \$2.95 ** \$3.49 ... Seat 16"x15"x3" thick

RUBBER GLOVES Neo-Prene. Protective. Impermeable 1000 Uses. Home Farm. Factory 69c

FAUCET Extra heavy compres sion type, Cad. plated. 3/4" pipe thread to standard garden bib for hose 63 c Special

1/2 Deposit with C. O. D's.

Aviation Emergency Vests



11" x 8" Pockets Inside, Wonderful for Hunting, Fishing, or Mechanic, Cost the Government \$30. A Steal at AV-1



Here it is! Everyman's Favorite

EISENHOWER JACKET Sizes 34 to 40. Used, but in Perfect Condition. \$3.99 ea.

NEW TARPS - HEAVY CANVAS

Mildew & Flame Resistant. Cheap Outside Storage. They are Really Moving at These 5' x 7 \$3.95

81/1 x 10 \$8.50 9"x16" \$11.95 Rubberized Nylon NEW

Farps. 7' x 11' \$6.95 Rubberized Linen \$5,95

Only 3 lb. light weight yet waterproof Ideal for outside car storage, etc.

NEW 100% ALL WOOL BLANKET 7 x 7 ft. Extra heavy Double warmth, Fits Wood's Robe sleeping bag. \$4.65

Twas Made for the Air Forces!



price books, salesman catalogues, photo albums, students, publications, Reference books, ortist sketch books, etc. Will hold 300 sheets, 8°2" a 11", A 35.00 Value for Only 59c 50 Page Binder Bond Fillers for 25¢ Earra. ea.

HORSEHIDE WORK GLOVES

ALL LEATHER GAUNTLET TYPE OF THE STITCHING.
LINGTH 1314 - 2381 \$1.95 pt.
LENGTH 1314 - 2381 \$1.95 pt.
Length 1614 - 3181 \$1.95 pt.
Rarbed wire, welding, all purpose Work gloves. A Steal . . . Gov't. cost many, many times more.

COMPASSES #151 Marching, Jen-

site, with luminous #152 Matchbox. both jewel & liquid floating dial 39c #154 Wrist strop Compass 69c



Order Direct from this ad. All Sales Fimal. Pay by Money Order or Check. P. O's accepted from Dun & Bradstreet firms. All prices F. O. B. Los Angeles. FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

SUPPLY CO.

THE LARGEST FIRM OF ITS TYPE IN THE WORLD

DEPT. P. S. 88 - 6321 SAN FERNANDO RD. GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA



The Hanson family of "I Remember Mama" faced the future with confidence—a confidence all due to Mama. "If anything goes wrong," said Mama, "there's always my Bank Account to pull us through."

Things worked out fine for the Hansons. And they never realized that Mama's Bank Account was Mama's own myth.

But the average family can't be fooled with a myth. The average family needs real savings, real security protecting them.

That's why so many families have begun to save the automatic, worryless way—with U. S. Savings Bonds that pay back four dollars for every three in just ten years.

And to make it simpler still, your government offers you two fine plans for their purchase: (1) The Payroll Savings Plan at your firm. (2) For those not on a payroll, the Bond-A-Month Plan at your bank.

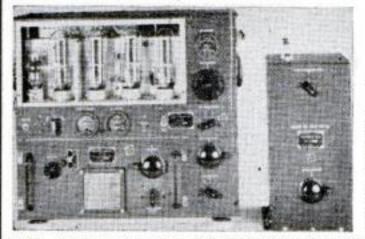
AUTOMATIC SAVING IS SURE SAVING - U.S. SAVINGS BONDS



Contributed by this magazine in co-operation with the Magazine Publishers of America as a public service.



RADIOMEN'S HEADQUARTERS * WORLD WIDE MAIL ORDER SERVICE!



GENERAL ELECTRIC 150 WATT TRANSMITTER

COST THE GOVERNMENT \$1800.00

COST TO YOU BRAND NEW \$67.50!!!

This is the famous transmitter used in U.S. Army bombers and ground stations, during the war. Its design and construction have been proved in service, under all kinds of conditions, all over the world. The entire frequency range is covered by means of plug-in tuning units which are included. Each tuning unit has its own oscillator and power amplifier coils and condensers, and antenna tuning circuits—all designed to operate at top efficiency within its particular frequency range. Transmitter and accessories are finished in black crackle, and the milliammeter, voltmeter, and RF ammeter are mounted on the front panel, Here are the specifications: FREQUENCY RANGE: 200 to 500 KC and 1500 to 12,500 KC. (Will operate on 10 and 20 meter band with a slight modification for which diagrams are furnished.) OSCILLATOR: Self-excited, thermo compensated, and hand calibrated. POWER AMPLIFIER: Neutralized class "C" stage, using 211 tube, and equipped with antenna coupling circuit which matches practically any length antenna. MODULATOR: Class complete with set from 110V AC. SIZE: 21½x23x8¼ inches. Total shipping ther 12 or 24 weight 200 lbs., complete with all tubes, dynamotor power supply, seed to operate seven tuning units, antenna tuning unit and the essential plugs.

"B"—uses two 211 tubes. POWER SUPPLY: Supplied complete with dynamotor which furnishes 1000V at 350 MA from either 12 or 24 volts DC (specify), Complete instructions are furnished to operate

GENERAL ELECTRIC RT-1248 -TUBE TRANSMITTER-RE

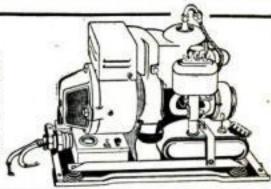
TERRIFIC POWER-(20 watts) on any two instantly selected. easily pre-adjusted frequencies from 435 to 500 Mc, Transmitter uses 5 tubes including a Western Electric 316 A as final. Receiver uses 10 tubes including 955's, as first detector and oscillator, and 3—7H7's as IF's, with 4 slug-tuned 40 Mc. IF transformers, plus a 7H7, 7E6's and 7F7's, In addition unit contains 8 relays designed to operate any sort of external equipment when actuated by a received signal from a signal from the signal from th received signal from a similar set elsewhere. Originally designed for 12 volt operation, power supply is not included, as it is a cinch for any amateur to connect this unit for 110V AC, using any supply capable of 400V DC at 135 MA. The ideal unit for use in mobile

or stationary service in the Citizen's Radio Telephone Band where no license is necessary. Instructions and diagrams supplied for running the RT-1248 transmitter on either code or voice in AM or FM transmission or reception, for use as a mobile public address system, on 80 to 110 Mc. as an FM broadcast receiver, as a Facsimile transmitter or receiver, as an amateur television transmitter or receiver, for remote control relay hookups, for Geiger-Mueller counter applications. It sells for only \$29.95 or two for \$53.90. If desired for marine or mobile use, the dynamotor which will work on either 12 or 24V DC and supply all power for the set is only \$15.00 additional

PE-109 32-VOLT DIRECT CURRENT POWER PLANT

This power plant consists of a gasoline engine that is direct coupled to a 2000 watt 32 volt DC generator. This unit is ideal for use in locations that are not serviced by commercial power or to run many of the surplus items that require 32V DC for operation. The price of this power plant is only \$58.95. We can also supply a converter that will supply 110V AC from the above unit or from any 16-32V DC source for \$12.95.

(Due to the fact that the PE-109 comes to us sealed in heavy steel strapped govt. cases we are unable to determine whether the individual units are new or used or what the condition is if used, and consequently must sell them as is. In general, they represent a terrific bargain.)



SOS EMERGENCY

This is the famous Gibson Girl Transmitter that saved so many lives during the war. It is used as a distress call transmitter on boats and airplanes. The Gibson Girl is the easiest transmitter in the world to operate. No instruction or experience necessary. No external power supply required for operation. It is merely necessary to turn the crank on the top of the transmitter and power is generated and the distress signal is automatically sent out on the international distress frequency. Brand New Gibson Girl transmitter complete with tubes.

Antenna Kit for Gibson Girl transmitter. This kit was designed to improve the effectiveness of the Gibson Girl Transmitter by increasing the range several times. The kit includes 300 feet of special antenna wire, two balloons for raising the antenna in calm

weather, two hydrogen generators to inflate the balloons, a special box kite for antenna erection in windy weather, and a searchlight, powered by the crank operated generator in the transmitter, Com-

AUTO RADIO DEALERS! ATTENTION!

Nationally advertised brand of 1948 car radio which fit practically any car and every pocketbook, tube superhet with three gang condenser and Six tube superhet with three gang condenser and $6\frac{1}{2}$ speaker. \$32.20 for sample, or 2 for \$29.97 each.

SENSATIONAL VALUE IN AC-DC POCKET TESTER

This analyzer, featuring a sensitive repulsion type meter housed in a bakelite case, represents the culmination of 15 years achievement in the instrument field by a large company specializing in electronic test equipment.

Specifications of the AC-DC Model Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter: AC Volts-0-25, 50, 125, 250 DC Volts-0-25, 50, 125, 250 Milliamperes AC—0 to 50 DC Milliamperes—0 to 50 Ohms Full Scale—100,000 Ohms Center Scale—2400 Capacity—.05 to 15 Mfd.

Total Price, prepaid anywhere in the U.S.A.—\$7.00.
Similar DC Meter, lacking the AC operated ranges of above, \$5.50 prepaid.



Terrific Value — Portable Electric Drill

(Sold at less than established factory price so we cannot mention brand name)

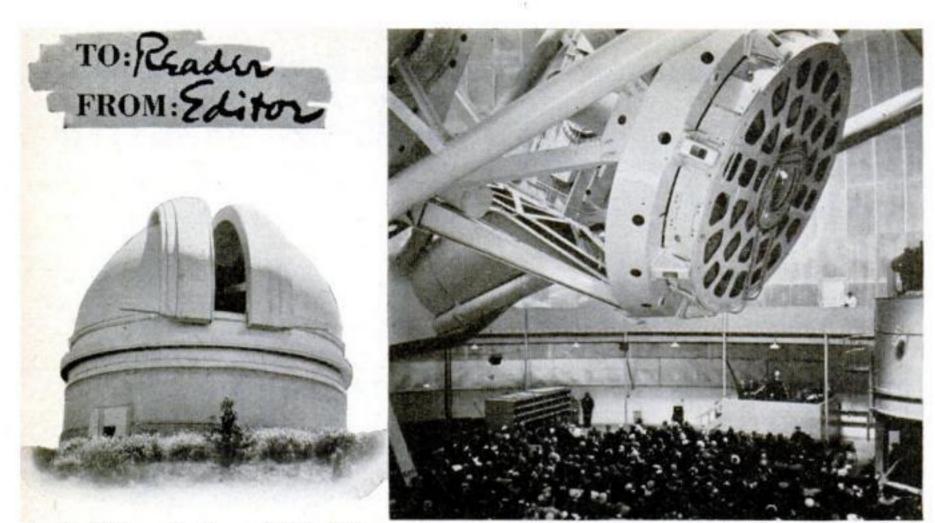
Only \$19.95 equipped with 1/4" Jacobs Geared Chuck and Key. Not an intermittent duty drill, but a full size rugged tool, Most convenient type switch, natural grip handle, and balance like a six shooter. Precision cut gears—turbine type cooling blower—extra long brushes. No stalling under heaviest pressure because of powerful 110 Volt AC-DC motor and multiple ball thrust bearing. Other bearings self-aligning lifetime-lubricated Chrysler Oilite type, Made for toughest year-in and year-out service in plant or on construction jobs.



CABLE ADDRESS BUFRAD

Minimum order \$3.00—All prices subject to change—25% deposit with C.O.D. orders.

BUFFALO 3, N. Y. BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY, 219-221 Genesee St., Dept. 8 S



Inside Palomar's dome (left), 800 people gathered for dedication of the Biggest Eye of all.

I Looked Through the Big Eye

I HAVE just come from enjoying an experience permitted to few laymen. I have looked through the eyepiece of the largest and newest telescope in the world, perched atop Southern California's Mount Palomar. I got a big kick out of it. And I think you would have, too.

The Big Eye was looking at Saturn. Its 200-inch mirror had gathered the light after its 900,000,000-mile journey into an image 700 times brighter than the view of Saturn you get with the naked eye. Around the greenish planet, for 50,000 miles on either side, circled a fantastic smoky corona.

Bringing in Saturn is of course child's play for the Big Eye. Dr. Ira S. Bowen, director of the observatory, can now photograph nebulae six million times farther out toward the fringe of the universe.

Does that word fringe sound strange to you? It should. It brings up the shocking idea that there may be a limit to space itself. Poking around Palomar, I found a lot of questions simmering in the minds of the astronomers there, questions that they hope the Big Eye will help to answer. For example, astronomers know that thousands of stellar systems larger than our own are rushing through space. How fast do they travel?

How were they formed? Are they running away from us? Will there be few left for our descendants to see some day?

Talk to the men of Palomar, as I did, and you soon learn that these aren't questions that concern the scientific highbrows alone. Those lonely night vigils on a mountaintop that are an astronomer's life touch every crossroads village in the world.

How? We are entering the atomic age. Maybe disintegrating atoms will power machines, furnish heat, run steamships. But the atom is also the building block of the universe. Photographs and spectroscopic studies some day may show us how the atom formed those distant heavenly bodies.

"How," asks Dr. Max Mason, chairman of the observatory council, "can you run a machine until you know HOW to run it?" With the giant telescope, Dr. Bowen will peer twice as far into the vitals of the cosmic machine as has been possible in the past. And in time more secrets of the cosmic machinery, brought to earth by the Big Eye, may find application in our day-to-day affairs.

Andrew & Boone





New Auto-Lite Spark Plug Has Built-in "Resistor" That Helps Deliver Smoother Idling, Better Radio Reception—Gives Improved Economy and Longer Electrode Life



Gives smoother engine idling

-because of the wider initial spark gap setting possible on the "Resistor" plugs. This assists in burning leaner mixtures, and reduces misfiring at idling and through-out the speed range.

UTO-LITE Ignition Engineers, working with leading automotive manufacturers, have developed the new Auto-Lite "Resistor" Spark Plug with this builtin resistor for improved operation and economy. Regular type Auto-Lite Spark Plugs (patented U.S.A.) will continue to be manufactured.



IGNITION POINT CAPACITIVE INDUCTIVE CAPACITIVE INDUCTIVE

radio, radio - telephone, radar and television reception. (Under 35 mv/m from 540 kc. to 150 mc.

Improves radio reception by suppressing spark plug interference with

at 50 ft.)

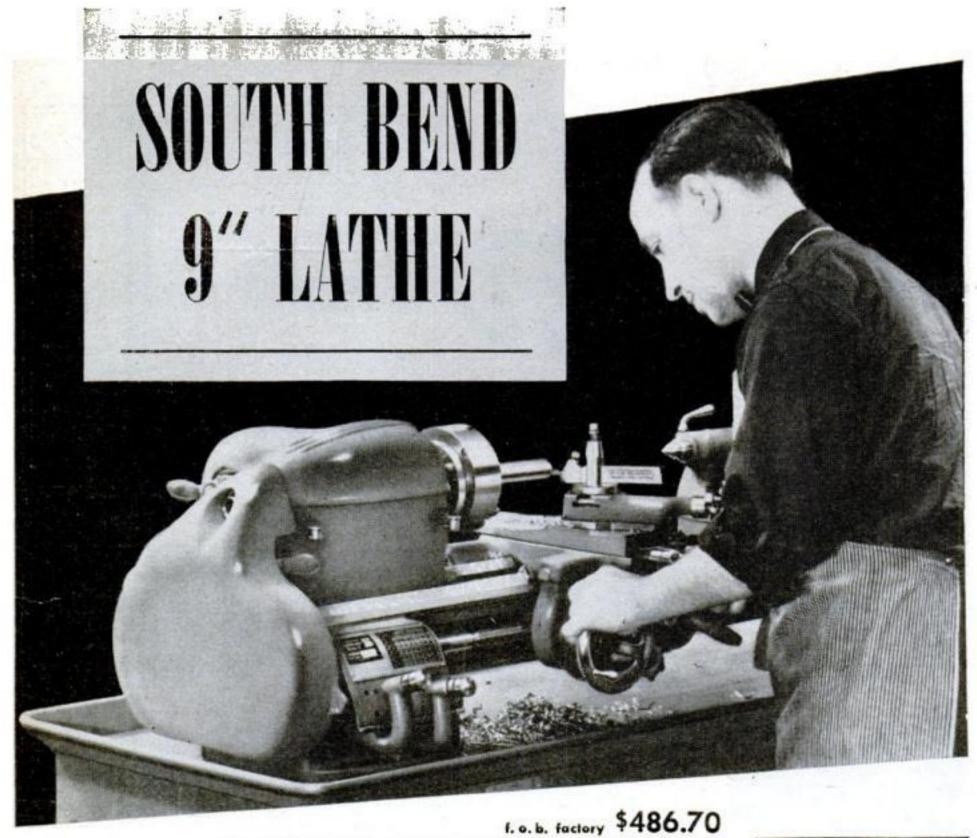
Reduces electrode gap growth

-by increasing electrode life up to 200% and more .. . due to the virtual elimination of the inductive component in the spark discharge.

All spark plugs, including the new Auto-Lite Resistor Plug, ignite the fuel on the first peak of the capacitive component. However, the Resistor Plug dampens the remaining peaks so that radio, radar, and television interference is held to an acceptable level. Also, the Resistor virtually eliminates the inductive component that serves only to burn away the electrodes on ordinary plugs. The gap life is thus increased, making possible wider initial gap settings.

THE ELECTRIC AUTO-LITE COMPANY Toledo 1. Ohio Toronto, Ontario

AUGUST 1948 279



9" x 3-1/2' MODEL A UNDERNEATH MOTOR DRIVEN LATHE with 1/2 h.p., 60 cy., 115 v. motor and switch. Other 9" lathe prices start at \$145.

The accuracy and versatility of this 9" Underneath Motor Driven Lathe makes precision machining possible in any type of shop. A direct belt drive to the carefully balanced spindle assembly provides quiet, vibration-free speeds up to 1270 r.p.m. The quick change gear equipment makes available any of 48 different screw threads or feeds. And the 3/4" spindle bore facilitates the machining of bar or tube stock. A complete line of practical attachments greatly simplifies tooling for a wide variety of operations. Mail coupon for complete information about this lathe, Catalog No. 344-ZN, or see our local distributor.



SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

Building Better Tools Since 1906 • 456 E. MADISON ST., SOUTH BEND 22, IND.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS, 456 East Madison Street, South Bend 22, Indiana Please send 9" Lathe Catalog Drill Press Catalog Time Payment information.

NAME		
STREET		
CITY	STATE	



NEW 14" DRILL PRESS

A superior machine unsurpassed for accuracy, ease of operation, and dependable performance. Prices f.o.b. factory, complete with 1/3 h.p. motor.

Bench Model \$129.30 Floor Model \$144.30